





Volume 7031

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February 25, 1922

	Steamships	Port	Sheets
Feb. 25	Aquitania	Southampton	94
	United States	Copenhagen	32

7031



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7031  
Feb. 25-26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 20 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 20 1943.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



ARRIVAL  
NO. 31689

FILED FEB 27 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

B. SYDNEY JONES.

Surgeon of the AQUITANIA

SAILING THEREWITH

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of

at NEW YORK

7031

Arr 2-25-22

Punched Cards  
Date March 4, 1922  
Clerk Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX			
1st	2nd	3rd	4th
5.68	4.79	3.1	4.34
10.70	4.7	1.55	
18.3659	9.9	11.41	
TOTAL	266		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Hungarian.        | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	316	434
2nd Cabin	179	434
Steerage	281	255
Total	566	1141

Consular (Res't) (Stamp)



List

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

18 FEB 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Cliff	✓ Ronald L.	41	M	Manuf'r.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	Canada.	New Westminster.	C/o Hotel Victoria, Westminster, London.	Can.	New Westminster.
2	IN TRANSIT	do.	✓ Anna G.	32	F	M H's wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	Can.	New Westminster.
3	IN TRANSIT	Rees	✓ Harry	44	M	Mcht.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Home, "Omrah" Shenfield, Essex.	England	N.Y. New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Hobbins	✓ Susan H.	40	F	M H's wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	do.	do.	Manchester.	Father, Mr H.C. Fox, 30 Dames Rd, Manchester.	P.Q.	Montreal.
5		Liebergall	✓ Joseph.	23	M	Fur Dealer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	U S A.	New York.	Cousin, Samuel Liebergall, Tarnopol, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Grassini	✓ Marguerite	38	F	None.	Yes	Fr. Eng.	Yes	France.	French.	U S A.	Chicago.	Carlton Hotel, Paris, France.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	IN TRANSIT	Gluckman-Rodanski.	Daniel.	51	M	Silk Mcht.	Yes	Fr. Eng.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	France.	Lyon.	Friend, Mr Massan, 1 Rue Printemps, Lyon. Fr.	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

84 FEB 1922

19

## List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

icer. 23

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, after covering temporary expenses incurred in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or been sentenced to imprisonment, or been fined for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other offense, or for violation of laws of the United States or of laws of any State, Territory, or Possession, or for full term of any such sentence? Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as political persecution, religious persecution, or agreement, obligation or contract, or to labor in the United States. Whether alien has had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914transit. Various. In transit to Canada.	In Transit.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Canada.	St. Marys Ont.	
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	do.	do	-do-	In Transit.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	do.	Toronto.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	New York City, N.Y.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	London.
4	Yes	McGibbon.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Manor on Hudson. Husband, Col W. Alston, P.Q.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None.	do.	Manchester.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	N.Y. Father, James Liebergall, 202 Sth 2nd St, Brooklyn, NY.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	Poland.	Tarnopol.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Chic. Home, 2841 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None.	France.	Paris.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909.	N.Y. Friend, Mr Hyam, 448-4th Ave, N.Y. City, NY.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland.	Warsaw.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**J. T. W. CHARLES.**

I, **COMMANDING** of the **AQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of **NEW YORK**, 19

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **QUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **FEB 1922**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES.**, Surgeon of the **QUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922**, 19  
at **NEW YORK.**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List  
22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

Febury 18th 1922.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.													Feb 18th, 1922.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	Alvarez	Alejandro	57	M	M Diplo.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Chile.	Spanish.	France.	Paris.	C/p Chilian Legation, Paris, France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Bernard	William I.	29	M	M Mercht.	Yes	Fr. Eng.	Yes	Switzld.	Swiss.	N.S.A.	N.Y. City.	Bro. W.T. Bernard, La Chaux de Fords, Switzld.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Cumming	Dorothy	26	F	S Actress.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Friend, Mrs Denis Eadie, 8 Dorset Place, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	IN TRANSIT	Depasse	Henri	45	M	M Mcht.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Bro. Stephen Depasse, 74 Rue de Reunes, Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Delaveau	Georges	31	M	M Agent.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife, Mme Delaveau, 15 Rue Gabrielle, Charenton.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	IN TRANSIT	Jeanjaquet	Frederick.	44	M	S Engineer.	Yes	French.	Yes	Switzld.	do.	Switzld.	Cressia.	Mother, Louise Jeanjaquet, Cressia, Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Olcott	Sidney	48	M	S Theatr'l Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	U S A.	New York.	Hptel Bedford, Paris, France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		McGeachin	Joseph G.	35	M	S Engr.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Scotch.	England.	Sutton.	Sister, Miss E. McGeachin, "Crosby", Holland Av, Sutton.	N.Y.	Schenactady.
9		Payne	Reginald S.	28	M	M Mcht.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U S A.	New York.	Sister, Mrs Bernard, 55 Fairholt Rd, Stamford Hill.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
#1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9. E. Henry, Inf. 12/30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

February 24th 1922.

19

4

22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subject to prison or detention, or subject to loss for care and treatment of his insanity? If so, where, and for how long? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1915	In transit to Cuba.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Chile.	Santiago.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1921	N.Y. Home, 461 W. 8th St. New York City. NY.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None.	Switzld.	Chaux de Fonds.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1921	N.Y. Mother, Mrs V. Cummings, 480 Park Ave., N.Y. City. NY.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Australia.	Bunaird N.S.W.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1921	N.Y. Friend, Mr H.B. White, 1737 Broadway, N.Y. City.	Yes 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	France.	Paris.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No -	Hotel Biltmore, N.Y. City.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	do.	Paris.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1908	N.Y. Messrs Itelian & Co. 36 Wall Street, N.Y. City.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Switzld.	Cressin.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1916	N.Y. Business, C/o McLaughlin & Stein, 15 William St., N.Y. City. NY.	No Perm.	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	Fsh	Brn	Gry	Appendix scar.	Canada.	Toronto.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No -	Friends Intern'l General Electric Co., Schenectady, NY.	Yes 4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6 -	Fsh	Drk	Gry	None.	Scotland.	Dumbarton.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1921	N.Y. Residence, 129/31 W. 47th St. New York City. N.Y.	Yes 12 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None.	Australia.	Perth.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of **19**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **Feb**, 19**22**,  
at **NEW YORK**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18 FEB 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	506(509) 120/35	Posner	Lillian	28	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Father-in-law, Mr. M. Posner, 55, Fairhalt Road, London.	N.Y.	Bronx
2	UNDER 16	Posner	Claude	5	M	S Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England London	Grandfather, -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
3	✓	Ruch	Jacques	26	M	S	Yes	French	Yes	Switzer-land.	French	Switzer-land. Montreux	Father, J. Ruch, Zurich, Swiss.	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Rogers	Robert Stanley	28	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Wallasey	Mother, Mrs. M. Rogers, West Lea, Sudworth Rd, Wallasey.	England.	London
5	IN TRANSIT	Runciman	Philip	46	M	Owner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England Leatherhead.	Wife, Mrs Runciman, Pachesham Manor, Leatherhead.	N.Y.	New York
6		Saunders	Maude	35	F	S Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A New York	Sister, Mrs B. Nolan, 2030 Cherry St, Philadelphia.	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Sedgwick	Walter	32	M	man.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England Saltaire	Wife, Doris Maud Sedgwick, 3, Harold Place, Saltaire.	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Speyer	Ferdinand C.O.	35	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England London	Father, Edward Speyer, Ridgehurst, Shenley, Herts.	England	London
9	IN TRANSIT	Stimson	James Clement	30	M	S Traveller.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England Beckenham	Mother, Mrs Davis, 7, West Road, Oakham.	Mass.	Framingham
10		Trueman	Thomas Lewis	29	M	S Taster	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	India Calcutta	H. A. Nathan, Friend, 126 Front Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Walker	Douglas C.	38	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England Leeds	Father, Mr. W.A.G. Walker, Uplands, Ben Rhydding, Leeds.	England	Leeds
12	IN TRANSIT	Walker	Dorothy M.	33	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England Leeds	-do-	-do-	England Leeds
13	IN TRANSIT	Wilkinson	William	55	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England Bradford	Wife, Annie Wilkinson, 35, Pollard Lane, Bradford.	England	Bradford
14		Williams	Jessie C.	43	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A New York	Aunt, Miss C.E. Mann, "Penillyn", Stow Park Ave, Newport.	N.Y.	New York
15		Williams	Helen	10	F	S Infant	No	Infant	No	-do-	English	U S A New York	-do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Young	Frank	53	M	M Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England London	30 Aldington Road, Streatham Park, London.	N.Y.	New York
17		Roberts	Annie	46	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Bunbury, 273 Hawthorne Rd, Bootle.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	IN TRANSIT	Chaplin	Percy Frank	38	M	M Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England London	Wife, Mary Chaplin, 4, Chelsea Court, London.	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Kelemen	Francis	36	M	M Banker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	Father, Francis Kelemen, Arany N 37, Budapest.	Hungary	Budapest

3

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 FEB 1922

19

6

21

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or for care and treatment of insanity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. L. Victorson, 947 Wiltlock Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair Brn Brn	None	England London
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	Hotel Netherland, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	None	England London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	C/o The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York City.	Yes 12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh Blk Brn	None	Turkey Constantiople.
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	In transit	Gilbert Mason, (friend) 401 Produce Exchange, N.Y.	Yes 4 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Fr. Hzl.	None	England Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921, N.Y.	Home.	Yes 6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair Fr. Grey	None	England London
6	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922, N.Y.	214 West 710 St, New York.	Yes Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Brn Brn	None	Canada Inniskilling
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921, N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	Yes 6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Lt. Blue	Birth mark left breast	England Saltaire
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Hotel Biltmore, New York City, NY.	Yes 2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Pale Brn Grey	None	England London
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	C/o Hotel Plaza, Boston, Mass.	Yes 2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Dark Brn Brn	Mole on nose & right wrist	England Wymondham
10	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921, N.Y.	C/o Woodstock Hotel, New York City, NY.	Yes 2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brn Grey	None	Argentina Junin
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921, N.Y.	C/o Woodstock Hotel, New York City, NY.	Yes 2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Brn Brn	None	England Ben Rhydding
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921, N.Y.	C/o Woodstock Hotel, New York City, NY.	Yes 2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Brn Brn	None	England Kendal
13	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921, N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York City, NY.	Yes 6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Grey Grey	Small spot on forehead.	England Hawkewick
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921, N.Y.	Husband, Mr. W. Williams, 3, Studio Arcade, Bronxville, N.Y.	Yes Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn Hzl.	None	England Newport
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921, N.Y.	-do-	Yes Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	None	U S A New York
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Hotel Commodore, New York City, NY.	Yes 6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Grey Blue	Short finger left hand.	England London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y. R. W. Roberts, S.E. "Polycarp", Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 1/2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Drk Brn	None	England Liverpool
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921, N.Y.	Ambassadors Hotel, New York City, NY.	Yes 2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Drk Grey	None	England London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	Yes 2 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Grey Brn	None	Hungary Budapest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 10, 1922,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ADQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP, 1917,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List  
20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHERN" IN TRANSIT

Passengers sailing from

18 FEB 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ Joss.	47	M	✓	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Salvador	Salvadorian	Salvador	Friend, Mr Davion, 17, Rue de la Pompe, Paris, St.
2	EMPLUMAT	✓ Sugufame	Gen.	42	M	Delegato	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	France	Paris 199 Rue de la Pompe, Paris. Japan, Tokio.
3	EMPLUMAT	✓ Sugufame	Keiko.	38	F	M.H. Wif	Yes English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	France	Paris -do- Japan, Tokio.
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 FEB 1922

19

8

20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	St. Michael, Salvadore.	IM	TRAV	IT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Salvadore	Guatemala.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Mitsun Sugajama, 100, Konyamachi, Kokura, Japan.	500621	by	Courtesy	Uchida	Sept 11, 1920	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio.						
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	506954	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **10**, 19**22**, at **NEW YORK**

**COMMANDING** Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thurman  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP, 1902,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tail status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**18**  
at **NEW YORK**

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. .... "AQUITANIA"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

18 FEB 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DA CONSTANTINOVITCH	VLADIMIR	40	M	Mercht.	Yes	French. Ital.	Yes	Italy	Italian	France.	Paris.	Mr. Robertson, 37 B. vd. N.Y.
2	UNDER 18	RIVETTA	JOHN	42	M	Diplo-	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mr. Y. Y. Y. N.Y.
3	LOUAT	SEKIYA	CHIKAZA	35	M	mat.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mr. Y. Y. Y. N.Y.
4	LOUAT	KARO	SABURO	36	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mr. Y. Y. Y. N.Y.
5	LOUAT	KARO	KARUJI	34	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mr. Y. Y. Y. N.Y.
6	LOUAT	SATOMI	JUNKICHI	43	M	Commerce.	Yes	Int. Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba	Mr. Y. Y. Y. N.Y.
7	LOUAT	ZARBER	WILLIE	46	M	Commercl Agent.	Yes	Switzld.	Yes	Switzld.	Swiss.	Switzld.	St. Gall.	Wife, Mrs W. Zurcher, St. Gall, Switzerland. N.Y. New York.

No. 1. Vladimir Da Constantinovitch. Did not embark.

*G. S. S. S.*  
PURSER.

No. 1. Wladimar Da Constantinovitch. Did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 FEB 1922

19

10

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Heyward Cutting. 542 5th Avenue								Good	No				Italy. Trieste	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Astor, New York City, NY.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fsh Brn Brn	None.	Italy. Ancona.	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Japan.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fsh Brn Blk	None.	Japan. Tokyo.	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do-	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fsh Blk Blk	None.	do. Yokohama.	
5	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-do-	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fsh Brn Blk	None.	do. -do-	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.	In Transit to Japan.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brn Brn	None.	Japan. Chiba.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	C/O Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City, NY.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fsh Brn Blue	None.	Switzld. St. Gall	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **11**, 19**22**,  
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUIT MIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

18 FEB 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	IN TRANSIT	THRIGE	THOMAS B.	55	9	M	M Engineer	Yes	Engl. Dan.	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Odense	Mrs. Thrige. (Wife.) Odense, Denmark.	Mass. Boston.	
2		RITCHIE	RUBY	24	1	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	Ardeley N.Y.	Employer, Mrs Benjamin. Mrs. Benjamin. Claridge Hotel.	N.Y. N.Y.	
3		KINSLER	AARON	26	6	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	b Yes	Britian	Hebrew	England London	Father-in-law, M.E. MOZEL, 49 Filey Ave. Stamford Hill.	N.Y. N.Y.	
4		KINSLER	LILY (Mrs)	25		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Hebrew	England London	Same as above	N.Y. N.Y.	
5	UNDER 16	KINSLER	PHILYSS		8	F	S Child	No			Britian	Hebrew	England London	Same as above	N.Y. N.Y.	
6	IN TRANSIT	ANSON	ALFRED	45		M	M None.	Yes	English.	Yes.	England	British	France Biarritz	Karl of Lichfield. Shugborough Stafford, England.	N.Y. Maine	
7	IN TRANSIT	RUBENSTEIN	BEA (ZION)	32	5	M	S Lumber.	Yes	do.	Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	ALICE RUBENSTEIN (Mother.) 66 West End Lane, London.	N.W. Ohio Cincinnati	
8	IN TRANSIT	BROTHERTON-RATCLIFFE	EDWARD	36		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England London	Mother, BROTHERTON-RATCLIFFE. 15 Sloane Gardens, London.	S.W. N.Y. N.Y.	
9	IN TRANSIT	Brotherton Radcliffe	Florence.	30	2	F	S		Yes	English.	Yes	England	English	England London.	See as above.	N.Y. N.Y.
10	IN TRANSIT	Lambert	Don.	33	6	M	M Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England London	Wife, Mrs. Lambert. 11 Ding- wall Road, East Croydon.	England London.	
11	IN TRANSIT	Coke	Mrs. Reginald.	32	10	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England London	Husband, Reginald Grey Cole, 17a, Erlestone Str. London S.W.	N.Y. N.Y.	
12		Johannesson	Mils. Ruddf.	29	10	M	M Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Swedish	U.S.A. New York.	A. Johannesson. 27 Tulegaten, Stockholm. (Father).	N.Y. New York.	
13		Johannesson	Brand.	22	5	F	M House- wife	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. New York	Same as above.	N.Y. New York.	
14		Muyile	Paul.	32		M	S Im- porter	Yes	French.	Yes	Belgium	Belgian.	U.S.A. New York.	Father, U. Muyile. 63 Rue de Nord, Roules.	N.Y. New York.	
15	IN TRANSIT	McGuinness.	Mary Katherine.	23	7	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England London	Rev. Mother Ab. Mrs. Franciscan Convent, Woodchester, Stroud.	N.Y. New York.	
16	IN TRANSIT	Hounson	John Ernest	51	1	M	M Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada Toronto.	H.G. Clark. 68 Pall Mall, London S.W.1.	Ont. Canada.	
17	IN TRANSIT	Pugh	Rachel	62		F	S Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England Liverpool.	Brother, J.E. Pugh. 9 Alwyn Street, Liverpool.	N.Y. New York.	

*W. J. Pugh* *7/10/22* *12/1/22*



## List .....

18

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

84 FEB 1949 . 19

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **1922**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **11**, 19**22**,  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUILANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

FEBRUARY 18TH, 1922.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		ALISON	CHARLES HUGH	38	V	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Alison, 7 Montpelier Terrace, Knightsbridge	Mich: Detroit.
2	ON LUMAT	ALEX	LOUIS	36	V	M	Consul	Yes	de	de	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		Wife Mrs Mary Alexy, Alkotmany u 16 Budapest	N.Y. N. Y. C.
3		BERLE	BERNO	33	V	M	Comm'l	de	de	de	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr Guibard	
4		BRANOVSKY	G. BRITEL	26	V	M	Surrier	de	French	de	France	French	France	Paris	17 Rue St Florentine, Paris	de de
5		DOYER	ANNE	60	V	F	None	de	English	de	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Cousin Mrs Kitzick, 12 Rue de Pole Nord, Paris	de de
6		LARHARD	WILLI	25	V	M	Merchant	de	de	de	Switzerland	German	land	St Gall	Regine Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Ill: Chicago
7		DE SIEYES	JEAN	37	V	M	S. Ranking	de	de	de	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Wm Labhar, 5 Redingstr: St Gall	N.Y. N. Y. C.
8		MAIOLI	GIUSEPPE	32	V	M	M. Merchant	de	Italian	de	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Mrs de Sieyes (Mother) Les Sieyes - Dignes - B.A. N.Y. N.Y.C.	
9		MAIOLI	ANNA POCARDI	24	V	F	M. Wife	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Mother-in-law Mrs Anna Poccardi via Orti 2. Turin	N.Y. N. Y. C.
10		SCHMID	GUSTAVE A.	34	V	M	M. Merchant	de	English	de	Switzerland	Hebrew	Switzer-land	Walzenhausen	(Mother) --de-- (Wife) Mrs C.A. Schmid	de de
11		VAN DAM	HENRI	35	V	M	M. Merchant	de	Dutch	de	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Walzenhausen Switzerland	de de
12		VAN DAM	PAULINE	25	V	F	M. Wife	de	English	de	de	American	de	de	(Father) Mr. R. Van Dam Ruydnelstr: 55 Amsterdam.	de de
13		WOOD	ALYS	30	V	F	S. Governess	de	de	de	England	English	France	Paris	(Mother-in-law) --de-- (Sister) Miss Nancy Wood	de de
14		MURZWILLER	SOPHIE E.	31	V	F	S. Designer	de	de	de	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	23 bis Avenue Nice Paris 16	de de
15	IN TRANSIT	STARS	PAUL	45	V	M	S. in laws	Yes	English	de	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Liege	(Brother) Erich Murzweiler c/o Ed: L. Mayer, Hotel Grillon, Paris	de de
16	IN TRANSIT	MAIOLI	IMBERTO	35	V	M	M. Tettrazini	de	Italian	de	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	(Father) Mr Jules Staas 24 Place de L'Universite Liege	N.Y. N.Y.C.
17															Employer, Mrs Tettrazini, Via Caccia 2 B. Rome.	N.Y. N.Y.C.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

84 FEB 1922

19

14

17

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of any disease, or is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of any disease, or is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of any disease.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1921	Friend, Mr. J. L. Strand, Detroit 1230 Penobscot Bldg. Detroit, Mich.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	4	Fair Sallow Grey	None	England Preston
2	Yes	do	do	1917	do do 1917. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair Brn Brn	None	Hungary Ozegled
3	Yes	do	do	1917	do do 1917. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark Blk Brn	None	Germany Lecco
4	Yes	do	do	1917	do do 1917. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brn Blue	None	France Paris
5	No	do	do	1921	do do 1921. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn Grey	None	England Halifax
6	Yes	do	do	1918	do do 1918. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	--	W. Dk Brn	None	Switzerland St Gall
7	Yes	do	do	1921	do do 1921. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr Brn Brn	None	France Valence
8	Yes	do	do	1921	do do 1921. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk Blk Blk	None	Italy Palermo
9	Yes	Husband	do	1914	do do 1914. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr Brn Brn	None	Italy Turin
10	Yes	Self	do	1914	do do 1914. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Wm Brn Brn	None	Switzerland St Gall
11	Yes	Self	do	1921	do do 1921. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr Lt Blue	None	Holland Amsterdam
12	Yes	Husband	do	1914	do do 1914. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr Lgt Blue	None	U. S. A. N. Y. C.
13	Yes	Employer	do	1914	do do 1914. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Fr Blue	Scar on forehead.	England London
14	Yes	Employer	do	1914	do do 1914. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med Dk Brn	None	Germany Markish
15	Yes	Self	do	1921	do do 1921. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fr Gr Gr	None	Belgium Liege
16	Yes	Self	do	1921	do do 1921. 113 Burg St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk Brn Brn	Scar on cheek	Italy Cerano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUNE, 1922  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided I and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP, 1922,  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ACQUITANIA".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18 FEB 1922

19

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

24 FEB 1922

19

16

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921. N.Y.	Friend, L. J. A. Van Riemdyk, 400, Gerry Bldg., Winnipeg.										5 8	Brn	Grey	None	Holland	Rotterdam.	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Friend, G. D. Barretto, 3, Connaught Rd., Hong Kong.										5 7	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	China	Hong Kong.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921. N.Y.	In transit to Canada.										5 6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	Toronto.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.	Wife, Viscountess K. Inouye, 1, Yenchu Bldg., Chongchiku, Tokio.										5 6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio.
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	No		C/o Hotel Biltmore, New York City. N.Y.										5 6	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit to Japan.										5 4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio.
7	No	Self	Yes	No		Wife, Mrs. P. H. Ohara, Tokyo, Japan.										5 2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
8	No	Self	Yes	No		In transit to Japan.										5 2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit to Japan.										5 6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Yokohama.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit to China.										5 8	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	England	North Petherton.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		-do-										5 8	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leytonstone.
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No		-do-										5 9	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	China	Tientsin.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921. N.Y.	In transit to Mexico.										5 -	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	England	Exeter.
14	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1911. N.Y.	In transit to China.										5 3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
15	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, L. Mara, 1430, S. Hampshire Rd., Victoria, B.C.										5 7	Brn	Blue	Blue	None	China	Hankow.
16	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1921. N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. R. L. Gooding, 700, Center St., Montreal.										5 2	Brn	Blue	Blue	None	England	London.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do. N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. D. L. McGibbon, 22, Marie Ave., Montreal.										5 -	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Montreal.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama.										5 8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919. N.Y.	In transit to Chile.										5 11	Brn	Blue	Blue	None	England	Neston.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	21. D.C.	In transit to Mexico.										5 7	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Cienegas.
21	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921 D.C.	-do-										5 4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico City.
22	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do. D.C.	-do-										5 8	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Monclova.
23	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921 D.C.	-do-										5 6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Liedrar.
24	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921 D.C.	-do-										5 0	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Liedrar.
25	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1913 N.Y.	In transit to Canada.										5 6	Brn	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Sharbrooke.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	-do-										5 11	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921. N.Y.	In transit to Japan.										5 4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Fukuoka.
28	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do. N.Y.	In transit to Japan.										5 6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Fukuoka.
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do. N.Y.	In transit to Japan.										5 2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Fukuoka.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **1927**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **DEC**, 19**22**,  
at **NEW YORK**.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Valmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



15

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from Southampton 18 FEB 1922

February 18th 1922. 19

Total passengers	• • • •	1
U. S. citizens	• • • •	
Aliens	• • • •	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

24 FEB 1922

19

18

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of alien's certificate, or whether deported, or deported by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 Transit Franklin Institute Phila	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fish grey blue	none	England Harborne
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 N.Y. St. Georges Hotel, New York City. NY.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale blue brn	Bald Head	Germany Pforzham
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.Y. Business Craig Becker Co 52 Vanderbilt Ave, New York	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair brn grey	none	England London
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.Y. do do do	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brn blue	none	England Manchester
5	no	self	yes	yes	1918 N.Y. Business Kenoye Leabody Co California -t, San Frisco	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brn blue	none	England London
6	yes	self	yes	no	--- Friend, Prof. Wallis, 538 E. 26th St, N.Y. City.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fish white grey	none	England Wednesbury
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	--- do- do-	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk white dk	none	England London
8	yes	Employer	yes	no	--- Business 27 William Street New York	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	pale brn blue	none	England Manchester
9	no	self	yes	no	--- C/o Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dk blk grey	none	England London
10	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. 25 Broadway New York	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fish dk green	Tattoo R.F.A	England London
11	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. do do do	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fish brn brn	none	England London
12	yes	Employer	yes	no	--- Business Craig Becker Co 52 Vanderbilt av New York	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brn hazel	none	England Oxford
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. Friend N.R. Andrews 818 6th Av New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clr brn blue	Mole on chest	England Chester
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 N.Y. Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brn brn hazel	none	England Newcastle on Tyne
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 do. Friend F.G. Denison & Co 1125 Broadway New York	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk brn blue	none	England Nelson
16	yes	self	yes	no	--- Plaza Hotel, New York City. NY.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy grey brn	none	England Nottingham
17	yes	self	yes	no	--- Friend Emil Barwaldt Plaza Hotel New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fish dk dk	none	Germany Berlin
18	no	self	yes	no	--- Business Anglo American Tea Co 96 Wall St, New York City	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fish brn grey	none	England London
19	yes	Employer	yes	no	--- C/o Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair brn	none	England Swansea
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. Business, Prince George Hotel, New York City. NY.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk brn blue	none	Scotland Selkirk
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 N.Y. C/o The Cunard Steamship Co Limited 25 Broadway New York	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk grey blue	none	England Plymouth
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. Mrs S. Massabin, Mother, 4 Dean Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk brn brn	none	England St Mary
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 do. Business Hotel Biltmore, New York City. NY.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fish brn blue	none	Syria Beirut
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 N.Y. Vice President of Oxford Press American Branch 35 - 32nd st	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair grey gry	none	Alsace Algersheim
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 Transit Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City. NY.	Yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fish fair blue	none	England Birmingham
26	no	self	yes	yes	1921 New York Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale dk grey	none	England London
27	no	self	yes	yes	do. New York do do do	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair grey	none	England Minster
28	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. Business, 220 W. 42nd St, New York City. NY.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair fair blue	Scar R. Hand Dmark	Copenhagen
29	yes	Client	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. The Ritz Hotel, N.Y. City.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med brn blue	none	England London
30	yes	self	yes	no	--- Brother in law W.G. Liley 44 Beaver St New York	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	Moles on face	England Beaaminster

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 19, 1917  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S. S. "ACQUITANIA".

sailing from

Southampton.

18 FEB 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEB 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Apel Albert.	30	M	Newark, N.J. Octr 12th 1885.	Hughes - 109274 Bronx Court, N.Y. March 5th 1921	24, E. 9th St, New York.
2	Daucher					1911, Madison Ave, New York
3	Cowan J. Lionel.	42	M	New York City, May 25th, 1878.	Hughes 105, 75	219, W. 81st St, New York.
4	Cowan Caroline. L.	40	F	New York, May 20th, 1881.		-do- -do-
5	Ciegge Ross. V.	49	M	Hills, Tenn. Febr 22nd 1874.	Hughes - 7635	201, Underhill Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Carr Lewis. V.	14	M	London, Pa. Nov 27th, 1877.	Carr 9955	45, W. 11th St, New York.
7	Beckenderff John. F.	43	M	Of American Parentage. Lima, Peru. P.P. No. 769.	Hughes - 9684	20, Broad St, New York.
8	Epstein Morris.	74	M		Common Pleas Court, N.Y. City, NY. 1st July/ 1888	26, York Drive, Piedmont, Cal.
9	Gulton George. R.	40	M	Estrope, Pa. May 22nd, 1881.	Hughes - 970	669, Farmington Ave, Hartford, Conn.
10	Gulton Nell. F.	41	F	Indiana, Pa. June 22nd 1880.		-do- -do-
11	Jones Elizabeth. D.	47	F	New York, N.Y. Sept 20th 1863.	Hughes - 10655	Bayan St, Larchmont, N.Y.
12	Klugman Herbert.	36	M	New York, N.Y. 11th 1895.	Carr 11191	42, W. 38th St, New York.
13	Lovenson Alphonse. L.	26	M		Bergen Co., N.J. Passport No. 10760. 10th, 1911.	1, Oak St, Far Rockaway, L.I.
14	Medlin Benjamin. M.	28	M		Hughes 55104	112, W. 27th St, New York.
15	Monschen John. F.	36	M	Chicago, Ill. April 9th, 1886.	Hughes - 10255	1346, Webush Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	O'Neill Wilson. M.	27	M	Portaria, Ohio. Sept 11th. 1895.	Hughes - 33751	604, Winthrop St, Toledo, Ohio.
17	O'Neill Mildred.	27	F	Toledo, Ohio. January 31st. 1895.		-do- -do-
18	Pagel Dorothea. J.	30	F	New York City. NY. June 27th 1891.	Hughes - 101850	184, Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, N.Y.
19	Randell Sydney.	21	M	New York, Dec 16th, 1900.	Hughes 101136	22, Lenox Ave, New York.
20	Reinhardt S. Louis.	23	M	New York, Feb 13th, 1899.	Hughes - 91755	1825 Forest Ave, Dallas, Texas.
21	Reinhardt Elaine.	23	F	Chicago, Ill. July 3rd 1897.		-do- -do-
22	Sterling Raymond. K.	34	M	Waukesha, Wis. March 21st, 1887.	Hughes - 99572	45, Alsop St, Jamaica, L.I.
23	Sterling Maud. A.	36	F	Buffalo, Wiso. Novr 18th 1892.		-do- -do-
24	Siegel Marion.	33	F		By father's naturalisation, Passport No. 730. 29th Dec. 1921.	13, Main St, Flushing, N.Y.
25	Sly Lucian.	39	M	Plymouth, Mich. April 4th, 1862.	Hughes - 106366	San Francisco, Cal.
26	Sly Lottie.	49	F	New York City. NY. July 13th 1872.		-do- -do-
27	Smith Hugh. T.	39	M		By parents naturalisation, Passport No. 108558. District Court, Boston, Mass, Sept 26th, 1921	207, N. 35th St, Philadelphia.
28	Stewart Frank. H.	14	M			41, Montvale Rd, Newton Centre, Mass.
29	Walters Edgar. B.	47	M	Blacksburg, Va. Novr 24th 1874.	Hughes - 107277	Garden City, New York.
30	Walters Grace. B.	40	F	Richmond, Va. Jan 5th 1882.		-do- -do-

No. 2. Marie Brucker. Did not embark.  
28. Frank Stewart. -do-

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

sailing from CHERRY HARBOR, WIS.,

18 FEB 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1922, 19

Number

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1 Brodsky	Bernard.	42	M	Hughes - 112675	Philadelphia, Pa. July 13th 1912.	8101, Lynnfield Ave, Phila, Pa.
2 Bruner	Joseph G.	42	M	Colby - 25000	Father naturalised Kings Co. Ct., N.Y. N.Y. Passport 125025.	24, W. 37th, St, New York.
3 Bruner	Max F.	44	M	23rd Oct. 1877, Jersey City, NJ.		-do-
4 Burger	Herman.	56	M	Hughes - 93942	Supreme Court, New York City, NY. P'port 93942.	810, West End Ave, New York.
5 Burger	Josephine.	52	F		-do-	-do-
6 Clyn	Francis.	41	M	Colby - 19288	Supreme Court, New York City, NY. March 9th, 1918.	111, W. 110th, St, New York.
7 Fabian	Nicholas.	40	M	Colby - 112412	City, NY. July 13th, 1913.	512, W. 22nd, St, New York.
8 Finger	William D.	39	M	Charlotte, N.C. N.C. Dec 21st, 1887.	Colby 29350	Charlotte, N.C.
9 Freudenberg	Ernest W.	38	M	Colby - 112405	Supreme Court, New York, 2nd August, 1920.	112, 5th, Ave, New York.
10 Heid	William F.	47	M	Godden, Ill., April 21st 1874.	Colby - 57177	24, W. 37th, St, New York.
11 Hughes	Antoinette.	35	F	New York City, March 30th 1889.	Hughes - 47257	16, Morningdale Ave, New York.
12 Karl	Edward L.	30	M	Charles City, Iowa. 4th Feb 1886.	Hughes - 5467	40, Wall St, New York.
13 Kern	Edna L.	30	F	Muscatine, Iowa. 12th Sept 1886.		-do-
14 Kern	Myra.	7	F	San Juan, Porto Rico. 14th Decr 1914.		-do-
15 Kimball	Benjamin L.	40	M	May 12th 1872.	Hughes - 112502	18, Eaton Court, Wellsbury, Mass.
16 Kimball	Beatrice.	40	F	-do- -do- Oct 31st 1893.		-do-
17 Lamber.	Bethalie.	30	F	New York City, NY. Decr 4th 1882.	Hughes - 75507	43, W. 37th, St, Longville, N.Y.
18 Lamber.	Lee.	11	F	-do- June 15th 1911.		-do-
19 Lamber.	Flora.	8	F	-do- Apl 8th 1913.		-do-
20 Manning	William.	19	M	Troy, N.York. 7th Decr 1902.	Hughes - 84369	Londerville, Albany, NY.
21 Potter	John.	18	M	Chicago, Ill. 31st Decr 1903.	Hughes - 73507	6 E. 77th St, N.Y. City, NY.
22 McConney	Josephine.	30	F	New York City, NY. June 4th 1886.	Hughes - 112409	86, Glen Rd, Boston, Mass.
23 Stuart	Marguerite.	23	F	New York City, NY. Novr 24th 1893.	Hughes - 112408	39 Old Colony Rd, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
24 MacVed	Adele.	34	F	Chicago, Ill. 13th Decr 1881.	Colby - 114173	10, W. 36th, St, New York.
25 Murdock	Addie G.	34	F	Lienette, Pa. May 8th, 1869.	Hughes - 70486	2830, N. Marilient St, Indianapolis.
26 Murdock	Alice G.	22	F	Ellettsville, Ind. Jan 16th, 1900.	Hughes - 27500	-do-
27 Maguire	Edney.	30	M	New Rochelle, N.Y. Jan 3rd 1892.	Hughes - 25644	14, Le Count Place, New Rochelle.
28 MacArthur	John R.	39	M	New Rochelle, N.Y. July 1st, 1862.	Colby - 31241-84	120, Broadway, New York.
29 Robinson	Stella.	30	F	New York City, NY. 21st Oct. 1892.	Hughes - 5770	528, Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30 O'Hare	Thomas J.	40	M	do. do. May 2nd 1881.	Hughes - 112258	10911, 103rd, Ave, New York.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3  
21

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from Southampton, 18 FEB 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 24 FEB 1922, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Angermeyer Edna	35	✓	F	Staten Isl. 30th May 1886.	Hughes 3464	7. Fairview Av, Jersey City, N. J.
2	Breaker Margaret	50	✓	F	Philad. Pa. July 13 <sup>th</sup> 1870	Hughes 54445	W. 1. 1. t, New York.
3	Blum Harry H	44	✓	M	New York City, N.Y. Octr 3rd 1878.		Congress Hotel., Chicago. Ill.
4	Blum Buckleish	35	✓	M	New York City, N.Y. Jan 1st 1887		-do- -do- -do-
5	Blish John W	66	✓	M	Staten Isl. 3rd 1855		Great Neck, N. Y.
6	Butler Anne	49	✓	F	New York City, June 1873		31 W. 54th Street, New York City,
7	Burke Elizabeth	59	✓	F	New York City, June 1873		Detroit, Mich
8	Bassett Arthur	43	✓	M	Paris, Mo. Oct 2nd 1878	By marriage. Passport No. 52000.	545-5th Ave, N.Y. City. NY.
9	Weiss Sadie L.	29	✓	F	New York City, NY. 7th May 1880.	Colby - 78965	565 W. 169th St, N.Y. City.
10	Brandwin Adelle.	29	✓	F	24th Decr 1891. Bridgeport, Conn.	Colby - 13455	McAlpine Hotel, N.Y. City. NY.
11	Cohn Anna	42	✓	F	1st April 1880. Of American parents.	Passport No. 105664.	600 W 138th St, New York.
12	Carpenter Marion E	58	✓	F	Marango Ill Sept 13th 1883		117 So. 38th Ave., Omaha Neb.
13	Carpenter Eleanor	23	✓	F	Omaha Neb. Dec 3rd 1898		-do- -do- Omaha Neb.
14	Cohen Charles	35	✓	M	New York City, April 25th 1886		644 Riverside Drive, New York.
15	Dawson William	54	✓	M	New York City, April 25th 1886	By naturalization, - Boston - Passport No. 33523.	26 Michigan Ave, Somerville Mass
16	Vandeweghe Ashel	37	✓	M	New York City, 8th February 1885	Supreme Court, New York City. NY. Apl 19th 1912.	141 W 26th St, New York City.
17	Diegmann Gus J.	37	✓	M	New York City, 8th February 1885		141 W 26th St, New York City.
18	Doyle Jane	51	✓	F	New York City, 8th February 1885	By parentage father's papers 1878	4357 Grand St, Chicago. Ill.
19	Doyle Jane	51	✓	F	New York City, 8th February 1885		145 W 45th St, New York
20	Filbert Bess	34	✓	F	Council Bluffs Iowa Oct 31st 1887		809 Leland Av, Chicago
21	Frankan Ethel	36	✓	F	New York City Jan 12th 186		333 W 77th St, New York City.
22	Frentrup Frances	39	✓	F	New York City Jan 12th 186	By virtue of parentage. Passport No. 51432.	121 Richeny Av, Pittsburgh Pa.
23	Pickering Grace	40	✓	F	Indiana, Octr 28th 1882.		70 E Oak Ave, Chicago
24	Grassini Marguerite	29	✓	F	Chicago, Ill. 5th June 1892.		70 E Oak Ave, Chicago
25	Gloieux John C	28	✓	M	New York City Feb 18th 1899	Dist Ct Providence, R.I. April 30th 1921	121 Angell St, Providence R.I.
26	Gobey Katheryn	23	✓	F	New York City Feb 18th 1899		Majestic Hotel New York City.
27	Goldsmith Louis S	39	✓	M	Philadelphia Pa Nov 4th 1883		244 5th Ave, New York.
28	Goettman Carl F.	40	✓	M	Pittsburg, Pa. 29th Jany 1881.		1358 Goettman St, Pittsburgh.
29	Grutman Charles	37	✓	M	Chicago, Ill. 5th June 1892.		798 Summit Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
30	Harper Anne Lindsay	28	✓	F	Chicago, Ill. 5th June 1892.		Camp Pike, Arkansas.

No. 5. John W. Blish. Not on board.  
19. Fanny F. Fitzwater. -do-  
24. Marguerite Grassini. Transferred to Alien sheet 23/6.

G. S. Davidson PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

19

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from Southampton February 18th 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

24 FEB 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Held	Max	51 5 m	New York - 21867	N.Y. Sthn Dist Ct, New York June 8th 1899	392 5th Ave New York City
2	Held	Ida	43 1 f	21866	by marriage, as above.	392 5th Ave New York City
3	Held	Jack	18 5 m	New York 1st May 1903.		392 5th Ave New York City
4	Held	Victor	3 2 m	New York, 3rd June 1918.		392 5th Ave New York City
5	Howland	Louis Alfred	35 m	Chicago, Ill. Feby 3rd 1886.		1916 Franklyn Circle Los Angeles
6	Howland	Ethel	29 f	Pittsburg, Pa. July 3rd 1894.		1916 Franklyn Circle Los Angeles
7	Keershtien	Malvene	38 f	City, NY.	By Parentage, Passport No. 101675.	9 Pinehurst Ave, New York City
8	Lichtenstein	Harry	31 5 m	New York August 30th 1890	City, NY. Colby - 113586	584 5th Ave New York City
9	Lichtenstein	Hazel	28 f	New York October 20th 1893		584 5th Ave New York City
10	Lazarus	Hattel	34 f	New York - 2/17/22 - 2847	By marriage, passport No. 847.	22 W 77th Street, New York
11	Meyers	Celia	28 f	New York City, NY. 30th Apl 1894.	husb. Frank Meyers on fathers Cert. Jacob Myers - Oct 7, 1895 - Baltimore, Ind.	22 W 77th Street, New York
12	Lidgerwood	John Hedges	46 3 m	Morristown, N.J. Sept 6th 1876.		96 Liberty Street, New York
13	Lowenstein	Leon	38 m	N.Y. City, NY. June 14th 1883.	Colby - 107143	300 West End Avenue New York
14	Meyn	Charlotte	40 f	New York City, N.Y. 8th June 1881.	Hughes - 109117	140 Central Aveq, Flushing L.I.
15	Maginnis	Thomas B	42 m	Chicago Ill. 6th February 1879	Hughes - 94747	538 Diversey Parkway, Chicago
16	Maginnis	Florence	30 f	Chicago Ill. 26th February 1891		538 Diversey Parkway, Chicago
17	O'Neill	Beatrice	36 5 f	New York City, Aug 19th 1886	Colby 54604	210 Church St, Kew Gdns, NY.
18	Rienzo	Marie	39 f	City, NY.	By Parentage, Passport No. 66207.	74 E 55th Street, New York City.
19	Reckford	John King	27 m	New York Jan 8th 1895	Hughes - 101000	20 E 62nd Street, New York City,
20	Rosenstein	Nettie	32 f	Colby 57161	By Marriage, Passport No. 58861.	44 W 56th Street, New York City.
21	Rolland	Hugo	50 m	Colby 113394	Sup. Ct. New York City, 7th Jan 1902	305 5th Ave New York City.
22	Robertson	Anna	42 f	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 12th 1880	Hughes - 105714	405 Stuyvesant Av, Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Schmulen	Leon B	32 m	New York City 11th Jan 1890	Colby 56202	Cedarhurst, L.I.
24	Shearer	Fayette Julia	21 1 f	New York City 13th Jan 1901 -	Hughes - 55119	63 E 66th Street, New York City
25	Siegel	Maude	31 4 f	New York City 26th June 1892.	Colby - 125232	414 5th Ave New York City.
26	Stein	Walter J	39 m	Ravenswood, Ill. - April 27th 1883.	Colby - 100752	601 5th Ave New York City
27	Waters	Martin J.	48 m	N.Y. City, NY. Oct 21st 1878.	Colby - 131278	601 5th Ave New York City.
28	Schieffelin	William J	55 10 m	New York City April 14th 1866	Hughes - 97311	170 William Street, New York
29	Stern	M. Roy	37 m	Middletown, NY. October 30th 1884	Hughes - 109723	Middleton N.Y.
30	Stem	Frederick	40 m	Newburgh, N.Y. October 7th 1881	110392	Newburgh N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 18 FEB 1922

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 FEB 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adler Henry	53	M	October 13th 1868, Chelsea, Mass.		12033 Egglestone Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Adler Abbie Teresa	43	F	November 18th 1878, Sycamore, Ill.		-do- -do-
3	Adler Gordon	10	M	June 3rd 1911, Chicago, Ill.		-do- -do-
4	Adler Dorothy	7	F	July 13th 1914, London, England.		-do- -do-
5	Adler Grover	5	M	February 8th 1916, Chicago, Ill.		-do- -do-
6	Andrews Lela	41	F	November 10th 1881, Corinth, N.Y.		Residence, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
7	Putnam Mary	34	F	January 7th 1888, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		-do- -do-
8	Anderson William D.	48	M	12 FEB 1874 Phila., Pa. 10th Oct. 1873		3144 Passyunk Ave, Philadelphia, Pa
9	Banks Newell W.	34	M	October 10th 1887, Detroit, Mich.		620 W. Forest Ave, Detroit, Mich.
10	Bell James W.	60	M	June 27th 1862, New York City.		Hotel Seymour, 50 W. 45th St, New York.
11	Bell Phoebe	61	F	August 19th 1861, New York City.		-do- -do-
12	Bicknell Florence M.	34	F	August 16th 1888, Malden, Mass.		24 Gramercy Park, New York.
13	Bode Frederick	65	M	August 20th 1856, Eckwaiden.		2 West 37th Street, New York.
14	Bode Esther	58	F		By marriage as above.	-do- -do-
15	Brown Ellen A.	60	F	16th April, 1861, Clinton, Iowa.		Security Building, Minneapolis, Minn
16	Bullock Charles J.	54	M	May 21st 1869, Boston, Mass.		6 Channing St., Cambridge, Mass.
17	Blemly Mary	36	F	New York City. N.Y. 11th Jan. 1886.		478 West 158 St, New York City.
18	Butz Charles F.	52	M	October 24th 1869, Brooklyn, N.Y.		3468 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Burnam Curtis F.	44	M	Jan 17th 1876, Richmond, Kentucky.		1418 Rutaw Place., Baltimore, Md.
20	Bradshaw Benton	35	M	April 26th -- 1885, Somerville, Mass.		Home address - Wenham, Mass.
21	Schreiber Kathryn		F	New York City		562 - 79th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Clark Arthur	53	M	June 19th 1868, New York City. NY.		15 Winslow Pl., Rutherford, N.J.
23	Elliot Margaret H.	61	F	April 12th 1860, New York City.		44, Wall Street, New York City.
24	Fitler Nathan	18	M	Riverton, N.J. June 26th 1903.		Residence, Riverton, N.J.
25	Forrester Helen Louise	29	F	March 20th 1892, Buffalo, N.Y.		402, Madison Avenue, New York.
26	Forrester Robert Ray	12	M	November 1909, St. Louis, Mo.		-do- -do-
27	Foster Bessie M.	43	F		By marriage. Passport No. 46859.	168 Giffords Lane, Great Kills, Staten Island.
28	Fischler Hermann S.	34	M		Post Office, City Hall, New York City. NY. P'port No. 104111.	36 East 29th St, New York.
29	Fischler Rose	25	F		By marriage. -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do-
30	Fee James	56	M		Yonkers, N.Y. 24th October 1892.	132 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

No. 21. Kathryn Schreiber. Not on board.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



19\_\_\_\_, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1922, 19\_\_\_\_

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Fuld	Gus	48	M	M	New York City. NY. Decr 22d, 1873.		272 West 90th Street, New York.
2	Guggenheim	Barbara	17	F	S	October 3rd 1904, New York City.		120 Broadway, New York City.
3	Hatton	John J.	50	M	M	March 2nd 1872, Phoenix, Pa.		5429 Wynnefield Ave, Phila, Pa.
4	Hatton	Anna M.	47	F	M	June 2nd 1875, Philadelphia, Pa.		-do- -do-
5	Harmon	Geo. Howard	48	M	M	Aug 17th 1873, Brooklyn, New York.		70 Sunnyside Dr., Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Hoops	William H.	71	M	M	April 13th 1850. Jackson, Mich.		531 S. Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Hoops	Thomas J.	42	M	M	May 11th 1879. Grand Rapids, Mich.		-do- -do-
8	Horvitz	Samuel	32	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 16th June 1889.		214 E. 14th Street, Elyria, Ohio.
9	Horvitz	Nettie	27	F	M	-do- 12th Febr 1895.		-do- -do-
10	Hurd	Charles H.	47	M	M	January 22nd 1875, Pittsfield, N.H.		14 Mt. Vernon Street, Melrose, Mass.
11	Harris	William S.	52	M	M	June 26th 1869, Brooklyn, N.Y.		53 - 1st Ave, Westwood, N.J.
12	Jones	Thomas M.	25	M	M	January 1897, Pittsburgh, Pa.		6200 Howe St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Jones	Catherine	25	F	M	December 1896, Pittsburgh, Pa.		-do- -do- -do-
14	Kennedy	J. Norman	40	M	M	Plainfield, N.J. October 17th, 1883.	Pathers Papers, Chicago, Ill. 1891.	Residence -- Maplewood, N.J.
15	Kennedy	Janet L.	38	F	M	Plainfield, N.J. October 17th, 1883.		-do- -do-
16	Keilin	Mary	37	F	S		Circuit Court, Muskegon, Mich. 2nd., April 1921.	Kackley Hospital, Muskegon, Mich.
17	Kuhn	Lorol	30	F	M		By Marriage. husband U.S. Citizen.	Home -- Bernardsville, N.J.
18	Lortscher	Ethel A.	23	F	S	14th Novr. 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		214 West 110 Street, New York.
19	Luce	Erle D.	39	M	M	May 20th 1882. Redwing, Minn.		Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Luce	Haze B.	38	F	M	Aug 18th 1884. Minneapolis, Minn.		-do- -do-
21	Luce	William L.	14	M	S	May 17th, 1907. Minneapolis, Minn.		-do- -do-
22	Lissberger	Max	55	M	S	April 22nd 1866, New York City. N.Y.		16 East 71st St, New York City.
23	Meehan	Charles L.	56	M	M	18th Aug. 1865. New York City.		96 Front Street, New York City
24	Meehan	Emma L.	52	F	M	4th May 1868. New York City		-do- -do-
25	Moskowitz	Edward	38	M	M		Superior Court, New York. Octr. 30th. 1893.	1990 - 7th Avenue, New York City.
26	Moskowitz	Sydney	26	F	M	August 15th 1895, Omaha, Nebraska.		-do- -do-
27	Oettinger	Leopold	54	M	S	February 15th 1867, New York City. N.Y.		271 Central Park West, New York.
28	Pano	Helena	23	F	S	New York		325 Riverside Avenue, New York.
29	Lockwood	Valerie	36	F	S	Sept. 14th 1886. New York. City. NY.		610 West 116 Street, New York.
30	Robertson	Orlando A.	63	M	M	18th, August 1868. Prosperity. Pa.		210 Capital Bank Bldgs, Sacramento, Cal.

No. 28. Helen Pane. Not on board.

Gus Sisson  
X PURSER.

**PURSER.**

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

18 FEB 1922

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25

24 FEB 1922

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEWART ANNA	47					
2	KRAMER VICTOR M.	43	M	M	New Orleans, La. 7/16/1879.		New York 18th W. 33rd Str.
3	FITZMAURICE GEORGE	38	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. City. New York 1918. 18th June.	Hotel Ambassador, N.Y. City. N.Y. Great - New York
4	FITZMAURICE EULA	38	F	M	Little Rock, Va. 15th Dec. 1890.		Hotel Ambassador, N.Y. City
5	HICK BENJAMIN	49	M	S	U.S.A. - 1872. New York City. March 14th 1871.		220. West 48th Str. N.Y. City
6	ARONIN ABRAHAM	36	M	S		30 District of N.Y. Aug. 23rd 1897.	1009 Prospect Ave. N.Y.
7	FRUCHEMEYER H. FREDERICK	38	M	S		US District Court Brooklyn. 1st June 1921	Brooklyn. 510 - 8th Avenue.
8	MC QUARRIE JAMES L.	54	M	M	Bath, Maine. 15th Aug. 1867.		Prince George Hotel, N.Y.
9	HOUGH EDGAR	51	M	M	City, NY. New York Aug. 11th/1870.		Mountain Lakes. New Jersey
10	RAPOPORT MAURICE	26	M	S	Reading Pa. Feb 24th 1895.		215 West 98th Str. New York
11	HILLBORN JEROME	37	M	M	Boston Mass. 27-12-84.		2465. Bway N.Y.
12	CUTTER WILLIAM FITCH	42	M	S	Boston Mass June 17th. 1879		320 - 5th Ave. New York
13	WILSON JOSEPH LITTLETON.	46	M	M	Boston. Mass. 22/5/78		44 Whitehall Str. New York
14	PERKINS LEO. P.	43	M	M	Mass. 3/5/12/	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. Passport No. 102628.	110 Thedrige. Evanston. Ill
15	LAMB JOHN	49	M	M	Boston. 3/5/12/		79 Harwood Str. Boston
16	LAMB EVA	43	F	M	12/10/78/ Boston.		Same as above
17	AMOUR Jacob	25	M	S	New York Oct. 2. 1896		117. Esplanade. Mt. Vernon. NY
18	ATKINS JOHN. B.	24	M	S	Lake end.. 11/11/17. Louisiana.		Shredport. Louisiana
19	GIZ ELIZABETH	55	F	M	W Simsboro. Conn. Dec. 3rd. 1846		65 Irving Place. N.Y.
20	WILLIAM dorothy	29	F	M		By marriage, Passport No. 43743.	Husband. Union City. N.Y.
21	KLINE CLARENCE	28	M	S	Aug. 11th. 1893. Owatonna, Minn.		# 2. John Str. New York
22	BOWMAN FRED	45	M	S	Mass. 5/12/76		Home. Muscatine. Iowa
23	GEORGE THOMAS	40	M	M	April 10th. 1891.		Hollywood. Calif.

No. 1. Anna Stewart. Transferred to sheet 10/9.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
28

8

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from Southampton

18 FEB 1922

19

Arriving at Port of New York

24 FEB 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rees Albert F	38	m m		Circuit Court, 27th Sept 1909. Boston, Mass. Passport No.	Residence, Hanover Pa
2	Rees Millie G	38	f m	Boston, Mass. Octr 18th 1882.		Residence, Hanover Pa
3	Spear Samuel	45 11	m m	New York March 9th 1876		574 West End Av New York City, NY.
4	Spear Birdie	45 5	f m	New York Sept 6th 1876		do do -do-/
5	Donovan Patrick	39	m			9 W 57th St, New York City
6	Tagliavia Frederick	62	m m		Stnn Dist Ct of U.S.A. 4th Jan 1905	59 W 74th Stp New York City
7	Tim Bernard Lewis	52	m m	Philadelphia Pa Dec 20th 1869		118 E 62nd St, New York City
8	Ueberall Bernhard	36	m m		Supr. Court, New York City, NY. 28th July 1920	27 Arlington Ave, New York
9	Wright Loyal S	39 7	m m	ague N.Y. July 9 th 1882		Hotel Bretton Hall, New York
10	Wachman Eda	60	f w	May 26th 1860, Cincinnati, Ohio.		3243 Delaware St., Cincinnati O.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. 5. Patrick Donovan. Did not embark.

*Quincy*  
PURSER.

*Atoll*

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

S. S. "ASCUTANIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 FEB 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Borer	Harold.	29	M	M	New York City, NY. Octr 4th 1892.		New Gardens, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Borer	Elizabeth.	28	F	M	-do- Mar 9th 1898.		-do- -do-
3	Dougherty	Charles.	24	M	M	Canton, Ohio, Dec 23rd, 1888.		111, Court Ave, S. W. Canton, Ohio.
4	Dougherty	Josephine.	23	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa, June 28th, 1887.		-do- -do-
5	Wells	Alexander, L.	26	M	M	City, NY. New York, Aug 12th, 1885.		Maple Ave, Cedarhurst, N.Y.
6	Willits	Oliver, G.	30	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr 20th 1892.		Riverton, N.J.
7	Willits	Margaret, F.	28	F	M	Riverton, N.J. Novr 14th 1896.		-do- -do-
8	Weber	A. Valentine.	44	M	M	Hastings, Minn. 10th Aug. 1877.		215, 5th Ave, New York.
9	Weber	E. Call.	44	F	M	New York City, NY. 6th July 1877.		-do- -do-
10	Key	Howard.	39	M	M	Washington, D.C. Sept 17th, 1882.		7100, Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Wesselmann	Louis, G.	40	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, April 12th, 1878.		576, E. 102nd St, Cleveland, Ohio.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28

19

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from Southampton

18 FEB 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

24 FEB 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sullivan	Elizabeth	38	f	s	N.Y. New York City. 24th Feby. 1884		237 Riverside Drive New York
2	Scott	David C.	62	m	m	Winnicome, Wisc. Nov. 2nd, 1858		Tacoma Wash.
3	Scott	Sarah	49	f	m	Boston, Mass. Novr 15th 1861.		Tacoma Wash
4	Scanlon	Joseph	46	m	m		Lowell, Mass. Dec-1st-1900	U.S. Treasury Dept, Washington, D.C.
5	Stix	Louis	57	m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio. Sept 10th 1884.		3243 Delaware St, Cincinnati, O
6	Stix	Helen	51	f	m	-do- Novr 7th 1870.		3243 Delaware St, Cincinnati, O
7	Shenk	Jessie	43	f	m	Atlanta Ga. 14th Apl. 1879		4902 Michigan Av, Chicago Ill
8	Stern	Sidney J	38	m	m	New York City, NY. Oct 19th 1885.		302 Central Park West, New York
9	Stewart	Anna	47	f	m	Warren, New Jersey, Novr 24th 1874.		117 W 58th Street, New York
10	Twiss	Catherine Mary	36	f	s	N.Y. New York City Nov. 16th 1885		414 5th Ave, New York City.
11	Taflinger	Eliner	30	m	s	Indianapolis Mar 3rd 1891		46 Riverside Drive New York City
12	Vogel	Carl	35	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa.	Phila., Pa. April 14th 1920.	3144 Passyunk Ave Philadelphia
13	Vermille	Eloise	30	f	m	San Jose Cal. Jan 17th 1892		1564 W 22nd Street, Los Angeles
14	Vitale	Feruccio	47	m	m		New York April 12th 1920	527 5th Ave, New York City
15	Weiss	Alexander	58	m	m		Cripple Creek Colo. Oct 25th 1900.	176 West Adams St, Chicago Ill
16	Weiss	Rosa	52	f	m		By marriage, husband above.	176 West Adams St, Chicago Ill
17	Wiener	William	39	m	m	Indianapolis Ind, 2nd Novr. 1882.		St Regis Hotel New York City
18	Wiener	Jeanne.	36	f	m		By marriage, husband above.	St Regis Hotel New York City
19	Windmiller	Carolyn	56	f	m	Brooklyn 1885		15 E 52nd St, New York City

No. 4. Joseph Scanlon. Did not embark.

" 14. Feruccio Vitale. -do-

" 19. Carolyn Windmull. -do-

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

18 FEB 1922

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1922

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Van Meter	Gustavus Adolphus	43	M	S	New Jersey. Woodstown, Mar 14th 1877.		Home. 304, Glen Road, Mountain Lakes, New Jersey
2	Kursman	Charles	49	M	S	New York City. N.Y. 5th March 1872.	New York	Home. 225 W. 86 Street. New York
3	King	Jeanne	30	F	M			315 - 5th Ave. Vassenaers St. N.Y. City.
4	FRANK	MORRIS	35	M	M	New York District, 1912.	New York Dist. Ct., N.Y. City. NY. April 1st 1912.	Home. 16 W. 39 Street. N.Y. City
5	Marginnis	Thomas	53	M	M	1890 Gen. Court Mass.	General Court, Mass. 16th April 1894.	22 W 38 Str. New York
6	Hellbat	Moritz	54	M	M		March 31st, 1893. New York City, NY.	Morristown N.J. USA
7	Hellbat	Attiel	44	F	M	Aug. 6th. 78 Port Bryon. N.Y.		Morristown -do-
8	Whitmore	Thordike H. Thordike M.	35	M	M	MASS America Boston. January 6th. 1887.		64 Washington Str. Mass.
9	Harper	Donald	53	M	M	Rome Ga. Sept. 20th. 1868		Waldorf Hotel. 5th Ave. 34 Str. N.Y. City.
10	Warren	Charles	31	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Novr 3rd 1889.		58- 2 30th Street. New York City, NY
11	Warren	Marie E.	32	F	M	New York City. NY. July 1st 1890.		Same as above
12	Meyer	Max	45	M	M		July 14th, 1900. Supreme Court. New York.	37 West 26th Str. N.Y. City. NY.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21	No. 3. Jeanne King, Transferred to sheet No. 14/5.							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Gustavus Adolphus  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

S. S. "AQUITANIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Feby 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Feby 24th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Byrnes	John E.	50 8	M M	June 21st 1871, Philadelphia, Pa.	Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C.
2	Blakeslee	Farnklin	18 -	M S	July 27th 1903, Jersey City, N.J.	165 Jewett Ave., Jersey City.
3	Baum	Edmond	26 -	M M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th May 1895.	1154 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	do.	Gertrude	24 -	F M	do. 24th May 1897.	-do- -do-
5	Danehy	James.	34 -	M M	Fort Wayne, Ind. June 1st 1888.	514 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago Ill.
6	Eisner	William J.	41 -	M M	American born, San Antonio, Texas. July 12th 1880.	90 West St, N.Y.City. NY.
7	Furthmann	Charles	62 -	M M	Superior Court, N.Y.City. NY. 1899.	83 Park Row, N.Y.City. NY.
8	Goodhand	Oscar	48 -	M M	Sudlersville, Md, June 16th 1873.	176 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, NY.
9	Gary	Curtis	44 -	M M	Manchester, Va. 25th Decr 1877.	593 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City.
10	Gerli	Paul	54 -	M M	U.S. District Court, New York City. Oct 5th 1903.	360 W. 72nd St, N.Y.City. NY.
11	Goldstein	Max	35 -	M M	Municipal Court, New York City NY. 2nd March 1920.	87 Nassau St, N.Y.City. NY.
12	Kohn	Ralph	31 11	M S	March 11th 1890, Chicago, Ill.	2101 Broadway, N.Y.City. NY.
13	Kiam	Alexnader.	28 -	M S	Born at Monray, Mexico. Passport No. 123305.	42 W. 38th St, N.Y.City. NY.
14	Leprieatre	Rene	46 -	M M	Born in Nice, France, 1st May 1876. of American parents.	Goshen, N.Y.
15	Larus	Benjamin	27 10	M M S	April 29th 1897, N.Y.City. NY.	828 Eastern Pkway, Brooklyn. NY.
16	Rogers	Howard	38 -	M S	Cleveland, Ohio.	2200 E. 100 St, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Sanborn	Edwin L.	44 8	M M	June 2nd 1877, Newton, Mass.	1035 Beacon St, Brookline, Mass.
18	Sheehan	John	51 -	M S		44 E. 44th St, N.Y.City. NY.
19	Varni	Stephen	37 -	M M	March 13th 1884, N.Y.City. NY.	15 Maiden Lane, N.Y.City. NY.
20	Walker	Irving	27 -	M M	April 24th 1895, N.Y.City. NY.	65 Nassau St, N.Y.City. NY.
21	do.	Jeannette	24 -	F M	May 20th 1898, N.Y.City. NY.	-do- -do-
22	Whiting	Jay E.	52 -	M M	Pawlet, Vermont. 18th Aug. 1868.	5 Nassau St, N.Y.City. NY.
23	Bashlow	Julius	41 -	M M	U.S. District Court, New York City. NY. April 1st 1901.	573 Broadway, New York City. NY.
24	Barna	Iertelem	41 2	M M	New York City. NY. January 19th 1921. DIST. COURT.	42 Broadway, N.Y.City. NY.
25	do.	Hermia	37 2	F M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
26	Haig	Robert	58 2	M M	Philadelphia, Pa. Octr 4th 1916.	Strathavon, Swarthmore, Pa.
27	Nickerson	Randolph	25 1	M M	Minneapolis, Minn. Feby 18th 1897.	200 The Tunnel, Berkeley, Cal.
28	Kaplan	Samuel M.	37 4	M M	New York City. NY. Novr 18th 1884.	40 E. 83rd St, N.Y.Cit. NY.
29	do.	Monroe	28 8	M S	-do- July 2nd 1898.	-do- -do-
30	Ford	George A.	46 8	M M	New York City. NY. July 24th 1876. (Passport No. 113191.)	1350 Argyle St, Chicago. Ill.

No. 16. Howard Rogers. Did not embark.  
" 18. John Sheehan. -do-

PURSER.

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

Number

13

S. S.

"AQUITANIA".

sailing from

Southampton,

February 18th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 24th 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Gossert	Rose.	32	F	S	By father's naturalisation, Passport No. 11118.	305 West End Ave, N.Y. City NY.
2	Burkhardt	Harriet	52	F	W	Westport, Maine. March 20th 1869.	1 E. 63rd St, N.Y. City. NY.
3	Macanen	Jane.	38	F	S	Providence, Rh. Is. March 16th 1884.	580 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y. City. NY.
4	Thurston	Clarence W.	40	M	M	Omaha, Nebr. 12th March 1882.	884 Riverside Dr, N.Y. City. NY.
5	do.	Rey.	30	F	M	By marriage, Husband above.	-do- -do-
6	Howowitz	Marcel.	29	M	M	Supreme Court, N.Y. City. NY. Novr 18th 1918.	666 W. 162nd St, N.Y. City. NY.
7	Martyn	Agnes F.	50	F	W	New York City. NY. Sept 15th 1870.	48 St. Vanderbilt Av, N.Y. C.
8	Bullard	George P.	64	M	M	Midway, Mass. June 25th 1854.	201 Devonshire St, Boston. Mass.
9	Breacker	Maurice	29	M	M	New York City. NY. March 5th 1920.	213 W. 27th St, N.Y. City. NY.
10	Sutherland	William C.	44	M	M	Pittsburg, Wisc. July 7th 1877.	408 Crest Ave, Charleroi, Pa.
11	do.	Mae.	37	F	M	Gerard, Ohio. Oct 12th 1883.	-do-m -do-
12	Wade	Howard C.	41	M	M	Flint, Mich. July 30th 1880.	661 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit. Mich.
13	do.	Gertrude	42	F	M	Genoa, Ohio. April 14th 1879.	-do- -do-
14	do.	Helen	16	F	S	Mt. Clemens, Mich. June 27th 1907.	-do- -do-
15	Kalver	Isidore A.	43	M	M	Fort Wayne, Ind. Feb 26th 1878.	504 W. 14th St, N.Y. City.
16	Kosoffsky	Abraham B.	29	M	M	New York City. NY. P'port No. 108182.	14 E. 40th St, N.Y. City. NY.
17	Pond	John	56	M	M	Phila., Pa. P'port No. 110392.	821 16th St, Denver, Col.
18	do.	Jessie V.	50	F	M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
19	Raymond	Fred	27	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Oct 26th 1894.	266 N. Keystone Av, River Forest Ill.
20	do.	Jeannette	26	F	M	-do- Apl 25th 1895.	-do- -do-
21	Laird	Isaac P.	41	M	M	U.S. Dist. Ct., New York City. NY. Aug 4th 1901	114 Franklin St, N.Y. City. NY.
22	Israel	Paul	41	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. P'port No. 80328.	10216 South Blvd, Cleveland, Oh.
23	Miltern	John.	51	M	S	New Britain, Conn. July 13th 1870.	44 W. 44th St, N.Y. City. NY.
24	Cummings	John F.	39	M	M	Atlantic, Iowa. Sept 24th 1882.	C/o Gimbel Bros, Phila., Pa.
25	Yokel	Walter	30	M	S	U.S. District Court, New York City. NY. April 1902.	216 Washington St, N.Y. City.
26	Pisco-Pansata	James	33	M	M	Boston, Mass. 1st May 1918.	24 Ambrose St, Riviere, Mass.
27	Klar	Mildred	26	F	S	New York City. NY. Mar 27th 1896.	74 W. 119th St, N.Y. City. NY.
28	Vorzimer	Bertha	52	F	W	By naturalisation. P'port No. 15503.	Scarsdale, New York.
29	Lazarus	Erna	18	F	S	Boston, Mass. June 16th 1903.	3671 Broadway, N.Y. City.
30	Jordan	Michael	50	M	M	Supr. Court, New York City. NY. 10th Sept 1906.	10 E. 39th St, N.Y. City. NY.

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32 Number

S. S.

sailing from

18 FEB 1922

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 FEB 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Benjamin	Henry R.	29	M M	New York City. NY. Sept 4th 1892.	Ardesley-on-Hudson, N.Y.
2	do.	Dorothy R.	27	F M	Momouth, Beech, N.J. Aug 10th 1894.	-do- -do-
3	Pincus	Victor	39	M M	New York City. NY. July 15th 1882.	164 Madison Ave, N.Y. City. NY.
4	Gidding	Nathaniel	39	M M	Lakawane Co. Pa. 29th Aug. 1882.	724 Fifth Ave, N.Y. City.
5	King	Jeanne	38	F M	By marriage. Passport No. 58630.	315 Fifth Ave, N.Y. City. NY.
6	Carroll-Schreiber	Kathryn.	44	F M	23rd March 1877. N.Y. City. NY.	61 W. 74th St, N.Y. City. NY.
7	Castberg.	William.	57	M M	By naturalisation, Bainbridge Colby. Passport No. 122161.	650 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago. Ill.
8	Gluckman.					
9	Henderson	Francis.	38	M M	Portchester, NY. 5th June 1884.	111 Broadway, New York City. NY.
10	Jones.	Elisabeth	17	F S	Greenwood, Missis. July 30th 1904.	Mamaronek. New York.
11	Montgomery	Catherine	48	F S	New York City. NY. June 10th 1873.	143 E. 30th St, N.Y. City. NY.
12	Mowinkel	John A.	38	M M	Southern District Court, New York City. NY. March 7th 1916.	26 Broadway, New York City. NY.
13	do.	Cathe.	24	F M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
14	Modlin.					
15	Paul.	Helen	25	F S	Almsford, N.Y. Octr 29th 1889.	225 Riverside Dr, N.Y. City. NY.
16	Ulrich	Nellie	35	F M	12th June 1889, Toledo, Ohio.	153 E. 54th St., N.Y. City. NY.
17	Merrill	Winifred.	59	F W	Ripon, Wisc. 20th Sept 1862.	Mamaroneck, N.Y.
18	Tappe	Herman P.	39	M M	Sidney, Ohio. 20th June 1882.	9 W. 57th St, N.Y. City. NY.

No. 8. Daniel Gluckman. Transferred to Alien Sheet 23/7.

No. 14. Mrs Modlin. Did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

**B. SYDNEY JONES.**

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular posse  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

25 FEB 1922

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

**B. SYDNEY JONES,**

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

18 FEB 1922

19

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 FEB 1922

19

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	50	no	Son: Samuel Missetsky 367 Le-nor Avenue New-York.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr.	cl.	none	Russia Lytonisev
2	yes	self	50	no	Daughter: Anna Picard 87 Glen Street New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr.	cl.	none	Russia Odessa
3	yes	self	50	no	Husband: Zepolin D. 181 Street George Avenue Elizabeth N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr.	cl.	none	Russia Pogost
4	yes	mother	50	no	Father-----do-----	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br.	br.	none	Russia Pogost
5	yes	mother	25	no	Father-----do-----	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	cl. br.	br.	none	Russia Pogost
6	yes	mother	25	no	Father-----do-----	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	cl. br.	br.	none	Russia Pogost
7	yes	mother	no	no	Father-----do-----	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	cl. br.	br.	none	Russia Pogost
8	yes	self	50	yes	1906/20 154 N.Y. Wife: 515 W. 160 Street N.Y.C.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dr. dr.	br.	none	Czechosl. Kosice
9	no	self	125	no	Brother: Meyer Gross 437 W. Madison Avenue. Youngstown O.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 50	cl. dr.	dr.	none	Czechosl. Uzok
10	yes	husband	25	no	Friend Schwarberg N. 306 E. 15th Street	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dr. dr.	dr.	none	Czechosl. Jien
11	yes	self	25	yes	1914 Cleveland 2252 E. 75th Place Cleveland.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 80	cl. br.	br.	none	Czechosl. Kladro
12	yes	self	25	yes	1913 Boston 2491 E. 83th St. Cleveland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	cl. br.	br.	none	Czechosl. Svanov
13	yes	self	25	yes	1913 Minneapolis 515 Avenue Minneapolis	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. dr.	br.	none	Poland Lubansk
14	yes	self	1800	no	Nephew Mr. Kaufmann, 2848 Ash St. San Diego.	yes 3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. br.	br.	none	Poland Warsaw
15	yes	self	150	no	Brother: Henry L. 1622 N. 28th Street Cleveland.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	cl. br.	blue	none	Roumania Mucundorf
16	yes	self	25	no	Brother-----do-----	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	cl. fr.	blue	none	Roumania Zoltan
17	yes	self	200	no	Friend Charles Winter Broadway 56 New-York.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	cl. br.	gy	none	Roumania Bucarest
18	yes	Brother	25	no	Brother: Dr. John Szabo Trenton Jersey Street 210.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. fr.	gy	none	Hungary Budapest
19	yes	self	80	no	Friend: Mr. Grubbs 785 5th Ave New-York.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	cl. br.	gy	none	Russia Holben
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/21 Wilkinsburg 321 Franklin Ave. Wilkinsburg	Yes Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Denmark Lojtofte
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago 7243 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brn Brn	None	England Bradford
22	No	Mother	--	Yes	Born do Father-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	U.S.A. Chicago
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906/03 Hamford Auburn. California	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England London
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906/03 Hamford-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn Hazel	None	do Ham old
25	Yes	Father	--	No	-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn Hazel	None	do Fawley
26	Yes	do	--	No	-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do Colchester
27	Yes	do	--	Yes	1901/2 Hamford-----do-----	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn Hazel	None	U.S.A. Hamford Cal
28	No	Father	Yes	No	Friends Mr & Mrs Vincens 200, 22nd St. Bakersfield Cal.	No Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn Grey	None	England Kowneney
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/21 Winchester Winchester Pa. Va.	Yes Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	Brn Brn	None	do Hazelbury
30	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Employer, Mr J.F. Halton 536, 68th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn Brn	None	do London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING Officer.**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

## S. S. Aquitania

### Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

18 FEB 1922

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 FEB 1922

19

38

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	yes	1921	1921	(Friend)	3 weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. gy.	none	Germany	Morshach
2	yes self	yes	no	no	no	3 weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. blue	none	Germany	Berlin
3	yes bride	yes	40	1914-1915	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. bl.	none	Germany	Königsberg
4	yes self	yes	250	1911/22 Jan 7	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. hazel	none	Germany	Rodna
5	yes Mr. Zalloo	yes	50	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Turkey	Surin
6	yes Mr. Zalloo	yes	20	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Turkey	Surin
7	yes self	yes	200	1914-15	Home Address.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Greece	Castane
8	no self	yes	50	1912-13	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Wenden
9	yes self	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Berlin
10	yes self	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Berlin
11	yes self	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Gottnow
12	yes self	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Britz
13	yes self	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Storkow
14	yes self	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Hammiken
15	yes self	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Kartsche
16	yes self	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Kartsche
17	yes Mr. Distony	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Germany	Seehausen
18	no Student	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Netherlands	Loenen
19	no	yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. br. br.	none	Netherlands	Loenen
20	Yes Self	Yes	no	no	Sister Mrs A.J. Dean	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	Ireland	Galway
21	Yes Self	Yes	no	no	Home Address.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	do	Kelle
22	Yes do	Yes	no	no	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
23	Yes Father	Yes	no	no	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	do	Brooklyn
24	Yes Brother	Yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	C.S.	Jasina
25	Yes Self	Yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	England	St Ives
26	Yes do	Yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	Italy	Florence
27	No Self	Yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	Wales	Flintshire
28	Yes Self	Yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	England	Harpley
29	Yes Husband	Yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	do	Haworth
30	No Self	Yes	no	no	Friend	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl. fr. blue	none	do	Callington

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **ROHITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## ALL ALIENS

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Aquitania

### Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

18 FEB 1922

19

**This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of**

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IN TRANSIT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 FEB 1922

19

40

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any activity in connection with a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any activity in connection with a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any activity in connection with a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any activity in connection with a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 Newark, N.J.	Friend Mr Aberier 235 East 57th St. N.Y.C.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	clear fair blue	none	Switzerland Schaffhouse	
2	Yes	Bridegroom of Mr. Stihl	Yes	No	Bridegroom of Mr. Stihl in Yonkers N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	57 brown brown	none	Switzerland Burgfelden	
3	Yes	Bridegroom	Yes	No	Bridegroom: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	57 brown brown	none	Switzerland Basel.	
4	No	Self	No	No	Sister in law: Anna Kurts gebilass in St. Louis V.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7 clear brown brown	none	Switzerland Genats.	
5	No	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	3 clear brown brown	none	Switzerland Zurich.	
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912/21	Wife. 327 Blackstone Street in Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2 clear fair blue	none	Switzerland Bader Ct. Aar. Can.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Facetti Alphonso in Lody California.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	57 white brown brown	none	Switzerland Cavagnano.	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Bonifantini Alessandro in San Jose Calif. 1921	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	56 clear dark brown	none	Switzerland Anjuncio.	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Marcel Roench Elen Watch New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	72 white brown brown	none	Switzerland St. Imier.	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	Home 348a Getts Ave, Brooklyn New-York.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	50 clear brown brown	none	Switzerland St. Imier.	
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: Mr. Constantino Polasa R.F.D. Box 118 in Modesto California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	50 clear aub. blue scar at neck	none	Switzerland Marusia.	
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband: Mr. Lombardini 602 Vine Str. in Modesto California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	50 clear aub. brown scar at the left part of neck.	none	Switzerland Luminir.	
13	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Mr. Lombardini Antonio 602 Vine Street in Modesto Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	56 clear aub. brown	none	Switzerland Roverada.	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	Sister Miss Berdonnean 4739 Sheridan Ave, Chicago Ill	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6 clear brown brown	none	France Paris.	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Going to New-York 6 days. Cycling race 235 East 59th Street New-York N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	55 dark dark grey	none	France Paris.	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919/21	Parents: B. Bigon 19 West 107th Str. in New-York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4 clear brown brown	none	France Paris.	
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	is returning to his own home: 154 Cal. Bell Alley San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	75 dark brown brown	none	Italy Montechiaro d'asti.	
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1906	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	72 dark brown brown	none	Italy Castellote Stura.	
19	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1921	Born San Francisco -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	child	---	none	U.S.A. San Francisco Cal.	
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914	Returning home: 602 Vine Street in Modesto California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	57 clear aub. brown	none	Italy S. Giacomo F. lippo.	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	To visit a friend: Doctor Leverance 150 Jewett Park way Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7 white black brown	none	Belgium Gilly les Charleroi.	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	c/o Fred. Paxson & Co. On business: 76 Gold Street in New-York City.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	77 clear grey hazel	none	Italy Naples.	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	On business: Chestnut Street 278 in Passaic New-Jersey.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	58 clear grey brown	none	Italy Naples.	
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: M. Wm. Bernet Wahsom Street in Buffalo New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	71 clear brown brown scar at the right thigh.	none	Switzerland Muerskappel.	
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	65 Watson St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	55 brown brown brown	none	Switzerland Grafewort.	
26	No	Father	No	No	Cousin: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	child	---	none	Switzerland Muerskappel.	
27	No	Father	No	No	Cousin: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	child	---	none	Switzerland Muerskappel.	
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband 74 Maplewood Ave, Gloster Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair Dark Blue	None	England London.	
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair Dark Blue	None	England do	
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	None	do do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **July**, 19 **11**  
at **NEW YORK**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

FEBRUARY 18th. 19

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18th., 19													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
													State. City or town.
1		BERGER	GRETA	30	F	Private	Yes	German	Yes	C.S.	C.S.		Brother. HENRI BERGER, Eschen, Osterstrasse 5. N.Y. N.Y.
2		FASSEL	LEONHARD	41	M	Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Litsoldorf	Friend. MR. FRANK GRINOR, Vienna III, Steyerstrasse 1. N.Y. N.Y.
3		FASSEL	ROSA	39	F	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Litsoldorf	Same as above
4		FASSEL	HEMMA	13	F	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Litsoldorf	Same as above
5		FASSEL	ROSA	7	F	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Litsoldorf	Same as above
6		MILLER	DOMA	30	F	M H-Wife	Yes	Engl.	Yes	England	British	England Banbury	(Sister) Mrs. GILLAM, Kings Sutton Banbury Oxon. N.Y. N.Y.
7	ADMITTED	DE BOER	JACOB	44	M	Cook	Yes	Engl. Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Enschede	(Friend) G. J. OOSTERVELD, Walhopweg 673. Enschede. Calif. Los Angeles
8		CHABETAI	HISKYA	58	M	Chief Rabbi	Yes	Heb. Span.	Yes	Syria	Hebrew	Syria Aleppo	(Friend) N. Salem. 96 Bloom Str. Upar. Buenos Aires
9	IN TRANSIT	BEVAN	AMY	55	F	M H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Welsh	England Blain/Mon.	Husband. Mr. JAS BEVAN, Kings Head Hotel, Blaina Mon. Ohio. Akron
10		BOVIS	WILLIAM	50	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	N.Y. N.Y.	Margaret Bovis Mother. 198 Riley Str. Sydney. N.Y. N.Y.
11	ADMITTED	Rees	Harry	44	M	Score	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England London	W. A. Rees, Church Park Road, Sheffield D. Sussex. N.Y. New York.
12	IN TRANSIT	Phillips	Jane Lindsay	23	F	S. Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	(Sister) Mrs. A. Arnot, 6 Taylor Place, Abbey Hill, Edinburgh. N.Y. New York.
13		Twinberrow	Vera Mary.	23	F	M H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Bexhill.	J. W. Chalkley, Father. Heatherdune, The Down, Bexhill. Bermuda.
14		Wilson	Robert Burns.	35	M	Book-Binder	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch.	U.S.A. New York.	Wife. Mrs. Wilson. 237 W. 66th Street, C/o Sweet's, N.Y. N.Y. New York.
15		Lambert	Claire	33	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	England Brighton	(Friend) A. J. Oakley, 30 Essex Street, Broad. N.Y. New York.
16	ADMITTED	Wicks.	Alfred Ernest	27	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Australia Sydney.	Father. N. Wicks, 3 Anderson Street, Marrickville, Sydney. Australia. N.J. N. Brunswick.
17		Wicks.	Dora.	25	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Australia Sydney.	Same as above. N.J. N. Brunswick.
18	IN TRANSIT	Bach	Niels Breinholt	36	M	Sugar Chemist	Yes	English, Dutch	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Lembig.	(Brother) C. L. Bach, Vestergade, Denmark. Java D. East India
19	IN TRANSIT	Stephen	Clara A	64	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England London	3-in-1 Mrs Lily Williamsch 36 Hanover Gate Mansions N.W. N.Y. New York
20		Lloyd	George T	31	M	Rubber Sampler	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	Wife Mrs G. T. Lloyd 51 Waverley Rd, Peckham S.E. N.Y. N.Y.C.
21		Wayne	Peggy E	20	F	Theatrical	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	South America.	Parents 59a Hanley Rd, Stroud Green N N.Y. N.Y.C.
22	ADMITTED	Prem	Richard	21	M	Electr	Yes	do	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	Father 30 Harbot St. Vienna. N.Y. N.Y.C.
23		Carter	Elizabeth	52	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Church Hill	Brther Arthur Carter Churchill. Nr Bristol. N.Y. N.Y.C.
24		Cronstrom	Tage Adrian	35	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Mother Axelina Holm Wallingabom 30, Stockholm N.Y. N.Y.C.
25		Diamond	Millie	42	F	M H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England London	Sister Mrs Trillnick 148 Amhurst Rd, Hackney London Va. Norfolk
26	UNDER 16	do	Joseph	13	M	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	Aunt -do- do do
27	UNDER 16	do	Morris	8	M	S	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	-do- -do- do do
28		do	Sally	23	F	S woman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	-do- -do- do do
29		do	Peggy	21	F	S	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	-do- -do- do do
30		Flisar	Ludwig	28	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A. Bethlehem	Brother Jan Flisar, Muska Sabotol, Y. Slavakia Pa. Bethlehem
Sheet No 14 Line 1 Berger Greta did not embark 2/5 Fassel Leonhard do- & 3 members of Family 11 Rees Harry do-													
Jas. J													

Total passengers . . . . 47

U. S. citizens . . . . . 14

**Also** . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1999



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewriter, or printed.

NEW YORK

25 FEB 1922 . 19

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **July**, 19**15**  
at **NEW YORK**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

25th February 1922, 19

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to remain permanently? Is he coming to the United States to remain temporarily? Is he coming to the United States to remain for a limited period? Is he coming to the United States to remain for a limited period? Is he coming to the United States to remain for a limited period?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend Rev H. Zmijewski 100 Otine Terrace, Cambridge	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	do	15	No	-do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	do
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Transferred from Chicago manifest  
Page 4 - lines 77-78*  
MRS. GLUCKMAN  
111 N. MAIN ST., Los Angeles, Cal. PERM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Firmship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Transit*



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This sheet is for the listing of  
(yellow)  
16TH FEB 1922

TRANSITS.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
10	TRANSIT	Alexander	Agnes Moffat	43	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Aunt, Mrs Jane Hunter, 27 Shannan Rd, Cathcart, Glasgow, Ont.	do	Toronto.
11	TRANSIT	Alexander	Agnes Adam	73	F	W	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law, do	do	do
12	TRANSIT	Binns	Philip William	35	M	M	Sales- Manager	do	do	do	do	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Elsie M. Binns, 9 Fulton Ave. Toronto.	do	do
13	TRANSIT	Davies	Arthur Thomas	23	M	S	Fruit- Farmer	do	Eng. French.	do	do	do	Wales.	Carmarthen	Mother, Mrs R. Davies, Upland, Carmarthen, S. Wales.	do	Glasgow.
14	TRANSIT	Davies	Edward Archibald	21	M	S	None.	do	English	do	do	Welsh.	do	do	do	do	do
15	TRANSIT	Gillespie	Alexander	41	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mrs Gillespie, Victoria, B.C.	do	B.C. Victoria.
16	TRANSIT	Howard	Margaret Winifred	23	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	England	Southsea	Mother, Mrs Howard, 66 Gains Road, Southsea.	do	Ber. Harlow.
17	TRANSIT	James	Charles Cecil	42	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico City.	Father-in-law, R. Chipman, Manor Villa, Redruth.	do	Mer. Harlow.
18	TRANSIT	James	Lillian May	41	F	M	H'wife.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father.	do	do
19	TRANSIT	James	Ida Winifred	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Katamura	Reichi	40	M	M	Engineer	do	English	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Tokio.	Personal friend, M. Tanaka, 12 Great St, London.	do	Japan Tokyo.
21	TRANSIT	Odake	Gyoju T.	30	M	S	Economist	do	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	The Bank of Taiwan, 25 Old Broad St, London.	do	Japan Tokyo
22	TRANSIT	Sait	Kathleen	22	F	S	Childs	do	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Petersfield.	Father, George Sait, 1 Windsor Road, Petersfield.	do	Bermuda Hamilton.
23	TRANSIT	Spicer	Margaret Grace	30	F	M	H'wife	do	do	yes	do	Scotch	do	Chichester	Father, T.P. Gillespie, Goldenfields, Liphook, Hants.	do	do
24	TRANSIT	Spicer	Peter James	9	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.	do	do
25	TRANSIT	Van Doorn	Cornelius Laurens	35	M	M	Secretary	do	Dutch French	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Doorn	Friend, Dr. Johan Sturt, Buitensburg, Java.	do	Java Batavia
26	TRANSIT	Van Doorn	Wilhelmina Sophia	29	F	M	H'wife.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	TRANSIT	Weeks	Harry	36	M	M	Govt. Rd. Inspector	do	English	do	Gt. Britain	British	Canada	Englehart.	Father-in-law, J.G. Rowe, Englehart, Ontario.	do	Ont. Englehart
28	TRANSIT	Weeks	Evelyn	30	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father.	do	do
29	TRANSIT	Weeks	Harry	4	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.	do	do
30	TRANSIT	Wolfson	Leon.	55	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Canada	Russell	Daughter Winifred Wolfson Convent Sacred Heart, Weymouth	do	Man. Russell.
31	TRANSIT	McNeill	William.	48	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	London	Sister, Annie McNeill, 19, St Saviours Rd, St Leonards	do	on Sea, Mexico, Durang.
32	TRANSIT	Yoshiki	Yaza	40	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	35 Woodstock Rd Chiswick.	do	Japan Yokohama
33	TRANSIT	Line	John	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Glanella	Father George Line 96 Unawell Hill Rd, London	do	Manitoba Winnipeg
34	TRANSIT	Belkin	Simon	33	M	M	Accountant	do	do	Yes	do	Russian	do	Montreal	Wife 1666 Urban St, Montreal	do	Que. Montreal
35	TRANSIT	Hillman	Vivian Hares	67	M	M	Retired	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	St Catherines	Brother J.H. Hillman Chesterfield Rd, Newbury.	do	Can. St Catherines
36	TRANSIT	-do-	Vivian Emma	61	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	B-in-L	do	do
37	TRANSIT	-do-	Iris	25	F	S	Spinster	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do

Sheet No 12. Line 11. Katamura Reichi. did not embark  
16/17 Van Doorn Cornelius & Wife. duplicated Sheet 16. No 18/19.

Gus Baird

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-420



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**SECOND**

25 FEB 1922

February, 1922.

46

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25 FEB 1922

19

48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Long to remain or intention of leaving United States, as reported by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Mother	Yes	No	France Friend, Frank Morgan, Main St. Vandling, Pa.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Abertillery.
2	No	Self	Yes	1921	Home Address. 1217, Cleaver Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Bielosukna.
3	No	Husband	Yes	1911	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
4	No	Father	Yes	1911	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
5	No	Father	Yes	1911	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	San, Louis Clerk, 238, Bradford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Tymkowiec.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Tymkowiec.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Harry Postman, 130, E. 104th, St, New York.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Mozir.
9	No	Mother	Yes	No	Father.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Mozir.
10	No	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Mozir.
11	No	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Mozir.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Son, Morris Schiller, 130, E. 104th, St, New York.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Russia	Kamieniec.
13	No	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kamieniec.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Son, Jacob Sedowska, 493, Mediker Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Timkowiec.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	Friend, Mrs Tyler, 64, W. 107th, St, New York.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Daughter, Emily Shaw, 53 East 53rd St, N.Y.C.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Worsborough.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Friend, Julius Bosteen, 436, Jackson St, South Bend, Ind.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Wevelghen.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	1912	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Belgium	Meule Ceke.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	Friend, F.R. Moody, Bungalow Rd, Larchmont, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
23	No	Self	Yes	1919	Cousin, Rev. J. Ring, Mayport, Pa.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	Friend, T.S. Knowlson, 2575, Broadway, New York.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Navins E. Sorensen, Box 25, McFarland, Cal.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Svendborg.
26	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in Law, Mr Max Barnett, 1201, Simpson St, Bronx, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Schould.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on a yellow sheet. This ~~green~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. AQUITANIA

## Passengers sailing from Southampton

February 18th 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1		De Lodder	Valentin	35	m	Printer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A. Chicago	Home, 1112 North Dearborn St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
2		De Lodder	Alida	35	f	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A. Chicago	do do do	Ill Chicago
3	UNDER 16	De Lodder	Marguerite	6	f	Child	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A. Chicago	do do do	Ill Chicago
4		Van de Velde	Valentin	52	m	Gardener	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Chicago	Home, 019 North Dearborn St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
5		Van de Velde	Ida	49	f	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Chicago	do do do	Ill Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Van de Velde	Madeline	7	f	Child	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Chicago	do do do	Ill Chicago
7		White	Roy L.B.	29	m	Proffssl Golfer	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	England Broadstairs	Mother Mrs C.H.White Lancaster House, Broadstairs	Ill Chicago
8		McKearney	Annie	57	f	W Domestic	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	Scotland Perth	Friend Robert Hunter 3 Scott Street, Perth	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Vanderleke	Affons.	46	m	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Superior	Brother in Law, Achiel Compennolle, Coupe, Hoogleda, W. Vlaandere.	Wis. Superior.
10		Vanderleke	Emma.	57	f	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	-do-	Flemish	U.S.A. Superior	-do- -do-	Wis. Superior.
11	UNDER 16	Vanderleke	Madeleine.	7	f	Student	yes	Flemish	yes	-do-	Flemish	U.S.A. Superior	-do- -do-	Wis. Superior.
12		Scoggins	William.	25	m	Boxer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England London	Friend, Mr T. Brodribble, 4, Phelf St, Walworth, London.	England. London.
13		Van Landeghem	Joseph.	35	m	Repairst	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Rochester	Father, Ignace Van Landeghem, Rue de Courtrai, Ingelmarster.	Mich. Rochester.
14		Pawling	Claud.H.	34	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England Ascot	Father, Sydney S. Pawling, 21, Bedford St, Strand, London.	W.C. England. Ascot.
15		Carlyon	John.W.	37	m	D Worker	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	U.S.A. Bakersfield	Father, Mr T. Carlyon, Gweslones, Helston.	Cal. Bakersfield.
16	UNDER 16	Carlyon	William.H.	15	m	Student	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	U.S.A. Bakersfield	-do- -do-	Cal. Bakersfield.
17		Hooker	Henry.G.	24	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	England London	Father, H.A. Hooker, 8, Mt Pleasant Rd, Lewisham.	Cal. Bakersfield.
18		Stephenson	Gordon.	38	m	Manufacturers Agent	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	England Bognor	Father, B. Stephenson, The Orchard Close, Bognor.	Cal. Bakersfield.
19		Newman	John.H.A.	20	m	Copper-Smith	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	England Southampton	Father, Mr P.H. Newman, 76, Manor Farm Rd, Southampton.	England. Southampton.
20	TRANSIT	Glikin	Moshe.	47	m	Manager	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine Mydel	Zionist Organization 77, Gt Russell St, London.	Palestine. Mydel.
21		Reid	Charles.	22	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	Father, George Reid, 21, Abbotsford Place, Glasgow.	Kas. Emporia.
22		Bray	Francis.J.	30	m	Manufacturers Agent	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	England Kenilworth	Brother, Jonathan Bray, 35, Westminster Rd, Coventry.	East Orange.
23		Zaikowata	Its.	16	f	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Niemirow	Cousin Y. Musternai Niemirow, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Kissovsky	Abram.	27	m	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	Hebrew	Belgium Antwerp	Father, Mr Kiselevsky, 92, Salikensat, Antwerp.	Belgium. Antwerp.
25	25/13078-12/8/32	Vale	William.F.	30	m	Auto.	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Brother Mr Vale 25 West 55th St N.Y.C.	N.Y. New York.
26	25/13078-12/8/32	Vale	Kate.L.	27	f	H'wife	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	U.S.A. New York	Brother-in-Law -do-	N.Y. New York.
27		Channing	Lizbeth.	31	f	H'wife	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	England Abertillery	Mother, Ann Davies, 1, Blaensau Gwent, Abertillery.	Pa. Vandling.
28	UNDER 16	Channing	Abert.T.	9	m	Student	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	England Abertillery	-do- -do-	Pa. Vandling.
29		Holbrook	Frederick.R.	30	m	Contractor	yes	English	yes	-do-	English	England Abertillery	Wife, Mrs Holbrook, 42, Adam St, Abertillery.	England. Abertillery.
30		Bornhagen	Arvid.E.	29	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A. New York	Father, Mr John Bornhagen, Bt Telegraph, Goteborg, Sweden.	N.Y. New York.
Sheet 10 Line 24. Kissovsky Abram. did not embark.														
32														

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



## List

States, or a port of another insular po  
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY  
SECOND

## SECOND

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 FEB 1922  
February

19 22

50

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 FEB 1922

19

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes
1	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Durango P.O. Box 578 Durango Colo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fish	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Wife Mrs. Mat hews R.F.D. 7, Canton 0	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Penzance
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Home 259 North Front ST New Bedford Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Belgium	St. Lauriens
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Home do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	grey	none	Belgium	St. Lauriens
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Friend Mrs. Crute 85 Clarke St, New Haven	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	England	Gloucester
6	yes	employer	yes	yes	1921	Hotel Imperial N.Y.C.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none	England	York
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Business 53 Barclay St New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fish	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Friend Mr. E.H. Matting Long I. Jamaica Long Island	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk	grey	none	Wales	Cardiff
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Home Address 3071 California St. San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none	Wales	Llangollen
10	yes	Bishop	yes	yes	1913	Residence the Community at Corpus Christie House Duluth.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Cork
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	Residence 1, 29th Street, Be.hurst L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	brn	blue	none	England	Bromley
12	yes	Father	yes	no	—	Uncle T.G. Skipper, Rolling Rd. Golf Club, Catonsville Md	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	Lt	grey	Scars on left of forehead	England	Barnet
13	no	self	yes	no	—	Friend Miss N.A. McIntosh 30 O Garland Av, Pittsburgh Pa	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	hazel	none	England	Canterbury
14	yes	self	yes	no	—	Sister in law rs H. Smith 724 Sth. Catalina Av.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	sal	brn	blue	none	England	London
15	yes	self	yes	no	—	Sister do do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Longford
16	yes	Bishop	yes	yes	1912	The Community at Corpus Christie House Duluth	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brn	blue	Wears Spectacles	Ireland	Cork
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Residence 756 Wetland Ave, Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	grey	none	Austria	Vienra
18	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	Residence do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	grey	none	Austria	Vienra
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Residence Various Waynesboro Va	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fish	brn	blue	Slightly Deaf	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
20	no	self	yes	no	—	Husband J.E. Trevarthen 344 Maple St, Peckville Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	blue	none	England	Camborne
21	no	Mother	yes	no	—	Father do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	England	Camborne
22	no	Mother	—	no	—	Father do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	England	Camborne
23	no	self	yes	no	—	Son A.L. Tucker, 1505 E. Street, Sacramento Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	blk	grey	none	England	Camborne
24	no	Mother	yes	no	—	Brother do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fish	brn	grey	none	England	Camborne
25	yes	Bishop	yes	yes	1911	The Community at Corpus Christi House, Duluth Min	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	abun	grey	none	Wales	Newport
26	yes	self	yes	no	—	Friend W. Woolf 708 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fish	brn	blue	none	England	Auckland
27	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	Friend do do	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fish	brn	blue	none	England	London
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Alfred Thomas Husband 22 E 35th St New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	brn	brn	none	England	Great Paxton
29	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Husband Mr. Vierstroete 455 Montclair Ave Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Aertrijche
30	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Husband Mr. Van Hevel 2675 E. Long St Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Aertrijche

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**"AQUITANI A"**

S. S. "A QUITANIA"

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

18th FEBRUARY, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Baylis	Samu <sup>l</sup>	51		M	Hook Hardenery	Yes	English	Gt Britn	English	England	Reddi tch	Wife, Bertha Baylis, 41 Hewel Rd, Redditch, Wo re.	Conn, Newtack.	
2	888250 EMB	Brady	David Edward	43	5	M	S Catholic Priest	Yes	Do	do	Irish	Do	Birmingham	Friend, Rev: B. Fleming The Monastery, Olton, B'ham	N.Y.	N. Y.C.
3	1/17/33	Byfield	Montagu H.	38	40	M	P lanter	do	do	do	English	Do	London	Brother B. D. Byfield, Hewshote, Liphook	Cal:	Visalia
4		Byfield	Annie	31		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	English	do	do	Brother, B. D. Byfield, Hewshote Liphook.	do	do
5	90	Brighty	Kate	66		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	Baton.	Daughter, Mrs John Makinson, Glatton Nr Peterboro.	Mass	Boston
6		Bower	Ernest	37		M	S Agent	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Uncle, Mr T. Bower, 36 North G ate, Nottingham, Calif.	San Francisco	
7		Capper	Harold Joseph	35		M	M Foreman	do	do	do	do	do	Casper Wyo.	Wife, Nellie M. Capper, 3424 Gr and River, Detroit.	Mich.	Detroit.
8		Currie	George	31		M	M Designer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife, Geo rgina Cunir, 7 Wellington St, Hamick.	do	do
9		Conn elly	Thos Peter	27		M	S Clergy- man.	do	do	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Lewistown, Mont.	Grandfather, Michl. Trayner, 29 High St, Lochu.	Mont	Lewistown
10		Dolasinski	Francisrek	30		M	M	do	do	do	Polish	do	Detroit	Parents, Jo ref Eli bieta Dolasiaski, Mitokdrin, Ptook.	Mich	Detroit
11		do	Anna	29		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Francisrek	8		M	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandparents.	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Eleonora	4		F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
14		Fitzgibbon	John	50		M	M Cabinet maker	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Richards 42 Gondar Gdns W, Hampstead N.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		do	Elizabeth	40		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister in law -do-	do	do
16		Francis	Emily	28		F	S Mem: of Rel: Com	do	do	do	Irish	England	Leicester	Sister Superior Mary G. Johnson Corpus Christi House Leicester	Minn	Duluth
17		Posner	Annie	34		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother 45 Ade laide Rd Hampstead N.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Flynn	Ellen	55		F	S Mem: of Rel: Com	do	do	do	Irish	England	Leicester	Sister Superior Mary G. Johnson Corpus Christi House Leicester	Minn	Duluth
19		Ford	Ernest E.	38		M	M Golfer	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Father, Walter Ford, Berrow, Som.	Mich	Detroit
20		do	Ade	33		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Father in law Walter Ford Berrow Somerset,	Mich	Detroit
21		do	Stanley	12		M	S Student	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Grandfather Walter Ford Berrow Somerset	Mich	Detroit
22	450466 23/1/29	Gordon	Lucy Marian	58	16	F	W Domestic	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Lyme Regis	Cousin Mrs Bovile 51 Egerton Crescent London	Maine	Farnington
23	450464 1/19/29	Gordon	Arthur R	26	19	m	m Engineer	yes	do	do	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs A Gordon Lyme Regis	Mass	Dorchester
24		Gordon	Jean Rosamond	26		F	m H'wife	yes	do	do	English	England	Dorchester	Father E.A. Ffocks Dorchester	Mass	Dorchester
25	IN TRANSIT	Hales	Ernest William	46		M	S Solicitor	yes	do	do	English	England	London	Brother Charles L Hales 5 Old Oak Rd London	Mich	Detroit
26		Joyce	Mary Elizabeth	55		F	w Domestic	yes	do	do	English	England	Walsall	Son Maurice Joyce 100 All St Ave, Maidenhead	Conn	New Haven
27		Owen	Eileen	23	2	F	m H'wife	yes	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Brother Maurice Joyce 100 All St. Av, Maidenhead	Conn	New Haven
28	1/2 2/3/86-2229	Johnson	John Hamilton	44	5	m	s Priest	yes	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Rev Father Superior General Mission House Oxford	Mass	Boston
29		Johns	Stanley Leonard	28	5	m	M MIST	yes	do	do	English	England	Illogan	Wife Olive May Johns Charlot Rd Highway Illogan	Mich	Detroit
30		Mann	Clarence John	25	6	m	s Farmer	yes	do	do	English	England	Cambridge	Father T. Mann, Beechwood Fulbourn, Cambridgeshire.	Ala	Fairsham
Sheet No 8. Line 19/21 Ford Ernest & 2 members did not embark																

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

110

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25 FEB 1922

FEBRUARY

1922

54

Nors.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (S)ail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and, if town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
55

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from Southampton

18th Feb

19

Arriving at Port of New York

25th February 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beck	Donald	33	M	m	Chicago Ill 30th Sept 1888	102613. 5/12/22	7212 Yates Ave, Chicago Ill.
2	Beck	Elizabeth	30	F	m	Terrell Texas 12th Feby 1891	102614 -do-	7212 Yates Ave, Chicago Ill.
3	Burton	William	52	M	m	103357 3/12/21	Trenton 4th Nov 1890	1007 Greenwood Ave, Trenton N.J.
4	Burnett	Edward Lister	31	M	s	Buffalo Wyoming June 28th 1890	77901 25/8/21	Buffalo Wyoming.
5	Black	Lillian	47	F	m	By marriage Husband born Cushman Mass June 15 1864	98118 15/11/21	61 Brighton Ave, Allston Mass
6	Carne	Edith	49	F	m	7352 22/3/21	Elizabeth N.J. Nov 24 1915	704 Madison Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Hodge	Caroline Maud	35	F	m	94231 25/9/21	Elizabeth N.J. 1920	582 Madison Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
8	Cook	Harry	28	M	m	92526 22/10/21	Albert Lee Minn Sept 26th 1921	London Freeborn Cty, Minn.
9	Cook	Grace Agnes	29	F	m	-do-	By marriage	London Freeborn Cty, Minn.
10	Chetwin	William Edward	40	M	m	112362 18/11/21		138 Shotwell Park, N.Y.
11	Cheney	Rowland	34	M	m	148398 3/3/21		2542 N. Maccher St Phila Pa.
12	Cheney	Sadie	28	F	m	-do-		-do- -do-
13	Davis	Hazel	28	F	m	70525 29/7/21		97 Lockman Ave Staten Island.
14	Davis	Lavern	9	F	s	-do-		-do- -do-
15	Green	Arthur	34	M	m	99745 23/11/21	June 27th 1918	9725 Chenlot Ave, Detroit Mich.
16	Green	Jean	33	F	m	-do-	June 27th 1918	9725 Chenlot Ave, Detroit, Mich
17	Green	Louise	3	F	s	-do-		9725 Chenlot Ave, Detroit Mich
18	Harris	George	62	M	m	Philadelphia Pa June 26th 1858	92798 24/11/21	Rogers Mich.
19	Harris	Fanny	60	F	m	Philadelphia.	-do-	do do
20	Hall	Harry Harvey	50	M	m	Keewanni Wis. Dec 9th. 1871.	100437. 15/10/21	29 Cedar Ave, Takoma Park Wash. D.C.
21	Koch	Clare Annie	51	F	m	72412 5/8/21	By marriage.	1334 Russell Ave, Detroit, Mich.
22	Keeler	Geneva Helen	20	F	s	Philadelphia. May 22nd 1901.	7749 Phila Cent Phil	5041 Chancellor St, Phila. Pa.
23	<del>REDACTED</del>							
24	Lawsha	Winona	22	F	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 1895	87335 30/9/21	585 Neptune Ave, Coney Is. N.Y.
25	Mansell	Margaret	45	F	m	51915 11/6/21		5342 Stetzel Ave, Cincinnati.
26	Mansell	Dorothy Madge	14	F	s	-do-		do do
27	Prescott	Edward	44	M	s	82518 13/9/21	June 23rd. 1921.	156 Porter St, Melrose, Mass.
28	Peden	William Mitchell	31	M	s	95816 5/11/21	Lewistown 25th Sept 1918.	Winnett, Mont.
29	Simpson	William Henry	27	M	s	57443 23/6/21	Camp Lewis Wash. 1st June 1918	Box 48 El Centro, Cal.
30	Skipper	Thomas George	39	M	s	98310 16/11/21	District of Maryland, Baltimore, April 11th. 1921.	Rolling Road Golf Club, Catonsville Md.

Sheet No 1. Line 23 Kalver Isador. Transferred 1st Class.

PURSER.

It Tiller  
Completed 10 30 AM 35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
56

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15th Feb, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

22nd February, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Swannell	Walter	39	M	M	91688 19/10/21	Kirp Co. N.Y. 28th Nov 1913.	125 Magnolia St. Highland Pk. New Brunswick, N.J.
2	Swannell	Clara Matilda	37	F	M		Husband as above. Marriage Certificate	do do
3	Trudgeon	Kate	40	F	M	91773 19/10/21	Houghton 1905	Painesdale Houghton Cty. Mich.
4	Virgin	Samuel	58	M	M	41099 28/5/21	Pontiac, Mich. 10th Sept 1900.	1845 Concord Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	Virgin	Annie	45	F	M	-do-	Husband as above.	do do
6	Witcomb	Arthur Samuel	42	M	M	102601 1/12/21	Wash. D.C. 1911.	813 North Parkline Ave. Wash. D.C.
7	Way	Jonathan H.H.	35	M	S	97897 15/11/21	Ct. of Com. Pleas. Cleve. March 14th 1912.	1985 E. 105th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Wilson	Edward	71	M	W	95589 4/11/21	Supreme Ct. Rochester, N.Y.	1618 Main St. E. Rochester, N.Y.
9	Williams	Dorothy	29	F	M	Husband born Union City Tenn. July 26th 1898.		Union City, Tenn.
10	Walker	John Dunn	37	M	S	99207 19/11/21	Cir. Ct. of Multnomah Cty. 15th Mar 1912.	22 W. Prescott St. Portland Ore.
11	Zar	Isidor	37	M	S	56667 22/6/20	Minneapolis 1915.	153 E. Broadway, New York City.
12	Weston	Lillian	44	F	M	67387	By Marriage, Passport No: 62387	Lennox Hotel O'Farrell St. San Francisco.
13	Eaten	Riley M.	47	M	M	Monroe Wisc: 31st May 1874	69707 19/7/21	7210 So. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	Meurer	John.	32	M	M	28594 5/5/21	District Court, New York, July 24th, 1917.	216, 7th, Ave. New York.
15	Trollnes	Hens. T.	38	M	S	87407 30/9/21	May, 1912.	Eureka, Cal.
16	Fleathen	Anne.	22	F	M	5807 19/3/21		1816, Three St. Phila. Pa.
17	McCarthy	John.	40	M	M	100427 26/11/21		508, W. 42nd, St. Bridgeport, Conn.
18	McCarthy	Viola M.	28	F	M	-do-		-do- -do-
19	Williams	Frederick H.	34	M	M	60627 2/7/21	By Marriage, Norfolk, Va., July 21st 1914.	Fentress, Va.
20	Williams	Margaret, L. wife	30	F	M	Norfolk, Va. 4	-do-	-do- -do-
21	Williams	Margaret, J. dau	4	F	S	Norfolk, Va. 6	-do-	-do- -do-
22	Williams	Thomas W.	55	M	M	Utah. 55080 18/6/20		317, W. 38th, Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Booker	Leon M.	28	M	S	Solomon Kansas 45155 1/6/21 1893		Solomon Kansas
24	Pearce	Arma M.	44	F	M	99132 19/11/21	Cuyahoga September 1911	4257 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
25	Pratt	William	39	M	M	108585 6/11/20	Father U.S. Citizen	161 Lexington Av. Jersey City.
26	Pratt	Mary wife	46	F	M	-do-	By Marriage	161 Lexington Av. Jersey City.
27	Sayer	Maurice	42	M	M	109364 7/1/22	Dist. Ct. Mar 26th 1903	418 Madison Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Jenssen	Marie	45	F	M	101583 1/12/21	By Marriage	650 Fernwood Av. Toledo, Ohio.
29	Wineor	Henry G	36	M	S	82951 14/9/21	Father U.S. Citizen	2128 Hughes Av. New York
30	Helviok	Fred	29	M	S	86474 27/9/21	Everet, Wash. 22nd June 1918	363 Atlantic Ave. Boston. Mass

Sheet No2. Line 9. Williams Dorothy. Did not embark.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from Southampton

18th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

25th

28th February, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Barry	Michael	55	M	M	Boston Mass May 24th 1866	109185 6/1/20	336 Border Str, East Boston Mass
2	Pearce	Richard L.	43	M	M	99693 22/11/21	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill, Oct 25th, 1921.	8104, Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	Veys	Gaston	37	M	M	73019 8/8/21	County Court, R.I. May 1911.	1714, 7th St, Moline, Ill.
4	Michel	Isask.	45	M	M	119605 14/12/20	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 6th, 1906.	262, Stanton St, New York.
5	Reznik	Joseph	30	M	S		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill, 1914.	12705, Patterson Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
6	Schiller	Morris.	24	M	M	84107 19/9/21	Supreme Court, New York, Feb 15th, 1921.	150, E. 104th St, New York.
7	Ganzler	George.	37	M	M	78130 26/8/21	Passaic, N.J. June 15th, 1921.	20, Charnant St, Passaic, N.J.
8	Ganzler	Helen. wife	29	F	M	-do-	By Marriage	-do- -do-
9	Ganzler	Irene. dau	11	F	S	-do-		-do- -do-
10	Ganzler	Joseph. Son	9	M	S	-do-		-do- -do-
11	Ganzler	Irma. dau	8	F	S	-do-		-do- -do-
12	Weber	Elizabeth.	28	F	M	55528 18/6/21	June 1919.	161, President St, Passaic, N.J.
13	Weber	Joseph. Son	9	M	SS	-do-		-do- -do-
14	Peterson	Oscar. A.	36	M	M	99823 22/11/21	County Court, Washington, D.C. June 28th, 1909.	1122, Monroe St, Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Peterson	Jennie. wife	36	F	M	-do-		-do- -do-
16	Peterson	Wallace. Son	12	M	S	-do-		-do- -do-
17	Petersen	Poul, W.	43	M	S	100484 26/11/21	Circuit Court, Racine, Wis. Nov 20th, 1911.	2236, Carmel Ave, Racine, Wis.
18	Fodor	Matilda.	26	F	M		June 1915.	42, Johnson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Fodor	Eugen.	6	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 13th, 1916.		-do- -do-
20	Thorvaldson	George.	29	M	S	110917 13/11/20	Fargo, N.D. 1912.	Grand Parks, N.D.
21	Thorvaldson	George. Son	6	M	S	-do-		-do- -do-
22	Fletcher	Percival H.	44	M	W	108267 3/1/22		207, E. 34th St, New York.
23	Spilsbury	Hugh.	24	M	M	107692 29/12/21		12, Ash St, Garden City, N.Y.
24	Young	George W.	35	M	S	Sioux City, Iowa. 709 D. 4/4/19	Diplomatic	1476, Newton St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
25	Schubert	Frank	38	M	S	2559 12/3/21	District Court Phila. Pa. February 1921.	444 West 23rd St New York City.
26	Neumark	Sam.	50	M	M	100377 25/11/21	Supreme Court N.Y.C. 23 November 1899.	288 Jeffery St New York City
27	Blake	John B	56	M	M	818 6/2/22		371 Commercial Ave, Boston Mass
28	Clatison	Alma	28	F	M	65919 9/7/20		6106 7th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Craighill	Maurice	38	M	S	65138 30/6/20		Leasville Va.
30	Gilchreas	Arthur	32	M	S	75331 30/6/20		Humble, Texas.

Sheet No 3. Line 5. Reznik Joseph did not embark  
18/19. Fodor Matilda & Child. -do-

G. S. Saiton  
PURSER

St Tuller Imp  
Completed 11:30 am  
37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

S. S. "AQUITANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 25th February, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Eichel	Isaac	45	M	W		14th December 1920. passport	own address
2	Schiller	Morris	24	M	S		19th September 1920. passport	own address
3	ROTHENBURG	JOSEPH	25	M	S	Hughes 102748 5/12/21	U.S. Supreme Court Brooklyn Sept. 1921	124 So 8rd Str. Brooklyn.
4	MAOGREGOR	ARTHUR. SIDNEY	30	M	S	93645 27/10/21	5-28-18. Washington	5451 Dir. Detroit.
5	HUTTON	MULALIA	24	F	W	N.Y. Maine Oct. 2nd. 1887	107904 5/11/21	Mother. 2618 Broadway. Everett. Washington. N.Y.
6	ROGERS	JOS WALTON	25	M	S	Danville N.Y. Feb. 1896. 83009 19/8/20		Danville N.Y.
7	COLLINS	BENJAMIN	23	M	S	May 20th 1898. Purchase N.Y. 109197 9/11/20		Purchase N.Y.
8	STRAW	WALTER E.	41	M	M	Plainfield Wis. July 12th. 1880.	99524 21/11/21	Father. J. Straw. Plainfield Wis
9	STRAW	Sylvia (Mrs)	38	F	M	Same as above	-do-	Same as above
10	STRAW	RONALD	5	M	S	Same as above	-do-	Grandfather. Same as above
11	STRAW	MIGNON	2	F	S	Same as above	-do-	Same as above
12	STRAW	SYLVIA	14	F	S	Same as above	-do-	Same as above
13	STRAW	LELAND	18	M	S	Same as above	-do-	Same as above
14	SANDE	ANTON M.	48	M	S	Hughes 99963 23/11/21	1899 Morris Grandy Co., Illinois	Twin Falls. 6th Ave. S. Idaho
15	NOTLAND	SWEN	31	M	S	Nash. 99149 19/12/21	5th April. 1915. Angel Island. State of California.	2022 West 103rd St. Cleveland O. New York
16	BRIGGS	GEORGE	47	M	M	Special 55. 23/12/21		Cornelius Oregon. 150 - 5th Ave.
17	BRIGGS	MARY	42	F	M	-do-		Same as above
18	BRIGGS	DAVID	12	M	S	-do-		Same as above
19	BRIGGS	GEORGE	10	M	S	-do-		Same as above
20	BRIGGS	ESTHER	7	F	S	-do-		Same as above
21	BRIGGS	JANET MARY.	2	F	S	-do-		Same as above
22	YOUNG	GEORGE WILLIAM	35	M	S	St. Louis City. Town USA		
23	DOE PASSOE	JOHN R.	26	M	S	Chicago Ill. Januar. 14th. 1896 Teheran Persia 174. 6/10/21.		214 Riverside Drive N.Y.
24	KOSOFSEY	ABRAHAM	30	M	M	N.Y. Supreme. 5/15/17.		14th West 110th Str. N.Y.
25	GLUCKMAN	MOSES.	42	M	M	County court of Los Angeles. Southern District. of Calif. 7/2/1919	106022 21/12/21	Mrs. Gluckman 111 North Main St. Los Angeles, Cal
26	GLUCKMAN	ARON	16	M	S	Same as above	-do-	Same as above
27	GLUCKMAN	BERNARD	14	M	S	Same as above	-do-	Same as above
28	MANDEL	JOSEPHINE E	28	F	M	St. Louis. Indiana. 1893. 110490 11/1/22		Chicago Ill. Home. 4751 Drexel Blvd.
29	Gillette	Bertram	46	M	S	Hughes 67381 6/20/21	Superior Ct. San Francisco 9/6/1900	1945 Bernard Park, Los Angeles
30	Jamcek	Anton J	44	M	M	Deported Mental Passenger		c/o Cunard S.S.Co. Ltd. N.Y.C.

Sheet No 4. Line 1. Eichel Isaac. Duplicated 3/4.  
2. Schiller Morris -do- 3/6  
22. Young George W -do- 3/24  
24. Kosofsky Abraham. Transferred 1st Class.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



19

Sheet No 5. Line 12. Alport Samuel. did not embark

PURSER

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 16-24



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania

sailing from Cherbourg

18 FEB 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of New York 25th February 1922, 19

Number

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schaefer	Henry D.	56	M	Born in Cook Co. Illinois. 100935 28/11/21	100935 - W
2	Schaefer	Ida	33	F	Naturalized by marriage.	Ashford Wash.
3	Stastka	Josef	45	M	122108 22/10/20	5621 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago Illinois.
4	Stastka	Rosalie	28	F	-do-	5621 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago Illinois.
5	Stastka	Marie	20	F	1230 25/3/20	5621 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago Illinois.
6	Ciarlante	Ella	34	F	Born in New York City July 1887 31083 3/5/21	371 East 135 Street New York City.
7	Wohl	Martin M.	28	M	117137 4/12/20	Jamaica, Long Island N.Y.
8	Bougas	Peter	38	M	136010 31/1/21	220 Broadway New York N.Y.
9	Petrusich	John	27	M	66076 18/7/21	860 Milwaukee Street Portland Oregon.
10	Petrusich	Anna	22	F	-do-	860 Milwaukee Street Portland Oregon.
11	Zaloom	George B.	38	M	35287 14/5/21	90 Washington Street New York.
12	Zaloom	Marie	30	F	-do-	90 Washington Street New York.
13	Zaloom	Ernest	9	M	-do-	90 Washington Street New York.
14	Zaloom	Sylvan	6	M	-do-	90 Washington Street New York.
15	Zaloom	Virginia	2	F	-do-	90 Washington Street New York.
16	Sherman	Kibe	32	M	51859 10/6/21	358 Heyward Street in Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Cowie	Emma	46	F	Born in Salt Lake City 16th November 1876.	717 So. Main Salt Lake City.
18	Cowie	Grace	25	F	Born in Salt Lake City June 5th 1897.	717 So. Main Salt Lake City.
19	Bestor	Arthur	42	M	Born in Aixon Ill. May 16th 1879.	Chontongue New York.
20	Zeikow	Joseph	44	M	94932 2/11/21	201 East 3 Street New York.
21	Smith	Philip	44	M	Born in U.S.A. Penna. 107244 27/12/21	Ward Island New York City.
22	Minck	Henry Joseph	36	M	Naturalized on 1903 Chicago Ill. City Hall.	1304 Rosedale Chicago Ill.
23	Frankfurter	Morris	52	M	113142 22/11/20	610 W. 163rd Street New York City.
24	Woodbury	Thornton	54	M	Born in New York 30th July 1867. 88499 5/10/21	120 Letaly Street New York.
25	Gansler	George	37	M	Naturalized on June 23rd 1921 Passaic County.	206 Barker Avenue in Passaic New York.
26	Gansler	Helene	32	F	Naturalized on June 23rd 1921 Passaic County.	206 Barker Street in Passaic New York.
27	Gansler	Irene	11	F	Naturalized on June 23rd 1921 Passaic County.	206 Barker Ave. in Passaic New York.
28	Gansler	Joseph	9	M	Naturalized on June 1921 (23rd) Passaic County.	206 Barker Ave. in Passaic New York.
29	Gansler	Irene	9	F	Naturalized on June 23rd 1921 Passaic County.	206 Barker Ave. in Passaic New York.
30	Rosenbach	Nissen	36	M	64655 14/7/21	53 Millaid Street New York.

Sheet No 6 Line 2. Schaefer Ida did not embark.  
22. Minck Henry J -do-  
25/29 Gansler George & family -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

61

S. S. Aquitania

sailing from Cherbourg

1 8 FEB 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

25th

February

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Weber	Elizabeth	28	F	M		Naturalized in July 1918 Passaic County N.J.	161 President Street Passaic N.J.
2	Weber	Joseph	9	M	S		Naturalized in July 1918 Passaic County N.J.	161 President Street Passaic N.J.
3	Carbone	Vincenzo	31	M	M	88573 8/9/20	Passport No. 88573 Washington 8th September 1920	423 River Street in Rochester N.Y.
4	Carbone	Antonietta	20	F	M	-do-	Passport No. 88573 Washington 18th September 1920	423 River Street in Rochester N.Y.
5	Federici	Loretta	22	F	S	Born in Paterson N.J. 11th October 1899	82729 14/9/21	13 Oxford Street in Paterson N.Y.
6	Harris	Yeva	27	F	M	Born in Rochester N.Y. 31st December 1894.	86945 29/2/21	Post Street Yonkers New-York.
7	Bernat	Edward J	27	M	M	103905. 10/12/21	Superior Court N.Y.C. 9th December 1921.	Highland Ave. Ossining, N.Y.
8	Schneider	Sigmund	35	M	M	101166 29/11/21	Circuit Ct, Chicago Ill. 1919	1213 Independent C Blvd, Chicago Ill.
9	do	Leah	34	F	M	-do-	By Marriage	-do- -do-
10	Goldberg	Benjamin	28	M	M	56580 21/6/21	Supreme Court Bronx. N.Y.	1018 East 163rd St, N.Y.C.
11	Lewinsohn	Louis	51	M	M	71958 26/7/20		955 East 12th St, Brooklyn.
12	Masserang	Kate	23	F	M	78045 25/8/21		5038 Moran St. Detroit Mich.
13	Mackenzies	Grace	30	F	S	72244 5/8/21		251 West 81st St, N.Y.C.
14	Nott	Herbert	38	M	M	74648 15/8/21		Nevada Bank Bldg, San Francisco
15	Sorensen	Barrie	36	M	M	99767 22/11/21		1128 Park St, Racine, Wisc.
16	Stoppenbach	Theodora	25	F	S	83092 15/9/21		1263 Mallory Ave, Portland Ore.
17	Ungar	Morris	42	M	M	94144 28/10/21		836, 5th Ave, Youngstown Ohio.
18	Younger	Thomas	46	M	S	87228 30/9/21		The Manse, Amsterdam, Jefferson Co
19	Sheet No7. Line 1/2 Weber Elizabeth ) do Joseph ) Duplicated Sheet 3, 12/13.							
20	G. S. Salsdon Purser							
21	# 3/4 W Tuller Long							
22	Completed 11/2							
23	H. 3/4							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	H. 5							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AQUITANIA

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

18th FEBRUARY 1922

64

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35 FEB 1922

19

63

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AGUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

\_\_\_\_\_  
LANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1902 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31922

19

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AGUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1912** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Am it amia2

## Passengers sailing from Southampton

18th February 1922

Total passengers	• • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100
Aliens	• • • •	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1922

19

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
		If yes—																	
		Year or period of year.	Where?																
1	yes self	yes no	---	Brother R.R. Harrop	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8 med brn hazel	none	England	Keyworth					
2	yes Husband	yes no	---	1009 Wilson Av. Fresno	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8 med brn grey	none	England	London					
3	yes Father	yes no	---	do do do	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 4 fair brn grey	none	England	London					
4	yes Husband	yes no	---	do do do	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair brn grey	none	England	Norfolk					
5	yes Father	yes no	---	do do do	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	---	none	England	Norfolk					
6	yes Father	yes no	---	do do do	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	---	none	England	Norfolk					
7	yes self	yes no	---	Friend Gladys Jones	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dk dk grey	none	Wales	Glyn Neath					
8	yes self	yes no	---	308 E Main St. North Adams	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7 pale grey grey	none	England	Widnesbury					
9	yes Father	yes no	---	Uncle Thomas White	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair fair grey	none	Denmark	Odensen					
10	yes self	yes no	---	7 Beverly St. Methuen	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair fair blue	none	Denmark	Udemark					
11	yes self	yes no	---	Uncle James Edworthy	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair fair blue	none	Denmark	Viborg					
12	yes self	yes no	---	301 Broadway, Los Angeles	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7 light grey blue	none	Ireland	Ramelton					
13	yes Aunt	yes no	---	31 Carver St. San Francisco	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6 med brn brn	Two Vaccination marks L. Arm	Ireland	Work					
14	yes E. Etchell	yes no	---	Intended Husband	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dk dk brn	none	England	Saversham					
15	yes Cousin	yes no	---	42 Bishop St. Lowell, Mass	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fr Brn Grey	None	England	Hereford					
16	yes Self	yes no	---	Wife, Mrs. St. Austell	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Brn Brn	None	France	Paris					
17	yes Self	yes no	---	7156 Normal Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Brn Brn	None	England	Winchester					
18	yes Self	yes no	---	Friend, Miss McKee	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Brn Brn	None	England	Winchester					
19	yes Am. Consul	yes no	---	41 E. 83rd St. New York	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Brn Brn	None	England	Winchester					
20				13 - 2nd Place Brooklyn	no perm	yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair Brn Blue	None	Sweden	Kalmar					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEBRUARY** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **D. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of **10** each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **February**, 19 **19**  
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

S. S. AQUITANIA

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

FEBRUARY 18th

19 22

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	.	17
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	.	17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1922, 19

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States. Has he taken or taken up employment in the United States? Is he engaged to take employment in the United States? Is he engaged to take employment in the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes Self	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Johan Kyhlen, 2314 Jackson St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Wedum
2	No Self	No Self	No	Yes	Uncle OLOF BENSON, 437. Le Claire Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stranghult

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AGUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shepherd  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEBRUARY day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

18 FEB 1922

19

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1922

19

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.	Whether alien enemy in United States.				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years When?															Place of birth.				
																			Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	200	yes 1906 1921.	brother in law Joseph Husti	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	brn	hun	none	Hung.	Tarps	
2	no	do	-	yes 1918	brother	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	bl.	gray	do	do	Bajakara	
3	no	do	-	yes 1911	uncle	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	d	do	U.S.A.	Holden
4	no	do	-	yes 1918	uncle	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	d	do	do	do
5	no	do	-	yes 1918	uncle	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	d	do	do	Wenteborough
6	no	do	-	yes 1918	uncle	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	d	do	do	Onar
7	no	do	-	yes 1918	uncle	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	d	do	do	Lavenville
8	no	do	-	Yes Born	uncle	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	d	do	do	do
9	yes	self	10	no -	father Motel Chaimsohn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	brn	gray	none	Russia	Stanesniava	
10	yes	do	-	no -	granfather	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	1	1	d	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AGUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Free Circulation  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 22 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **P. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 22** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **P. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 19** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

## SOUTHAMPTON

18 FEB 1922

19

47

U. S. citizens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-001



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 FEB 1922

19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, for which he has received a receipt from the collector of customs.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	son Abraham Gilbert 16 Smothstr. Lawrence Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr grey grey	none	Russia Baranowka
2	no	do	-	no	son	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr grey grey	none	do do
3	no	do	-	no	brother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr brn grey	none	do do
4	no	do	-	no	brother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr brn grey	none	do do
5	no	do	-	no	brother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr brn grey	none	do do
6	yes	self	25	yes	own address New-York 218 Eats St. New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr fr blue	none	Poland Brest Litva
7	no	self	25	yes	own address Port Wayne 1926 Smithstr. Port Wayne	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr fr grey	none	Poland Brownie
8	no	self	25	yes	own address Springfield Mass 124 Essexstr.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr brn brn	none	Poland Mokin
9	no	self	25	yes	own address Jersey City 146 Manning Ave. Jersey	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr brn brn	none	Poland Kordka
10	yes	self	50	yes	son Leon Slawinski Philadelphia 132 E str. Mayonk Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr grey grey	none	Poland Wilna
11	no	self	50	yes	cousin John Wojwinski Chicago Ill. 1309 Cloverly Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr fr blue	none	Poland Kataray
12	no	do	-	yes	do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr fr blue	none	do do
13	no	do	-	yes	uncle	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr fr blue	none	U.S.A. Chicago
14	no	do	-	yes	uncle	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr fr blue	none	U.S.A. Chicago
15	no	do	-	yes	uncle	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr fr blue	none	U.S.A. Chicago
16	yes	self	5	yes	brother in law Samuel Dawinski New-York 529 E 16thstr. New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr brn brn	none	Poland Strusow
17	yes	do	-	yes	brother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn grey	none	do do
18	yes	do	-	yes	uncle	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn grey	none	do do
19	no	self	25	yes	own address Easthampton 28 Johns onstr. Easthampton	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr brn brn	none	Poland C. Szana
20	no	self	40	yes	brother Valerius Rutowski Hampden 9351 Mc Jorgall Ave.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr brn blue	none	Poland Lomza
21	yes	father	75	yes	father Jakob Altman Brooklyn Los Anglis Call. 342 South Broadway	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr brn brn	none	Russia Odessa
22	yes	do	-	yes	do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr brn brn	none	do do
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AGUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 22** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITA" 11

*Passengers sailing from* **SOUTHAMPTON.**

10th FEBRUARY

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 6

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 FEB 1922

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING**  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES.**

Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **D. M. C.**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

**25 FEBRUARY**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

**NEW YORK**

Notarially sworn to before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, New York, in presence of \_\_\_\_\_, who being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

60  
36  
96







## List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15 FEB 1922

19

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the TAQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 22 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

*Passengers sailing from* ..... S O U T H A M P T O N .

18 FEB 1972 19

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.																18 FEB 1922		19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residences.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
IN TRANSIT 1		Proctor	Florence.M.	44		P/M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Worthing	Friends Mrs Carmichael, Ardsheel, Worthing.	Ont.	Toronto.			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lewis A Marsh Insp.  
Feb. 25/1922 ✓

Total passengers	• • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1922, 19

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. As to length of stay, as to whether in transit, or whether to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y. In Transit to Canada	3 days IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**,

Surgeon of the **UNITED STATES**

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician **B. M. C.** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**25 FEBRUARY**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

**NEW YORK**

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **S O U T H A M P T O N.**

18 FEB 1959

. 19

19																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED	Seward	Abraham.	26	M	✓	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chard	Forde Grange Cottage, Chard.	N.Y.	Rochester.
2	ADMITTED	Seward	George.	28	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Chard	Aunt, Mrs. A. Down, Chard St, Thorncombe, Chard.	N.Y.	Rochester.
3	ADMITTED	Peaver	Frederick.	75	M	✓	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Frome	73 Keyford Frome Somerset England	N.Y.	Rochester.
4	ADMITTED	Adams	Gwendoline M.	24	F	✓	M's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Northampton	Mother, Mrs. Morris, 8, Aberdeen Terrace, Northampton.	Pa.	Summit Hill.
5	UNDER 16	Adams	Gwendoline D.	1	F	✓	Child	No	Child	No	do.	English	England	Northampton	do.	Pa.	Summit Hill.
6	UNDER 16	Adams	Monica D.	2	F	✓	Infant	No	Child	No	do.	English	England	Northampton	do.	Pa.	Summit Hill.
7	ADMITTED	Wilson	Agnes M. L.	26	F	✓	W. Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Market Harboro	Aunt, Mrs. Nechley, 43, Friar Lane, Leicester.	Texas.	San Antonio.
8	ADMITTED	Ash	William H.	21	M	✓	M. Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Market Harboro	Father, Mr. Arthur Ash, Telephone Exchange, Market Harboro.	Texas.	San Antonio.
9	ADMITTED	Ash	Evelyn M.	22	F	✓	M. Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Market Harboro	Aunt, Mrs. Nechley, 43, Friar Lane, Leicester.	Texas.	San Antonio.
10	ADMITTED	Martin	Hilda A.	23	F	✓	M's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Market Harboro	Friend, Mrs. Nechley, 43, Friar Lane, Leicester.	Texas.	San Antonio.
11	ADMITTED	Adams	Agnes E.	27	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Llanbister	Uncle, Mr. Edwards, 45, George St, Manchester.	Pa.	Summit Hill.
12	ADMITTED	Adams	Annie.	35	F	✓	M's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	Mother, Mrs. Evans, Red Lion, Llanfair.	Pa.	Summit Hill.
13	UNDER 16	Adams	Violet M.	4	F	✓	Child	No	Child	No	do.	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	do.	Pa.	Summit Hill.
14	UNDER 16	Adams	William H.	2	M	✓	Child	No	Child	No	do.	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	do.	Pa.	Summit Hill.
15	ADMITTED	Watchus	William D.	26	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Sittingbourne	Father, Philip Watchus, 15, Dover St, Sittingbourne.	N.Y.	Fulton.
16	ADMITTED	Edmonds	Leslie W.	25	M	✓	M. Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Stroud	Father, Arthur E. Edmonds, Wallagerry Brimscombe, Stroud.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
17	ADMITTED	Lawrence	George F.	24	M	✓	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Bristol	Mother, Mrs. Lawrence, 91, Greville Rd, Bristol.	England.	Bristol.
18	ADMITTED	Lawrence	Emily B.	23	F	✓	M's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Bristol	Foster Mother, Mrs. Short, 8, Charlton St, Bristol.	England.	Bristol.
19	ADMITTED	Lawrence	Ronald F. G.	3	M	✓	Child	No	Child	No	do.	English	England	Bristol	Grandmother, Mrs. Lawrence, 91, Greville Rd, Bristol.	England.	Bristol.
20	ADMITTED	Davies	Benjamin.	28	M	✓	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Abertillery	Mother, Mrs. Ann Davies, 1, Blesau Gwent, Abertillery.	Pa.	Vandling.
21	ADMITTED	Beecham	Henry J. J.	22	M	✓	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Swindon	Sister, Esther Beecham, 37, Victoria Rd, Swindon.	Pa.	Washington.
22	ADMITTED	Beecham	Olive L.	15	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Swindon	do.	Pa.	Washington.
23	ADMITTED	Sanger (SANGER)	Israel.	46	M	✓	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	Friend, Joseph Levine, 35, Edgware Rd, Swansea.	N.Y.	New York.
24	ADMITTED	Sanger	Francis.	46	M	✓	M's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	do.	N.Y.	New York.
25	UNDER 16	Sanger	Ivy.	14	F	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	do.	N.Y.	New York.
26	UNDER 16	Sanger	Brue.	12	F	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	do.	N.Y.	New York.
27	UNDER 16	Sanger	Vera.	8	F	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	do.	N.Y.	New York.
28	ADMITTED	Ashton	Frank G.	44	M	✓	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs. Elisabeth Ashton, 18, Eptchele Ave, Plymouth.	Ill.	Forrest.

Total members

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

### Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N.

18 FEB 1977

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Annotated former permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.										
1	ADMITTED	Seward	Absalom.	26	M	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chard	Forde Grange Cottage, Chard.	N.Y.	Rochester.									
2	ADMITTED	Seward	George.	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Chard	Aunt, Mrs A. Down, Chard St, Thorncombe, Chard.	N.Y.	Rochester.									
3	ADMITTED	Weaver	Frederick.	75	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Frome	73 Keyford Frome Somerset England	D.C.	Washington									
4	ADMITTED	Adams	Gwendoline M.	24	F	M H's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Northampton	Mother, Mrs Morris, 8, Aberdeen Terrace, Northampton.	Pa.	Hill.									
5	UNDER 16	Adams	Gwendoline D.	1	F	Child	No	Child	No	do.	English	England	Northampton	do.	Pa.	Summit Hill.									
6	UNDER 16	Adams	Monica D.	2	F	Infant	No	Child	No	do.	English	England	Northampton	do.	Pa.	Summit Hill.									
7	ADMITTED	Wilson	Agnes M. L.	26	F	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Market Harboro	Aunt, Mrs Nechley, 43, Friar Lane, Leicester.	Texas.	San Antonio.									
8	ADMITTED	Ash	William M.	31	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Market Harboro	Father, Mr Arthur Ash, Telephone Exchange, Market Harboro.	Texas.	San Antonio.									
9	ADMITTED	Ash	Evelyn M.	22	F	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Market Harboro	Aunt, Mrs Nechley, 43, Friar Lane, Leicester.	Texas.	San Antonio.									
10	ADMITTED	Martin	Hilda A.	23	F	M H's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Market Harboro	Friend, Mrs Nechley, 43, Friar Lane, Leicester.	Texas.	San Antonio.									
11	ADMITTED	Adams	Agnes E.	27	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Llanbister	Uncle, Mr Edwards, 45, George St, Manchester.	Pa.	Hill.									
12	ADMITTED	Adams	Annie.	24	F	M H's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	Mother, Mrs Evans, Red Lion, Llanfair.	Pa.	Hill.									
13	UNDER 16	Adams	Violet M.	4	F	Child	No	Child	No	do.	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	do.	Pa.	Summit Hill.									
14	UNDER 16	Adams	William E.	2	M	Child	No	Child	No	do.	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	do.	Pa.	Summit Hill.									
15	ADMITTED	Watchus	William D.	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Sittingbourne	Father, Philip Watchus, 15, Dover St, Sittingbourne.	N.Y.	Fulton.									
16	ADMITTED	Edmonds	Leslie W.	25	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Stroud	Father, Arthur E. Edmonds, Wallaquarry Brimscombe, Stroud.	N.Y.	Buffalo.									
17	ADMITTED	Lawrence	George F.	24	M	Engin	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Bristol	Mother, Mrs Lawrence, 91, Greville Rd, Bristol.	England.	Bristol.									
18	ADMITTED	Lawrence	Emily B.	23	F	M H's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Bristol	Foster Mother, Mrs Short, 8, Charlton St, Bristol.	England.	Bristol.									
19	ADMITTED	Lawrence	Ronald F. G.	3	M	Child	No	Child	No	do.	English	England	Bristol	Grandmother, Mrs Lawrence, 91, Greville Rd, Bristol.	England.	Bristol.									
20	ADMITTED	Davies	Benjamin.	28	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Abertillery	Mother, Mrs Ann Davies, 1, Blesau Gwent, Abertillery.	Pa.	Vandling.									
21	ADMITTED	Beecham	Henry J. J.	22	M	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Swindon	Sister, Esther Beecham, 37, Victoria Rd, Swindon.	Pa.	Washington.									
22	ADMITTED	Beecham	Olive L.	15	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Swindon	do.	Pa.	Washington.									
23	ADMITTED	Sanger	Israel.	46	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	Friend, Joseph Levine, 25, Edgeware Rd, Swansea.	N.Y.	New York.									
24	ADMITTED	Sanger	Francis.	46	M	M H's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	do.	N.Y.	New York.									
25	UNDER 16	Sanger	Ivy.	14	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	do.	N.Y.	New York.									
26	UNDER 16	Sanger	Brus.	12	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	do.	N.Y.	New York.									
27	UNDER 16	Sanger	Vera.	8	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	do.	N.Y.	New York.									
28	ADMITTED	Ashton	Frank G.	44	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs Elisabeth Ashton, 18, Epchale Ave, Plymouth.	Ill.	Forrest.									

# Only Gubing

4#8 Lewis A Marsh Insp  
Feb 25, 1942

51

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

**Alfred**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-0



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

85 FL 01-22

19

81

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the ABUTANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28 FEB 1902** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**C3**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUINIANUS

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

18 FEB 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Charchurum	Bertha	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	5.2.16.14	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stopey	Aunt: Drejre Meteracka Stopey St. Langunienna G. Woltyn.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	ADMITTED	Medovar	Ishica	15	M	S	Schooler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Schale Pecker Soreca Street in Moldova S. Bucharest. Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3	ADMITTED	Lechter	Pessie	62	F	W	Housewife	No	Joining Son. 1-25-2884	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Sister: Miri Morilewsky Chigimau Street Alexandrowska 85 Bucharest.	Mass.	Boston.
4	ADMITTED	Lechter	Chana	17	F	S	Tailor	Yes	4.17.30	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Aunt: -do-	Mass.	Boston.
5	ADMITTED	Lechter	Motel	15	M	S	Barber	Yes	4.17.30	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Aunt: -do-	Mass.	Boston.
6	ADMITTED	Gorchstein	Pinia	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	3.3.17.7	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Aunt: -do-	Mass.	Boston.
7	ADMITTED	Minditch	Faria	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	5.2.17.7	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Julius Parkowitch Bu. Basarab 69-71 in Bucharest Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York.
8	ADMITTED	Minditch	Hana	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-199764	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York.
9	REPORTED	Cherman	Sara	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	3-16.61	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York.
10	ADMITTED	Korn	Johan	30	M	M	Saddler	Yes	1.4.6.8	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York.
11	ADMITTED	Korn	Paula	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-52648	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	YugoSlavia	Novi Sad.	Uncle: Josef Korn in Novi Sad. Yugo-Slavia.	N.Y.	New-York.
12	ADMITTED	Korn	Paula	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1.4.6.8	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	YugoSlavia	Novi Sad.	Uncle: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
13	ADMITTED	Szekely	Joe	30	M	M	Physician	Yes	1.2.6.8	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Mr. Soma Kemery in Budapest Kizalji n. 65 II I.	N.Y.	New-York.
14	ADMITTED	Greenberg	Samson	61	M	W	Workman	No	Joining Son. 2-11.10.50	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	Egypte	Cairo	Brother: Mr. Arthur Szekely in Budapest Kizalji n. 20.	N.Y.	New-York.
15	ADMITTED	Bassuri	Luigi	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian French	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Vico Morcote	Father: Lusse Bassuri Francesco in Vico Morcote Ticino Switzerland.	Cal.	San Francisco.
16	ADMITTED	Soldati	Alberto Arnaldo	32	M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Cimadera	Wife: Cleofe Soldati in Cimadera Switzerland.	Mass.	Cheshire.
17	ADMITTED	Iselin Waser	Jacob	27	M	M	Guard	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Muttenz	Father: Jacob Iselin Model Compengasse 173 Muttenz Basle Land.	Wash.	Anburn.
18	ADMITTED	Iselin Waser	Rosa	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Italian	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Muttenz	Father in law: -do-	Wash.	Anburn.
19	ADMITTED	Iselin	Jacob	14	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Muttenz	Grand Father: -do-	Wash.	Anburn.
20	ADMITTED	Travelli	Antonio	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A. (Cal.)	Los Angeles.	Wife: Pauline Travelli 26 Essex Street in San Francisco. Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
21	ADMITTED	Soldini	Giovanni	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Cadempino	Wife: Annunziata Soldini in Cadempino Switzerland.	Cal.	San Francisco.
22	ADMITTED	Guebli	Josef	45	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rick St. Gallen	Father: Josef Guebli Rusche in Rick St. Gallen Switzerland.	Wisc.	Clayton.
23	ADMITTED	Guebli	Alois	15	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rick St. Gallen	Father: -do-	Wisc.	Clayton.
24	ADMITTED	Deryneck	Polidore	48	M	M	Worker	Yes	Flamish	Yes	Belgian	Flamish	France	Paris	Nobody.	Mich.	Detroit.
25	ADMITTED	Deryneck	Julie	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flamish	Yes	Belgian	Flamish	France	Paris	Nobody.	Mich.	Detroit.
26	ADMITTED	Dehainant	Omer	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	French	France	Neully/Seine	Wife: Aible Bineans, Neully, France.	Mich.	Shesport.
27	ADMITTED	Lesser	Scherma	28	M	M	Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rick St. Gallen	Father: -do-	Wisc.	Clayton.
28	ADMITTED	Lesser	Scherma	28	M	M	Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rick St. Gallen	Father: -do-	Wisc.	Clayton.
29	ADMITTED	Lesser	Scherma	28	M	M	Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rick St. Gallen	Father: -do-	Wisc.	Clayton.
30	ADMITTED	Lesser	Scherma	28	M	M	Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rick St. Gallen	Father: -do-	Wisc.	Clayton.

52

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 FEBRUARY, 1922

83

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**03**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	25	No	Accompanied by Father Israel LESSER, 219 Madison St. New-York N.Y.	U.S.C. C 4 6.	No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	clear dark dark	none	Russia Stopey.
2	Yes	Self	28	No	Uncle: Louis Ochor 2133 S. 5th Street Philadelphia Pa.	Or wife, Leahy, etc. aff. 12906	No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	clear fair brown	none	Russia Lipovite.
3	Yes	Son	25	No	Son: Harry Lechter 7 Temple Street Boston Mass.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown brown brown	none	Russia Mogilev.
4	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother: -do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	none	Russia Mogilev.
5	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother: -do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	none	Russia Mogilev.
6	Yes	Uncle	30	No	Uncle: William Ruvinsky 72 Washington Avenue in Newark N.Y.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	none	Russia Mogilev.
7	Yes	Brother in law	180	No	Brother in law: W. Burinsky 72 Washington Avenue in Newark N.Y.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	none	Russia Zvenigorodka.
8	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	Brother in law: -do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Russia Lisanka.
9	Yes	Brother in law	180	No	Brother in law: -do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Russia Zvenigorodka.
10	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	Brother in law: Jakob Wagner 1599 Lexington Avenue in New-York.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	none	Russia Zvenigorodka.
11	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	Brother in law: -do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 65	brown brown brown	none	Austria Vienne.
12	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle: Koloman Weeks 1975 3rd Avenue in New-York N.Y.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 60	brown brown brown	none	Austria Vienne.
13	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle: Mr. Alex Szeisker 665 5th Avenue in New-York.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown brown brown	none	Hungary Ujkecker.
14	Yes	Self	7	No	Son: David Greenberg 139 Oanston Street in Providence R.I.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	clear fair yellow	none	Hungary Budapest.
15	Yes	Self	40	No	Cousin & Sister: Musetti Mario Castle Street 434 San Francisco Cal.		Yes	5-6 Y.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	1 65	brown fair blue	Senilite	Romania Calcea.
16	No	Self	50	No	Cousin: Angelo Moresi P.O. Box 284 Cheshire Mass.		Yes	6-7 Y.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	clear fair brown	none	Switzerland Vico Mercote.
17	Yes	Self	75	No	Brother in law: Mr. Joe Miller R.F.D. 2 Box 104 in Auburn Wash.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 67	brown brown brown	none	Switzerland Cimadera.
18	Yes	Husband		No	Brother: -do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 75	clear fair blue	none	Switzerland Muttens.
19	Yes	Father		No	Uncle: -do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 51	clear brown brown	none	Switzerland Engelberg.
20	No	Self	24	Yes	Wife: Pauline Travelli 26 Essex Street in San Francisco Cal.		No	Perm. No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Switzerland Muttens.
21	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1906 S. Francisco - 15/8. 1921 80.		Yes	5-8 Y.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	1 77	brown brown brown	none	Switzerland Billings.
22	Yes	Prepaid		No	Mr. John Riticha Clayton Wisc. R. 3 Box 100 Balk Co. U.S.A.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	clear brown brown	one finger off.	Switzerland Rick St. Gall.
23	Yes	Prepaid		No	-do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	clear fair blue	none	Switzerland Rick St. Gall.
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friends: Remi Vanasche. 5768 Pennyl- vania Avenue in Detroit Mich.		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	brown brown brown	none	Belgium Benlran.
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friends: -do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 60	white fair blue	none	Belgium Roulers.
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Friends: -do-		No	Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 72	brown brown brown	none	Belgium Jume.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C 3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



C3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEBRUARY** day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of the following:

S. S. Aquitania Passengers sailing for Charbonnet

## Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

1 8 FEB 1922 19

53

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 FEB 1922

19

85

The entries on this sheet  
type written or printed  
in ink by the  
investigation officer.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C.2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28 FEB 1922** day of **19** at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**S. S. Aquitania**

### Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

1 8 FEB 1922 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg														18 FEB 1922		19		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Sragal	Albert	24	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo Slave	Croatian	Yugo Slavia	Stary Laz	Father: Mate Sragal in Stary Laz.	Canada: Sault Ste. Mary Ontario.	
2	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Blasina	Toma	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo Slave	Croatian	Yugo Slavia	Kreljin	Father: Luka Blasina in Kreljin Yugo Slavia.	Canada: Sault Ste. Mary Ontario.	
3	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Mrvosk	George	50	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo Slave	Croatian	Yugo Slavia	Dolnice	Wife: Emilia Mrvosk in Dolnice No. 85 in Yugo Slavia.	Canada: Sault Ste. Mary Ontario.	
4	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Krusich	Simon	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo Slave	Croatian	Yugo Slavia	Kreljin	Father: Plo Krusich in Kreljin.	Canada: Sault Ste. Mary Ontario.	
5	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Krusic	Franjo	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo Slave	Croatian	Yugo Slavia	Kreljin	Mother: Katharina Krusic in Kreljin.	Canada: Sault Ste. Mary Ontario.	
6	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Bozdan	Anton	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo Slave	Croatian	Yugo Slavia	Praputinak	Wife: Bosica Bozdan in Praputinak.	Canada: Sault Ste. Mary Ontario.	
7	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Mittelman	Josef Aron	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Cousin: Leib Kahn in Chisinau Kaimsky 8 Roumania.	Canada: Toronto.	
8	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Mittelman	Brana	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Cousin: -do-	Canada: Toronto.	
9	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Mittelman	Mindle	14	F	S	None	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Cousin: -do-	Canada: Toronto.	
10	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Mittelman	Ichiel	9	M	S	None	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Cousin: -do-	Canada: Toronto.	
11	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Mittelman	Halm	6	M	S	None	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Cousin: -do-	Canada: Toronto.	
12	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Mittelman	Hane	5	F	S	None	No	IN HOSPITAL	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Cousin: -do-	Canada: Toronto.	
13	DEPORTED	TRANSIT	Mittelman	Hershel	2	M	S	None	No	IN HOSPITAL	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Cousin: -do-	Canada: Toronto.	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

### Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

## A Few

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEB 1922

19

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth— Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	255 Yes	9/5/1918 Hall- 4/10/1920 fax.	Cousin: Rudolf Illaca Box 29 in Sault Ste. Mary Ontario CANADA.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	clear	black	black	none	Yugoslavia Stry Las.
2	Yes	Self	270 Yes	2/3/1919P. Arthur 7/2/1921 P. William	Friend: Ivan Lever in Sault Ste. Mary Ontario Canada.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	clear	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia Kreljin.
3	Yes	Self	280 Yes	14/6/1905 Hall- 2/8/1920 fax.	Friend: Rudolf Illaca Box 29 in Sault Ste. Mary Ontario Canada.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	clear	black	black	none	Yugoslavia Delnice.
4	Yes	Self	255 Yes	15/8/1910 S. Ste. Mary 20/7/1920 Mary.	Brother: Frank Kruzich in Sault Ste. Mary Ontario Canada.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	grey	none	Yugoslavia Kreljin.
5	Yes	Self	260 Yes	28/5/1914 S. Ste. Mary 7/2/1921 Mary.	Friend: Ivan Lever in Sault Ste. Mary Ontario Canada.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	clear	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia Kreljin.
6	Yes	Self	250 No		Friend: Rudolf Illaca Box 29 in Sault Ste. Mary Ontario Canada.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	clear	black	black	none	Yugoslavia Lanice.
7	Yes	Brother in law.	250 No		Brother in law: S. Fronstein 7 Major Street in Toronto Canada.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania Sterojnets.
8	Yes	Brother in law.	125 No		Brother in law: -do-	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania Sterojnets.
9	Yes	Uncle	125 No		Uncle: -do-	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania Sterojnets.
10	Yes	Uncle	125 No		Uncle: -do-	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child				none	Roumania Sterojnets.
11	Yes	Uncle	150 No		Uncle: -do-	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child				none	Roumania Sterojnets.
12	Yes	Uncle	50 No		Uncle: -do-	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child				none	Roumania Sterojnets.
13	Yes	Uncle	50 No		Uncle: -do-	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child				none	Roumania Sterojnets.
14						In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child				none	Roumania Sterojnets.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C.1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. F. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

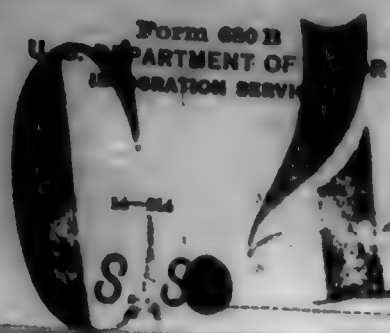
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

Number

C.4

Aquitania

sailing from Cherbourg

18 FEB 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 FEB 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Shuket	Max	26	M	S	6-11-1883	Naturalized on the 26th of November 1919 at New-York.	637 Tinton Ave. Shuket Max 637 Tinton Ave. Bronx N.Y.
2	Cohen	Meiwer	37	M	M	11-8-1884	Naturalized on the 15th of July 1921 Philadelphia Pa.	Cohen Meiwer 5419 Street Philadelphia Pa.
3	Frisch	Maryhert	33	M	M	11-29-1884	Naturalized on the 4th of January 1920 New-York.	Frisch Maryhert 1428 First Avenue New-York
4	Frattner	Paul	34	M	M	11-26-1883	Naturalized at Baltimore Maryland 25th of May 1920.	Frattner Paul Rosedale, Baltimore M.D.
5	Frattner	Irene	8	F	S		Child of American citizen	do
6	Lesser	Israel	49	M	M	P.P. C. Hughes 10/15	Naturalized on the 8th of March 1921 at New-York.	219 Madison Street New-York
7	Lesser	Golds	42	F	M	Is. Riv. Co. N.Y. City March 8-1921	Naturalized on the 8th of March 1921 at New-York	do
8	Lesser	Szaina	15	F	S		child of American citizens.	do
9	Loosar	Tony	34	M	M	11-55-1888	Naturalized at Barbeton Ohio 27th September 1912.	208 Wooster Avenue Barbeton Ohio
10	Valko	Michael	30	M	M	11-55-1888	Naturalized on the 6th of January 1921 Minnhaill. Pa.	Valko Michael Homestead Pa. 517 City Farm Line.
11	Muir	Marie Therese	24	F	M	11-6-1897	Naturalized by marriage 17th of June 1919	152 Elm Street. Marlborough Mass
12	Muir	Aline Therese	16	F	S		child of American citizen as above.	do
13	Liberatore	Francesca	28	M	S	11-9-1892	Naturalized 12/6/1920 at Camp Devers Mass.	Going home: Greenwich Connecticut
14	Cumpenas	George	43	M	M	11-11-1879	Naturalized August 1. 1921 at New-York.	146 Seventh Avenue New-York City.
15	Cumpenas	Antonia	31	F	M	11-11-1879	Naturalized by marriage (July 1906 Roumania)	do
16	Della Moretta	Peter	29	M	S	11-12-1892	Naturalized in November 1918 St. Paul Minn.	2737-41 St. Aulin Street Detroit
17	Gasperini	Giorgio	43	M	M	11-10-1879	Naturalized 28th December 1917 Larrytown N.Y.	18 Canal Avenue Larrytown N.Y.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Except 6/7/8

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2  
69

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from Southampton

16th. Feb.

1922

Arriving at Port of New York

25th. Feb.

1922

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1 Ayers	Gabrielle W.	25	F	M			
2 Ray	John Frederick	57	M	W		By Marriage Passport No. 1493. Sup. Ct. New York 21st Oct 1884	79 4th Street, Des Moines Iowa
3 Emony	George James	28	M	S		Marcer Ct Sept 5th 1919	240 Sch Brooklyn.
4 Cheney	Mary Louise	52	F	M		Husbands papers and Marriage lines Dist Ct (Western Division) South Dist of Georgia Macon Ga. 9th August 1918	813 Plum St. Trenton N.J. 210 5th St. San Antonio, Texas
5 Roberts	Arthur	28	M	S			6494 Maxwell Av. Detroit, Mich.
6 Hawley	William Peter	42	M	M		Marshall Calhoun Cty. 1919.	79 Granville Street, Battle Creek, Mich.
7 Hawley	Nellie	37	F	M		By Marriage As above	79 Granville Street, Battle Creek, Mich.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
90

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

FEBR. 18th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Blessia	Constantin	27	✓	M	Hughes-	Supreme Court, New York City. 25/2 1921. Passp. # 27207 issued 30/4 21. Wash. D.C.	410 6th Ave. New York City
2	"	Ebba	28	✓	F	"	" " 27208 " " "	"
3	Brown	Charles J.	52	✓	M	Colls	Circuit Court, Oaroma, S. Dakota. 13/12 10. Passp. # 130840 issued 18/1 21. Wash. D.C.	Vivian, S. Dakota
4	"	Ellen	30	✓	F	"	" " 130839 " " "	"
5	"	Alice	8	✓	F	16/4 1913 White Lakes, S. Dakota	" " " " " "	"
6	"	Edith	6	✓	F	27/8 1915	" " " " " "	"
7	"	Karl	4	✓	M	20/11 1917 Vivian, S. Dakota	" " " " " "	"
8	"	Sixten	2	✓	M	25/11 1919	" " " " " "	"
9	Christensen	John	22	✓	M	Hughes-	Common Pleas Court, Baltimore Md. January. 21st. 1920.	341, East 26th Street, Brooklyn, New York
10	Van der Poel	Pieter L.	39	✓	M	Wash.	District Court Richland County. Montana 30th Aug. 1916.	Home, Oswego Montana.
11	Nielsen	Kirsten	33	✓	M	Wash.	Circuit Court of Racine, Wisc. 17th. February 1915.	R.R./4 Box 1. B. Racine Wisc.
12	JENSEN	GEORGE	37	✓	M	Hughes-	Circuit Court of Sparta Wisc. 12th. October 1910.	Camp Dodge Iowa. Wash
13	CHRISTENSEN	ADOLF, M.	33	✓	M	"	Circuit Court of Racine Wisc. 18th. July 1921.	1530 Franklin Avenue Racine Wisc.
14	NIELSEN	ANDERS	50	✓	M	Wash.	Natd. 1903. Passport No. 88093 3rd. October 1921.	1801 Platt Ave. Racine Wisc.
15	COLE	N.T.	38	✓	M	Wash.	Natd. 1911. Passport 100938 28th. November 1921/	1509 2nd. St. Menomonie Wisc.
16	HANSEN	HARDE	39	✓	M	"	Passport No. 102107. 2nd. December 1921.	Askov, Alkow Minn.
17	JENSEN	PAUL	38	✓	M	"	Circuit Court Of Chicago. 23rd. January 1915.	102 Lake Street Muskegon Mich.
18	JENSEN	Christine	35	✓	F	Cert of nat.	do. do.	do.
19	JENSEN	ARTHUR	13	✓	M	22nd. January 1909 Chicago Ill.	do. do.	do.
20	JENSEN	ROBERT	11	✓	M	5th. November 1911. Chicago Ill.	do. do.	do.
21	BERTOLSEN	WALDEMAR	29	✓	M	Wash.	District Court of Camp Lewis. 14th. October 1918.	R.F.D. 1. Burlington Washington.
22	JENSEN	GEORGE B.	37	✓	M	Wash.	District Court of Seattle Wash. 9th. March 1912.	Camp Dodge Iowa
23	STROM	OSCAR	32	✓	M	"	District Court of Deolut Minn. 13th. May 1897.	2612 west 2nd. Street Duluth Minn.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

Number

9

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18<sup>th</sup> FEB.

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 FEB 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Altman	Rebe l	45	✓	f	m	Leg. Warsaw, Poland *1381-acc. 6/1921 - W.S.Cit. by marriage Passport No. 1381.	husband Jakob Altman Los Angeles Calif. 342 S. Broadway.	
2	Dawid Ben	Dawid	28	✓	m	m	Hughes - 68204 1917 Philadelphia Pa. Passport 68204	own address 225 S. Mildredstr. Philadelphia	
3	Salant	Max	45	✓	m	m	Hughes - 10254 1916 25th July New-York	own address 144 E 2ndstr. New-York	
4	Govscoyer	Leo	25	✓	m	s	Colly - 144203 1919 New-York 21st. February 1921.	own address 245 Henrystr. New-York	
5	Busdrel	Antoni	17	✓	m	s	Leg. Warsaw 11.17.11 January 1905. 14555 Gibson	mother Katarzyna Busdrel 810 Huntingtonstr. Ulica New-York	
6							Jas. Jan. Aug. Ex. 1. 1145am		
7							Channing Insp for #1 -		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

565

58

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. SA AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th FEBRUARY 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 FEB 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CLARFIELD	Samuel	32	M	M		Naturalized District Court of New York City, 12:8:19	Home 141 Allenstreet New York, N.Y.
2	DUVEJONCK	Armand	40	M	M	61483 C	Passport 61483 dated 23 Feb 1921	Brother: J. Duvvejonck
3	-do-	Germaine	25	F	M	Emb of U.S. Brussels Belg 15th September 1913 (By marriage)	Circuit Court Rock Island Ills; Passport 1097 American Consul Brussels 10th of January 1922	2229 - 4th Avenue Rock Island Ills
4	DE CLERCQ	Julius	26	M	M	8530 H	County Buildings, Detroit, Mich; Passport No. 85302	Brother M. De Clerck
5	-do-	Marguerite	24	F	M	Emb of U.S. Brussels Belg 1103	By marriage Passport No. 1103 American Consul Brussels, 30th January 1922	5896 St. Clair Av; Detroit, Mich
6	LANDUYT	Adolphe	33	M	B	112224 C	Ernest Washington, 14th Sept 1918 Passport No. 112224	B-in-Law -do- Home Jules Volckaert Hewitt Av: Everett, Washington
7	VERSCHAETE	Celine	34	F	S		By marriage Court of Cavalier North Dakota	Home Box 2 Jolietto North Dakota;
8	KARLANSKAS	Martin	28	M	S	89951 H	At Common Pleas Court of Bergen County held at Camp Merret 19/7/1918	Home 3 Hole Street Worcester, Mass
9	MANNENS	Valentin	48	M	M	107340 H	Passport No. 107340, Rock Island 3 April 1900 (Court of Record)	Home Road 7 Mason City, IOWA
10	-do-	Lottie	46	F	M		By marriage -do-	-do-
11	No. 10/1. Mr. Samuel Clarfield did not embark.							
12	No. 10/2. Mr. Celine Verschaele did not embark.							
13	G. A. Saiton							
14	7 RUBEL							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. Tuller Imp

Completed 11th Feb

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

Number 12

S. S. AGUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JAN 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rook	William	23	16	m	s	Philadelphia Pa 4th May 1898		2733 S. Marshall St, Philadelphia
2	Kengisser	Antoinette	26	10	f	m	84985 H	By Marriage . Passport No. 84,985.	33 Belgrade Place, Springfield, Mass.
3	Kengisser	Martha dau	9	✓	f	s	25th March 1912, Springfield, Mass.		-do- -do-
4	Baynon	David John	38	1	m	m	Baltimore Md. Jan 9th 1884		James T Edworthy, Instructor Industrial School, Mandrean S. Dak
5	Baynon	Ada Annie	37	10	f	m		By Marriage as above	do do do
6	Baynon	Ada May	14	6	f	s	Through Parents		do do do
7	Baynon	Cyril A.G.	8	2	m	s	See sheet # 14-1/8	Through Parents	do do do
8	Baynon	Reginald W	4	10	m	s		Through Parents	do do do
9	Baynon	Prinley	1	6	m	s		Through Parents	do do do
10	Baynon	Olive G.E.	16	5	f	s		Through Parents	do do do
11	Full	William Claude	29	16	m	m	51 Chicago 99-10 H	Cire Ct Kenosha Co. June 28th 1920	2503 Gilbra Av, Zion City, Ill.
12	MACHENZIE	ALBERT	37	✓	m	m	99-10 H	Michigan District Court 6th May 1918.	2622 14th Street De stroit
13	ALEXANDER	BYRON RUSSEL	28	✓	m	m	4th January. 1894. Texas 99-168 H		Clarendon Texas/ Home
14	ALEXANDER	DORA wife	32	11	f	m	11607 C	New York By Marriage As above.	Same as above
15	ALEXANDER	JOHNIE FRANK son	8	1	m	s	21st January. 1911. Texas		Same as above
16	ALEXANDER	MARY EVA dau	5	✓	f	s	5th October. 1916 Texas		Same as above
17	Gustafson	Ole	57	✓	m	m	Form K Card 2769 Mobile Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. 19th October 1896		Box 66 Silver Hill Alabama
18							Except 4/10 W Tuller Imp		
19							Completed 11 30 am		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD

arrived February 25, 1922

192

M.

94

from Feb - Denmark

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			TOTAL
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Simmonds Anna M	2:00	13	15	1	To call	Crum G. Travelers Aid Soc.	Beke	3/19	4	3	4	13	
2	Kristensen Aksel	2:30	5	11	1	To call	Uncle Mauris Hansen P.O. Box 93 Astoria, Minn	Beke	2/27	10:30	2	1	2	4
3	Magnussen Sigurd	2:50	5	4	1	To call	Brother Peter Magnussen Haklens Minn	Lucas	2/27	10:30	2	1	2	4
4	Eriksen Arthur	2:30	5	5	1	To call	To Friend Linton M. Anderson 13	"	2/27	10:30	2	1	2	4
5	Friedman Frieda	2:50	6	16	3	To call	Hus & Hark Jan Kuefman 319-3	Beke	2/27	10:30	6	3	6	8
	Chaja													
	David													
6	Kvaal Arthur	3P.M. 5	3		1	To tel	is Swedish Home (Pastor, Hollander)	Lucas	3/4	1	7	7	7	7
7	Piluska Ester	2:30	6	29	1	To call	Hus Nathan Grelutsky 157 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn	Lucas	2/27	10	2	1	2	2
8	Seward George	3:15	1	2	1	to hosp. 2/27-10 am. Further medical	RR Bros, Thomas, R.T. B. 151 W. Charlotte St. Charlotte, N.C.	Beke	3/4	12	16	3	18	3
9	Webster Arthur	3	13	1	2	eh in hosp	D. J.	Beke	3/6	12	18	18	18	3
	Clara													
10	Charchurum Bertha	03	1		1	Sis in hosp	D. J.	Beke	2/28	1	3	3	3	4
11	Ash Evelyn	3:40	1	9	1	Husb in hosp	S. J.	Lucas	2/27	3	2	2	2	7
12	Sorensen Mary	4:00	13	12	1	To call	Swedish Home (Pastor, Hollander)	"	2/27	2	2	2	2	7
13	Methilde Mathilde	4:00	13	11	1	" call	Swedish Home (Pastor, Hollander)	"	2/27	2	2	2	2	7
14	Boisda, Florentina	10:20	15	11	1	Then newal	RR Bros, Centerton, Ind. 1000 1/2 S. 1st St. Centerton, Ind.	Beke	2/28	1	2	1	1	4
15	Zapalin, Sara & ch	17	3		5	To Hosp. 7 Hus David Zapalin 5 1/2 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn	Lucas	2/27	12:30	5				5
16	Stihl, Anna & ch	15	2		2	To call	Francis Ewert, Women (Mr. Schenberg)	"	2/27	12:30	2			2
17	Peterson, Thyra	13	10		1	From N. 3/2 11 am	Swedish Home for Immigrants	Lucas	3/2	1	1			2

Aquitania 2/15



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

95

No.

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNY CONT'D

arrived

2/25/22

19

M.

from

95

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS							
		GROUP	No. Passes			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date												Page
18m	1 LAST Szyja	6	1	1	LPC	2:25	BURKE	7/25 93 Judo							7/25 105 20												✓ 3 2 3
17m	2 CHAIMSOHN Moiszw	8	9/10	2	LPC Sec 18 Un 16	2:00	DALY	7/25 96 Judo							7/27 6 85 12												4 4 4
10m	Zise																										
48m	3 HILL Daniel	13	8	1	LPC	2:00	"	7/25 177 8							3/1 88 28 10												Sub 3 B 4 Main 1 1 - 7
17m	4 FESTMAN Benjamin	6	9	4	LPC PH D	2:40	BURKE								7/27 118 Judo 11 00												✓ 8 5 8
16f	Ewa																										
16f	Chajka																										
15f	Mina																										
35m	5 BASKA Aftanas	6	30	1	LPC Q E	2:45	"								7/25 68 24 3												
29m	6 KEMINY Enig	03	12	1	Q E	2:50	PIAGGIO								7/25 191 05 4												
29m	7 ROUMANIUK Stefan	7	6	1	Q E	2:00	DALY								7/25 75 22 4												
30m	8 SZEKELY Josef	03	13	1	Q E	2:55	PIAGGIO								7/25 179 85 4												
69m	9 DABIN Szaja	6	27	2	LPC PH D	2:55	BURKE								7/27 24 88 2 00												✓ 2 4 4
65f	Gimesia																										
30m	10 PNIEWSKI Teodor	7	20	1	Q E	2:00	DALY								7/25 77 24 9												
32m	11 DEHAINANT A Omer	03	2/7	1	Q E	3:03	PIAGGIO								7/27 101 00 11												✓ 2 1 2
38m	12 BRYNON David J	14	12	7	NO PP	3:00	ZHAJSKY								7/25 95 Judo 4												
27f	Anna																										
16f	Olive																										
14f	Ada																										
8m	Cyril																										
4m	Reginald																										
1m	Brinley																										
18m	13 BRYNON Clifford W	13	9	1	LPC	2:00	DALY								7/25 98 Judo 4 40												
14f	14 SMOLAK Sofia	6	3	1	LPC Q E	3:05	BURKE								7/27 24 11 11												2 2 2
48m	15 DERYNECK Polidore	03	24	2	LPC Q E	3:05	PIAGGIO								7/27 87 00 11												4 2 4
43f	Julie																										
33m	16 BAYENS Gustaf	14	2/5	2	LPC Q E	2:00	ZHAJSKY	7/27 83 00 11																			Sub 6 6 8 Main 4 2 4 4 Sub 1 1 1 Main 1 1 1
61f	17 MASTERMAN Ita	6	19	2	LPC PH D Un read	2:50	BURKE								7/27 10 00 11												✓ 4 4 4

AQUITANIA 2/25/22

Landed 3/21/22-12 P.M.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

96

S. S. AQUITANIA CUN CONT'D arrived 2/25/22 . 19 . M. from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DETER.	NOTES.
41m	18	SUTO John	8	1/8 8	LPC Q E	2:00	DAILY																	
30f		Barbara																						
11m		Goza																						
8m		John																						
7m		Paul																						
5m		William																						
3f		Irene																						
11/12m		Steve																						
26f	19	JAKIMCZYK Olga	6	2 1	LPC	3:15	BURKE																	
26m	20	SEWARD Absalom	1	1 1	LPC PH D	3:15	MARSH																	
29f	21	VAN OUTRIVE Martha	14	4 1	Q E	3:10	ZAHAJSEY																	
60f	22	LEWICKA Brucha	6	15 1	LPC PH D	3:20	BURKE																	
15m	23	MEDOVAR Ishria	03	2 1	Un 1. unac	3:20	PIAGGIO																	
53f	24	FRIEDMAN Fruma	6	13 2	LPC	3:25	BURKE																	
57f		Szeina																						
24m	25	MINNE Gustin	14	5 1	Q E	3:15	ZAHAJSEY																	
55m	26	MIKALAJCZYK Stanislaw	7	11 5	Q E	2:00	DAILY																	
33f		Maryanna																						
6f		Stanislawa																						
4f		Tadeas																						
1m		Henryk																						
75m	27	WEAVER Frederick	1	3 1	LPC PH D	3:00	MARSH																	
56f	28	BRANTS Marie	14	1 1	Q E	3:00	ZAHAJSEY																	
22m	29	CHURCH Josef	03	22 1	PH D Un 16	3:20	PIAGGIO																	
15m		Alecia																						
82m	30	BRECHAM Henry	1	21 2	LPC Sec 18 Un 16	3:30	MARSH																	
15f		Olive																						
62f	31	LECHTER Pessie	03	3/5 3	LPC PH D Un read	3:35	PIAGGIO																	
13m		Chane																						
		Motel																						



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

97

S. S. AQUITANIA CUM CONT'D

arrived 2/25/22

19

M.

from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
			GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINING.	BUCKET.					
35f	32	IGNATIE Cilli-	15	6 1	LPC	3:30	FLANNE																
14f	33	LUBCHYK Roehla	15	2 3 2	LPC	3:40	"																
9f		Gzerna																					
56f	34	SLAWINSKA Josefa	7	10 1		3:50	DAILY																
13m	35	LIPSHITZ Paul M	14	7 1	LPC REJ CA	3:50	ZAHAYSK																
24m	36	BRAGALJ Albert	01	1 1	" " "	3:50	BURKE																
29m	37	BLAZINA Toma	01	2 1	" " "	4:15	"																
21m	38	BOZAN Anton	1	6 1	LPC " "	4:20	"																
28m	39	KRUZICH Simon	01	4 1	LPC " "	4:20	"																
30m	40	MIVOSKI George	01	3 1	LPC REJ CA	4:20	"																
25m	41	KRUZICH Frank	01	5 1	" " "	4:20	"																
38m	42	MITTELMAN Joseph Aron	01	8	LPC REJ CA	4:30	"																
36f		Braga																					
14f		Mindle																					
9m		Ichiel																					
6m		Haim																					
2m		Herschel																					
/ Cabin passengers delivered to E.I. February 27, 1922, 11 AM																							
27m	43	WICKS Alfred E.	2d Cab	14 16/17 2	LPC Ph Def Quota?		Finm																
25f		wf Dora	"	"																			
21m	44	PREMM Richard	"	" 14 22 1	" CL																		
58m	45	CHABETAI Hiskya	"	" 14 18 1	"																		
19m		son David H.	"	" 8 7 1	Quota																		
23f	46	PHILLIPS Janw L.	"	" 14 12 1	LPC																		
34m	47	BOSTOEN Julius	"	" 11 20/21 2	Q E		Lipoki																
42f		" Marie																					
65f	48	SADOWSKA Mirka	"	" 11 14 1	LPC Ph Def Ill't																		
55f	49	FESTMAN Baila	"	" 11 8/11 4	" Q E																		
12f		" Wachla	"	"																			
30f		" Sara	"	"																			
13m		" Shia	"	"																			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

AQUITANIA

CUN CONT'D

arrived

2/25/22

19

M.

from

97

No.

Index No.	NAME	GROUP	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
						DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
352	IGNATIE Cilli-	15	6	1	LPC	3:30	FLANNE																	
142	LUBCHYK Rochla	15	2/3	2	LPC	3:40	"	27 7																
97	Czerna																							
552	SLAWINSKA Josefa	7	10	1		3:50	DAILY																	
352	LIPSHITZ Paul M	14	7	1	LPC REJ CA	3:50	ZAHAYSK																	
212	SRAGALI Albert	01	1	1	" " "	3:50	BURKE																	
292	BLAZINA Toma	01	2	1	" " "	4:15	"																	
212	BOZAN Anton	1	6	1	LPC " "	4:20	"																	
282	KRUZICH Simon	01	4	1	LPC " "	4:20	"																	
202	MIYOSHI George	01	3	1	LPC REJ CA	4:20	"																	
252	KRUZICH Frank	01	5	1	" " "	4:20	"																	
382	MITTELMAN Joseph Aron	01	8	1	LPC REJ CA	4:30	"																	
362	Brana																							
142	Mindle																							
22	Ishiel																							
22	Haim																							
22	Herschel																							
272	WICKS Alfred E.	2d Cab	14	16/17	2	LPC Ph Def	Quota?	Finn																
252	Wf Dora	"	"	"	"																			
212	PREMM Richard	"	"	14	22	1	"	OL																
582	CHABETAI Hiskya	"	"	14	18	1	"	"																
22	son David H.	"	"	8	7	1	Quota																	
222	PHILLIPS Janw L.	"	"	14	12	1	LPC																	
542	BOSTON Julia	"	"	11	20/21	2	Q E	Lipski																
422	Maria																							
452	SADOWSKA Mirka	"	"	11	14	1	LPC Ph Def	Ill't																
222	FESTMAN Bella	"	"	11	8/11	4	"	Q E																
222	Maehla	"	"																					
222	Sara	"	"																					
222	Shia	"	"																					



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

98

S. S. AQUITANIA Gunard

arrived February 25-27, 1922, 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
/Cabin passengers delivered to E I February 27, 1922, 11 AM																										
56f	50	SCHLEIN Gita	2d Cab	11 12/132	LPC Q E	Lipski																				
14m		" Paisach	" "																							
15m	51	LOWRY Hughes	" "	17 15/16 2	LPC under 16	Henry																				
22f		sis Rosa	" "		Sec 18																					
37f	52	LUTTER Theorene	" "	17 18 1	Q E	"																				
50f	53	FRIEDMAN Aluisia	" "	17 10 1	LPC	"																				
23m	54	BELKIN Simon	" "	12 25 1		Med Hold	Murphy																			
26m	55	RUCH Jacques	1st "	21 3 1	Q E	Coyne																				
36f	56	BELIAN Marie	2d "	16 5/6 2	"	Ass'td LPC	Hagberg																			
27f		GULLIAN Marie	" "																							
23m	57	FAHRMI Adolf	" "	15 9 1	LPC	Med Hold	McGlynn																			
21m	58	DELUGGI Carlo	" "	15 13 1	"		"																			
33m	59	LOMBARDINI Antonio	" "	15 12-20 2			"																			
34f		Rosalie	" "		Q E																					
34f	60	FISCHER-Engel Katharina	" "	15 4/5 2	LPC	"																				
13m		ENGEL Hans	" "																							
69m	61	RITTER Emil	" "	16 15/17 3	LPC	Hagberg																				
41f		" Anna	" "																							
14m		ZEIBEG Wilhelm	" "			Ph Def																				
23m	62	WESENER Willli	" "	16 9/14 6	LPC	" "																				
21m		RUNGE Otto	" "			" "																				
20m		BARTILT Emil	" "			" "																				
7m		RITTER Walter	" "			" "																				
49f		LUBLOW Albertine	" "			" "																				
21f		ANTONIUS Martha	" "			" "																				
57	63	Myattman Hane		6-12 1 LPC		Ret 2/22-10m	Zahapky																			
22f	64	Ash Evelyn		1 9 1 LPC		Ret 2/22-3Pm	Stunk																			
21m	65	Ash William		1 8 1 LPC		Ret 2/22-1Pm	Zahapky																			
28f		Wicharchingw Martha		63 1 1 Sec 18		Ret 2/22-1Pm	Belcher																			
61m	67	Greenberg, Samson		63 14 1 LPC		Unread LPC-130	Bakara																			

AQUITANIA 2/25-27/22

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Aguitancia (Leonard) arrived February 27<sup>th</sup> 1922.

M.

from

99

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	EMERGENCY.	DAILY.	SPECIAL.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
21f	68 Sherman, Sara	C3	9	1	LPC Ph.D	145	Bush	3/4	18																
26f	69 Luberyk, Sora	15	1	1	LPC Ret. 3/6/22 - 1200 2d. 2d.	Burke										3/6	27	78	475						
41m.	70 Webster, Arthur	13	4	2	Sub. 18 LPC Ret. 3/6/22 - 1200	Meade	3/6	47	150							3/9	105	150							
24f.	Clara																								
9f	71 Lusa, Sylvia	C3	28	1	LPC Ret. 3/6/22 - 1100 2d 63 4/13 2pm	Burke										3/7	145	98	205						
7m	72 Webster, Robert A.	13	3	1	LPC	Smith										4/13	100	213	30						

Aguitancia 2/25/22

TOTALS



NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. DEPT. OF IMM.

Sheet No. 101

## MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguitama, arriving at Southampton, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Green	James	1st Mate	1922	Southampton	36	M	White	Do.	5-10	199	Do.
	Key	John	2nd Mate	Do.	Do.	40	M	White	Do.	5-6	145	Do.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the British S. S. Aguitama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 833 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 830

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th February, 1922 consigned to Southampton; is now lying at Quay 54 and is expected to sail 28th Feb. 1922 for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of Southampton First port of call in United States this voyage was Southampton

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John McDonald	20	British	22 Southampton
W. Young	20	✓	do do
S. Rose	35	✓	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28  
29  
30

28 Murdock Civil 1st Mate

29 Samson Civil 2nd Mate

30 Porter Alien 3rd Mate

31 Do

25 Do

5-6 154

5-8 153



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

102

**Page 2.**

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1512

*Master.*

[OVER.]

[illegible]

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5400, 55/935-





## MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

101

88.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 192

, from the port of

Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Behan	James	By aster		17	2	Do	56	M	English	British	5-10	199	None
2	Storey	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	44	Do		Do	5-6	145	Do
3	Murphy	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	46	Do		Do	5-9	149	Do
4	Henry	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5-8	156	Do
5	Blind	David	By aster		Do	Do	Do	33	Do		Do	5-11	149	Do
6	Denry	Alfred	By aster		Do	Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5-10	147	Do
7	Ward	Donald	By aster		Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5-9	152	Do
8	Ward	Esley	By aster		Do	Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5-9	149	Do
9					Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
10	Spitting	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5-11	180	Do
11	Bailor	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	36	Do		Do	5-10	160	Do
12	Husley	Alfred	By aster		Do	Do	Do	32	Do		Do	5-10	170	Do
13	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5-4	149	Do
14	Chow	Wong	By aster		Do	Do	Do	43	Do		Do	5-7	150	Do
15	Conner	Charles	By aster		Do	Do	Do	33	Do		Do	5-11	169	Do
16	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	36	Do		Do	5-10	164	Do
17	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	28	Do		Do	5-9	150	Do
18	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	23	Do		Do	5-8	150	Do
19	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	35	Do		Do	5-9	149	Do
20	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	39	Do		Do	5-11	159	Do
21	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5-8	150	Do
22	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	45	Do		Do	5-9	157	Do
23	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	43	Do		Do	5-10	159	Do
24	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	42	Do		Do	5-8	157	Do
25	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Irish	Do	5-11	169	Do
26	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	61	Do	Irish	Do	5-10	169	Do
27	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Irish	Do	5-9	150	Do
28	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	149	Do
29	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	154	Do
30	Ward	John	By aster		Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish	Do	5-8	153	Do

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master* of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

25 FEB 1922

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

*J. T. W. Charles*  
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Myndra, arriving at New York, 192 2, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Harper	Chas. Arthur	✓	18	✓	✓	45	M	English	British	5'9 1/4	149	None
2	Parry	Chas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	Do.	5'9 1/2	152	Do.
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	Do.	✓	Do.	5'10 1/2	140	Do.
4	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
5	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
6	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
7	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
8	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	Do.	✓	✓	Do.
14	Beige	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✓	Do.	5'10 1/8	180	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	70	Do.	✓	Do.	5'7 1/4	149	✓
16	Hoggins	Roy	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	Do.	✓	Do.	5'9 1/2	134	Do.
17	Henningson	Hub.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	Do.	✓	Do.	5'8 1/4	147	Do.
18	Stamps	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	Do.	✓	Do.	5'7 1/4	146	Do.
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	✓	✓
20	Harvey	Stedley	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	Do.	5'9 1/4	147	✓
21	Jos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	Do.	5'7 1/4	149	✓
22	Elley	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	Do.	5'6 1/2	139	✓
23	Kelby	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	Do.	5'6 1/4	142	✓
24	Chapman	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	Do.	✓	Do.	5'10 1/2	157	✓
25	Burton	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Do.	✓	Do.	5'8 1/4	143	✓
26	Westfield	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	Do.	5'9 1/2	160	✓
27	Smith	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	Do.	5'6 1/4	140	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	Do.	5'9 1/4	147	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	Do.	5'4 1/2	191	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do.	✓	✓	✓

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the AGUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of 192

Master, First Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aqueduct, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) (11) Height Weight		(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Danaldson	Arthur	Barkeeper	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Irish	British	5'4	159	None
2	Elder	John	do by alt	Do.	Do.	✓	70		Irish		5'8	149	
3	Wheeler	John	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	28		English		5'4	163	
4	Graddick	John	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	36				5'8	163	
5	Edwards	Walter	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	39				5'10	146	
6	Barber	Joseph	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	36				5'4	159	
7	Cassidy	John	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	40				5'9	157	
8	Evans	Alfred	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	44				5'6	159	
9	Wheeler	Edward	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	39		Irish		5'4	160	
10	Green	Daniel	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	44		Wales		5'10	154	
11	Holmes	Henry	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	35		English		5'6	150	
12	Selwyn	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	44				5'6	159	
13	Wheeler	Alfred	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	32				5'10	140	
14	Holmes	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	67		Irish		5'9	159	
15	Wheeler	Robert	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	38		Irish		5'8	157	
16	Gordon	William	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	44		English		5'9	160	
17	Wheeler	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	39				5'5	150	
18	Wheeler	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	20				5'4	149	
19	Wheeler	Robert	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	47		Irish		5'8	147	
20	Wheeler	William	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	50		English		5'7	149	
21	Gabley	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	93				5'8	152	
22	Wheeler	John	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	70				5'10	149	
23	Wheeler	William	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	28				5'6	159	
24	Wheeler	William	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	21				5'4	160	
25	Wheeler	Alfred	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	39				5'4	163	
26	Wheeler	John	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	43				5'6	156	
27	Wheeler	Walter	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	14				5'4	160	
28	Wheeler	Robert	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	93				5'9	149	
29	Wheeler	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	57				5'9	154	
30	Wheeler	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	48				5'8	154	

*Wheeler*



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the REUTANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922  
day of

192

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

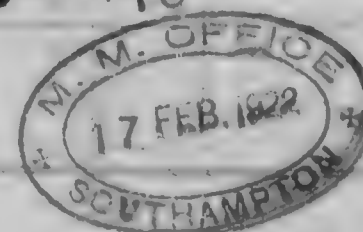
104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aqueduct", arriving at New York, 192 from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Holman	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	British	5'4"	146	4 years
	2	W. H. Ryan	John	✓	✓	✓	46				5'10"	164	
	3	Asfield	Ed.	✓	✓	✓	4				5'9"	152	
	4	Hausfält	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	48		Irish		5'10"	146	
	5	Richard	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	40		English		5'4"	164	
	6	W. H. Ryan	William	✓	✓	✓	19		Irish		5'6"	159	
	7	King	John	✓	✓	✓	40		Irish		5'7"	152	
	8	W. H. Ryan	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	22		English		5'4"	158	
	9	Pope	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	14				5'6"	153	
40	10												
	11	Yocall	John	✓	✓	✓	42				5'4"	150	
	12	Brantley	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	39				5'11"	140	
	13	Parsons	W. H.	✓	✓	✓	41				5'4"	163	
	14	Donner	John	✓	✓	✓	47				5'8"	149	
	15	Stevens	Owen	✓	✓	✓	37				5'9"	152	
	16	Holman	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	41		Irish		5'4"	160	
	17	Simmons	Leo	✓	✓	✓	41		English		5'9"	149	
	18	Stanton	John	✓	✓	✓	42		English		5'8"	163	
	19	Hunt	Geo	✓	✓	✓	41				5'9"	149	
50	20	W. H. Ryan	John	✓	✓	✓	50				5'4"	160	
	21	Boyd	Walter	✓	✓	✓	24				5'5"	150	
	22	Spill	W. H.	✓	✓	✓	38				5'6"	154	
	23	Redford	Walter	✓	✓	✓	25				5'6"	140	
	24	Johnson	W. H.	✓	✓	✓	24				5'6"	150	
	25	White	Geo	✓	✓	✓	35				5'9"	157	
	26	Shuttle	Geo	✓	✓	✓	46				5'4"	157	
	27	Parker	Walter	✓	✓	✓	48				5'4"	160	
	28	Edgar	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	40				5'6"	140	
	29	Kemp	Chas	✓	✓	✓	38				5'7"	141	
60	30	W. H. Ryan	Bennet	✓	✓	✓	22				5'0"	146	

*W. H. Ryan*



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. T. W. CHARLES.

I, *Master*, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *25 FEB 1922* day of *1922*

Master, *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquilana, arriving at New York, 192 2, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	1	Sanaga	Walter	✓	A.B.	✓	40	35	M	English	5'5"	151	Yam
	2	Shepherd	John	✓		Do.	Do.	71	Do.		5'7"	149	Do.
	3	Ruby	Peter	✓		Do.	Do.	40	Do.		5'9"	157	Do.
	4	Walter	Andrew	✓		Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Irish	5'4"	163	Do.
	5	Hallgren	Hubert	✓		Do.	Do.	24	Do.	English	5'6"	140	Do.
	6	Thames	Hugh	✓	O.S.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.		5'10"	146	Do.
	7	Wright	Rennie	✓		Do.	Do.	14	Do.		5'5"	140	Do.
	8	Wicks	Robert	✓		Do.	Do.	14	Do.		5'5"	140	Do.
	9	Singh	Bruno	✓		Do.	Do.	16	Do.		5'5"	139	Do.
40	10	Hyman	William	✓		Do.	Do.	16	Do.		5'0"	130	Do.
	11	Banks	Frank	✓	Chief 4301	Do.	Do.	16	Do.		5'4"	132	Do.
	12	Werner	Charles	✓		Do.	Do.	14	Do.		5'2"	126	Do.
	13	Saunders	Albert	✓		Do.	Do.	14	Do.		5'0"	130	Do.
	14	Quito	Alfred	✓		Do.	Do.	14	Do.		4'10"	130	Do.
15						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
16						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
17						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
18						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
19						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
20						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
21						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
22						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
23						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
24						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
25						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
26						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
27						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
28						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
29						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.
30						Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.

*Handwritten signature: H. H. Murphy*



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES Master of the QUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel SS. *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Patterson	Les.	✓	18/2	Salon	✓	58	M	English	British	5-5	150	None
2	Abstridge	Ed.	✓				57				5-6	155	
3	Barton	Ed.	✓	44	89	Do	45		Irish		5-10	159	
4	Patterson	John	✓	16	318	Do	44		English		5-9	160	
5	Shaw	Charles	✓			Do	39				5-10	190	
6	Castle	James	✓	56	279	Do	38				5-7	158	
7	Reid	Henry	✓			Do	38				5-10	169	
8	Cornish	John	✓			Do	39				5-7	147	
9	Price	Thomas	✓	8	286		40				5-8	153	
10	Craig	James	✓				47				5-9	162	
11	Wilson	Ed.	✓	38	359		43				5-8	153	
12	Sander	Victor	✓				40				5-11	149	
13	Johnson	John	✓				37				5-9	153	
14	Hedson	Samuel	✓				35				5-8	151	
15	Hedson	John	✓				36				5-11	149	
16	Duncan	John	✓	50	707		33	Do			5-8	152	
17	Houdsley	Henry	✓	52	335		40	Do			5-10	159	
18	John	Henry	✓				33	Do			5-8	151	
19	Leach	John	✓				31	Do			5-11	180	
20	Wilson	John	✓	16	321		32	Do	Irish		5-9	149	
21	Griddlebrook	Carl	✓	28	379		33	Do	English		5-8	153	
22	Wagner	Wm	✓	56	754		29	Do			5-9	152	
23	Kymel	John	✓	55	123		37	Do			5-10	157	
24	Signe	Wm	✓				35	Do			5-8	167	
25	Kelley	Charles	✓				25	Do			5-7	152	
26	McLough	John	✓				34				5-9	149	
27	Caplan	Wm	✓				26		Irish		5-10	159	
28	Woods	Wm	✓	44	784		26		English		5-6	140	
29	Murphy	Ed.	✓	44	721		25				5-8	159	
30	Baker	John	✓				23				5-9	149	

*W. H. Murphy*  
*W. H. Murphy*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the ARQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922  
day of

192

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Argentine, arriving at San Francisco, 192, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Harrison	Itz	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	28	M	White	5-9 1/2	149	None
2	Wadell	Wm	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	26	M	Do.	5-8 1/2	150	Do.
3	Julie	W	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	23	F	Do.	5-7 1/2	147	Do.
4	Wing	Roy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	39	M	Do.	5-11 1/2	189	Do.
5	Wing	Roy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	32	M	Do.	5-8 1/2	149	Do.
6	Hardy	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	26	M	Do.	5-9 1/2	147	Do.
7	Wing	Roy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	38	M	Do.	5-9 1/2	147	Do.
8	Wing	Roy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	25	M	Do.	5-10 1/2	149	Do.
9	Wing	Roy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	24	M	Do.	5-9 1/2	156	Do.
10	Wing	Roy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	61	61	M	Do.	5-11 1/2	169	Do.
11	Wing	Roy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	20	M	Do.	5-9 1/2	159	Do.
12	Wing	Roy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	32	M	Do.	5-9 1/2	156	Do.
13	Wing	Roy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	32	M	Do.	5-8 1/2	149	Do.
14	A. Hyslop (Group)												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



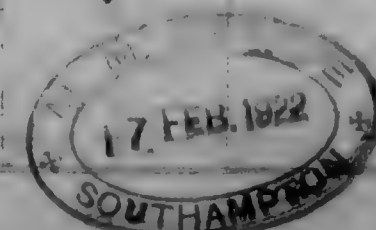


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algonquin, arriving at New York, 192 2, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Harrison	Itz	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	White	British	5-9 1/2	149	None
2	Waddell	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	Do	Do	Do	5-8 1/2	150	Do
3	Julie	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	Do	Do	Do	5-7 1/2	147	Do
4	Myer	Rov	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	Do	Do	Do	5-11 1/2	189	Do
5	Myer	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8 1/2	149	Do
6	Hardy	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	Do	Do	Do	5-9 1/2	147	Do
7	Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	Do	Do	Do	5-9 1/2	147	Do
8	Do	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	Do	Do	Do	5-10 1/2	149	Do
9	Myer	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	Do	Do	Do	5-9 1/2	150	Do
10	Do	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	Do	Do	Do	5-11 1/2	169	Do
11	Do	Rov	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	Do	Do	Do	5-9 1/2	159	Do
12	Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	Do	Do	Do	5-9 1/2	150	Do
13	Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8 1/2	149	Do
14	A. Hipsley (imp)												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
J. T. W. CHARLES.

I, *Master*, of the *QUITANIA*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922  
day of

192

Master *First*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

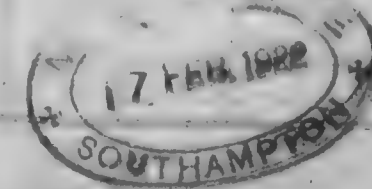
108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algonquin, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Davis	Edward	✓	18-2	Satan	Do	34	M	English	Do	5.6	159	None
2	Rankin	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	113	Do
3	McDonald	Benard	✓	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	Do
4	Myall	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
5	Griffin	Andrew	✓	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do
6	Dunlop	Michael	✓	Do	Do	Do	63	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do
7	Hunt	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do
8	Hanigan	Constitution	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.4	163	Do
9	Swenson	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do
10	Rankin	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.6	154	Do
11	Walker	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.4	163	Do
12	Swenson	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	154	Do
13	Alcock	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.4	163	Do
14	Leahy	Pat	✓	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.5	153	Do
15	White	Albert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	163	Do
16	Barley	Edmund	✓	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.6	159	Do
17	Leahy	Edmund	✓	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.7	153	Do
18	Leahy	Edmund	✓	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	163	Do
19	Burke	Pat	✓	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.6	159	Do
20	Gross	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do
21	Valentine	Albert	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.11	149	Do
22	Magr	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.4	163	Do
23	Myarden	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	146	Do
24	Myarden	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.10	143	Do
25	Myarden	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.4	163	Do
26	Myarden	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.11	149	Do
27	Barnes	Charles	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do
28	Brady	Ben	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do
29	Richards	Andrew	✓	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do
30	Griffin	Pat	✓	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			

*Algonquin*



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the LOVITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of 1922

Master, First Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Argentine, arriving at Yonkers, 192, from the port of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Green	William	✓	✓	18-2	28	M	English	British	5'6"	143	None
30	2	Hamilton	Robert	✓	✓	Do.	34	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5'4"	163	Do.
	3	Brownfield	Alfred	✓	✓	Do.	36	Do.	English	Do.	5'4"	163	Do.
	4	Hamley	Hugh	✓	✓	Do.	23	Do.	"	Do.	5'5"	156	Do.
	5	Woodford	Frank	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	159	Do.
	6	Scott	Robert	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	164	Do.
	7	Gegg	Frederick	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	159	Do.
	8	Yipin	Henry	✓	✓	Do.	30	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	163	Do.
	9	Lee	Edward	✓	✓	Do.	45	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	160	Do.
110	10	Doherty	Charles	✓	✓	Do.	48	Do.	"	Do.	5'5"	156	Do.
	11	Saunders	Leonard	✓	✓	Do.	29	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	146	Do.
	12	Woolgar	Anthon	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	163	Do.
	13	Hilber	Arthur	✓	✓	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	156	Do.
	14	Welch	Richard	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	164	Do.
	15	Dani	William	✓	✓	Do.	25	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	160	Do.
	16	Blandford	Edward	✓	✓	Do.	30	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	114	Do.
	17	Bundell	Frederick	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'10"	140	Do.
	18	Bentley	Samuel	✓	✓	Do.	22	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	164	Do.
	19	Bentley	Albert	✓	✓	Do.	23	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	169	Do.
50	20	Calley	Philip	✓	✓	Do.	42	Do.	"	Do.	5'11"	190	Do.
52	21	Lanabrown	Albert	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	153	Do.
51	22	Mill	But	✓	✓	Do.	29	Do.	"	Do.	5'7"	159	Do.
	23	James	William	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	163	Do.
	24	Knight	Walter	✓	✓	Do.	40	Do.	"	Do.	5'10"	141	Do.
	25	James	William	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	160	Do.
	26	James	James	✓	✓	Do.	29	Do.	"	Do.	5'7"	159	Do.
	27	Myers	John	✓	✓	Do.	19	Do.	"	Do.	5'5"	156	Do.
	28	Rankin	John	✓	✓	Do.	20	Do.	"	Do.	5'6"	156	Do.
	29	Richards	William	✓	✓	Do.	40	Do.	"	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.
U	30	James	James	✓	✓	Do.	42	Do.	"	Do.	5'9"	140	Do.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master* of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922

day of

192

Master, *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

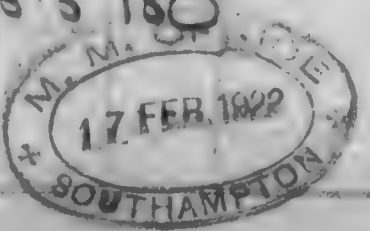
110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Agamemnon, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Lapsley	John	✓	182	Salon	40	46	M	English	British	57	155	None
2	Powell	Alfred	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	159	Do.
3	Woods	Edwin	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	153	Do.
4	Bunt	Samuel	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	161	Do.
5	Woods	Edward	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	159	Do.
6	Knights	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	158	Do.
7	O'Neill	Samuel	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	163	Do.
8	Winnett	Alfred	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	158	Do.
9	Scunders	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	160	Do.
40	10	Santh	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	164	Do.
11	W. B. Gray	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	510	159	Do.
12	Swan	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	511	140	Do.
13	Schuman	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	149	Do.
14	Gand	Edward	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	84	146	Do.
15	Swan	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	511	169	Do.
16	Booth	Ed	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	159	Do.
17	W. C. Dean	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	160	Do.
18	Do.	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	156	Do.
19	Do.	Alfred	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	140	Do.
20	Do.	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	163	Do.
21	Do.	Walter	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	510	146	Do.
22	Do.	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	143	Do.
23	Do.	Alfred	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	146	Do.
24	Do.	Michael	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	148	Do.
25	Do.	Frederick	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	510	163	Do.
26	Do.	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	511	140	Do.
27	Do.	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	163	Do.
28	Do.	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	160	Do.
29	Do.	Frank	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	160	Do.
30	Do.	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	150	Do.

Ship's Agent



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. T. W. CHARLES.

I, *Master*, of the *REQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922

day of

192

Master, *[Signature]*

Immigrant, Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

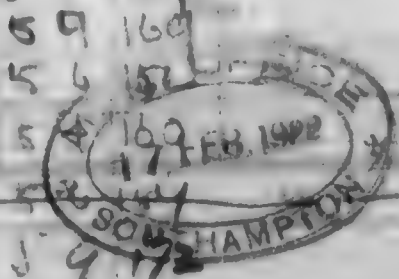
111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at New York, 192 2, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	Walsh	Thomas	✓	18-2	San Francisco	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5'5	156	None
2	Wiley	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	159	Do.
3	Stanton	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	160	Do.
4	O'Brien	George	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	140	Do.
5	James	George	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	150	Do.
6	Bush	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	150	Do.
7	Wood	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	160	Do.
8	Woot	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	160	Do.
9	Banner	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	146	Do.
100	10	10	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Irish	Do.	5'5	160	Do.
11	Boonies	Andrew	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English	Do.	5'4	159	Do.
12	Baker	Frank	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8	154	Do.
13	Walsh	Pat	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	163	Do.
14	Park	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Irish	Do.	5'10	146	Do.
15	Boady	Pat	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	English	Do.	5'4	160	Do.
16	Paland	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	150	Do.
17	Davis	Joseph	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	160	Do.
18	Henderson	Andrew	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	164	Do.
19	Bannally	George	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11	140	Do.
20	Bannon	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	146	Do.
21	Banks	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	163	Do.
22	Betty	Ernest	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	163	Do.
23	Patton	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	150	Do.
24	Pick	Frank	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	160	Do.
25	Prankins	Thomas	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	154	Do.
26	Wallace	Samuel	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	156	Do.
27	Wright	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	150	Do.
28	Wright	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	154	Do.
29	Wall	Thomas	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	164	Do.
30	Wheeler	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	159	Do.
	Wheeler	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	160	Do.
	Wheeler	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	157	Do.
	Wheeler	George	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	154	Do.
	Wheeler	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	157	Do.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

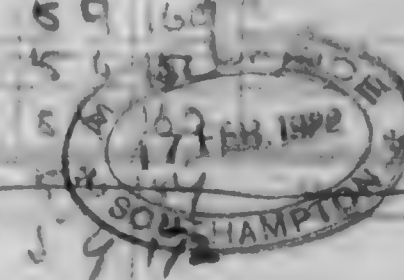
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Myrtle, arriving at Hampton, 192, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	Walsh	Glenn	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	M	Irish	Do.	55	156	None
2	Wiley	Charles E	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	189	Do.
3	Stanton	James P	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	160	Do.
4	Olden	George	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	510	140	Do.
5	James	George	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	150	Do.
6	Bush	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	150	Do.
7	Ward	Walter	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	160	Do.
8	Woot	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	160	Do.
9	Sanner	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	510	146	Do.
100	Gallagher	Michael	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Irish	Do.	55	160	Do.
11	Coombes	Frederick	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English	Do.	54	159	Do.
12	Santa	Frank	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	154	Do.
13	Walsh	Pat	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	163	Do.
14	Park	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Irish	Do.	510	146	Do.
15	Boady	Pat	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	English	Do.	54	160	Do.
16	Poland	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	150	Do.
17	Davis	Joseph	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	160	Do.
18	Henderson	Frederick	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	164	Do.
19	Samuelly	Hugh	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	511	140	Do.
20	Sanner	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	510	146	Do.
21	Banks	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	163	Do.
22	Betty	Samuel	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	163	Do.
23	Patten	James	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	156	Do.
24	Peters	Frank	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	160	Do.
25	Winters	Glenn	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	154	Do.
26	Hudson	Samuel	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	156	Do.
27	Wright	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	180	Do.
28	Hugley	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	154	Do.
29	Wall	Glenn	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	164	Do.
30	Henderson	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	154	Do.
	Henderson	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	160	Do.
	Henderson	John A	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	154	Do.
	Henderson	George	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	154	Do.
	Henderson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	154	Do.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHURCH Master of the ACQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922  
day of

192

Master, CHURCH

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "Agulha", arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Santos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jones	John	Chief Steward	18	Santos	40	55	M	English	British	5-6	140	None
2	Smith	Edward R.	Chief Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	163	Do.
3	Heber	Wm. L.	Chief Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	189	Do.
4	Lyons	Wm. L.	Chief Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	199	Do.
5	Boulton	Arthur	Writer	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	112	Do.
6	Birmingham	Frank	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	130	Do.
7	Roberts	Arthur	Barkeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	190	Do.
8	Archer	Joseph	Saloon Porter	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	156	Do.
9	Grant	Robert	Asst. Barkeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	186	Do.
10	Wickett	Sidney	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	130	Do.
11	McKenzie	John	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	140	Do.
12	Watson	Walter	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	190	Do.
13	Baldert	Joseph	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	160	Do.
14	Pracker	Archibald	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	133	Do.
15	Durham	James	Head Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	136	Do.
16	Sharp	Edwin	Head Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	150	Do.
17	Gibson	Arthur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	180	Do.
18	Bryan	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	186	Do.
19	Murray	William	Saloon St.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	140	Do.
20	Cowan	Geo.	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	145	Do.
21	McCoy	Alfred	Asst. Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	136	Do.
22	Cording	William	Asst. Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	180	Do.
23	Ogilvie	George	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	170	Do.
24	Burnell	Alfred	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	130	Do.
25	Cole	Thomas	Head Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	160	Do.
26													
27	Hardman	Albert	Barber	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	160	Do.
28	Irvine	George	Barber	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	135	Do.
29	Baswell	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	150	Do.
30	Mooney	Matthew	Saloon Porter	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	190	Do.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Newitt	Ired	Chief Porter	Do.	Sudan	Do.	27	M	Irish	Do.	5'9	160	None
2	Marshall	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	M	English	Do.	5'8	160	Do.
3	Keenedy	Stuart	Deck Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	130	Do.
4	Brooker	Frank	Asst. Deck	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	140	Do.
5	Jepson	Harold	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	160	Do.
6	Cunningham	Albert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	150	Do.
7	Ballin	Harry	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	150	Do.
8	Caldecott	Samuel	Smoke Room St.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	124	Do.
9	MacIntosh	Donald	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3	130	Do.
10	Woods	Edward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	140	Do.
11	Livermore	Verdon	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	130	Do.
12	McIntosh	William	Librarian	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	180	Do.
13	Glasbrook	Roger	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'1	184	Do.
14	Clarke	James	Asst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8	186	Do.
15	Pemberton	Frank	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11	166	Do.
16	Jones	Harold	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8	154	Do.
17	Hook	Julius	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	158	Do.
18	Mason	George	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	118	Do.
19	Dowse	Edward	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	140	Do.
20	O'Arcy	Harry	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	148	Do.
21	Grove	Tom	Deck	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	180	Do.
22	Rumbold	Frank	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11	130	Do.
23	Marman	Wm	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	150	Do.
24	Hutchinson	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3	130	Do.
25	Scott	George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3	126	Do.
26	Jones	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	130	Do.
27	Hedmond	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	170	Do.
28	Rossiter	Oliver	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8	168	Do.
29	Swalwell	Edward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	174	Do.
30	McDonnell	Frank	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8	146	Do.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master*, of the *EDUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of **192**

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel *Acquintance* arriving at *New York*, 192, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Hunt	William	1st. PR	17	Salem	40	38	M	English	British	5'9	150	None
	Kennard	Albert		Do.	Do.		37	Do.		Do.	5'9	190	Do.
	Jones	Charles		Do.	Do.		47	Do.		Do.	5'4	159	Do.
	Cuthbert	Fred		Do.	Do.		35	Do.		Do.	5'5	145	Do.
	Powell	John		Do.	Do.		46	Do.		Do.	5'8	168	Do.
	Tord	Arthur		Do.	Do.		45	Do.		Do.	5'8	160	Do.
	Abbott	George		Do.	Do.		47	Do.		Do.	5'9	150	Do.
	Bannington	Andrew		Do.	Do.		47	Do.		Do.	5'11	190	Do.
	Beattie	David		Do.	Do.		46	Do.		Do.	5'7	180	Do.
40	Bordery	Thomas		Do.	Do.		47	Do.		Do.	5'9	150	Do.
	McCartaght	Joseph		Do.	Do.		43	Do.		Do.	5'9	120	Do.
	White	Joseph		Do.	Do.		49	Do.		Do.	5'10	165	Do.
	Matthews	Henry		Do.	Do.		57	Do.		Do.	5'7	160	Do.
	Guile	John		Do.	Do.		34	Do.		Do.	5'6	140	Do.
	Smith	Robt		Do.	Do.		44	Do.		Do.	5'5	110	Do.
	Dodridge	Albert		Do.	Do.		46	Do.		Do.	5'8	168	Do.
	Robinson	Edward		Do.	Do.		50	Do.		Do.	5'11	196	Do.
	Jamison	Sam		Do.	Do.		46	Do.		Do.	5'11	140	Do.
	Woods	Geo. R.		Do.	Do.		41	Do.		Do.	5'4	110	Do.
40	Bailey	John		Do.	Do.		36	Do.		Do.	5'3	160	Do.
	Owen	Robert		Do.	Do.		43	Do.		Do.	5'4	112	Do.
	Parton	Charles		Do.	Do.		39	Do.		Do.	5'4	128	Do.
	Radoul	Archie	Garbais	Do.	Do.		43	Do.		Do.	5'6	140	Do.
	Homes	Edw. C.	Boots	Do.	Do.		43	Do.		Do.	5'9	200	Do.
	Partinison	Seprad		Do.	Do.		46	Do.		Do.	5'3	140	Do.
	Yorke	George	Post	Do.	Do.		38	Do.		Do.	5'6	140	Do.
	Homes	John		Do.	Do.		33	Do.		Do.	5-8	151	Do.
	Beckie	Richard	Boots	Do.	Do.		32	Do.		Do.	5'7	140	Do.
90	Pougey	Archibald	Servant Hall	Do.	Do.		24	Do.		Do.	5'6	140	Do.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES Master of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

25 FEB 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Uganda*, arriving at *Quebec*, 192, from the port of *Saint John*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	1	Dunsmon Harry	Steward's Hall	18	Satan	40	23	M	English	British	5'8"	142	None
	2	Evans William	Boiler	21	Do		59				5'4"	120	
	3	Shipton James	Captain's St.	Do	Do		36				5'5"	130	
	4	Patchell William	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		27				5'6"	130	
	5	Sharp Leslie	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		24				5'7"	146	
	6	Matthews William	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		32				5'9"	140	
	7	Preston William	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		35				5'2"	130	
	8	Moore John	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		30				5'10"	160	
	9	Parker William	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		27				5'5"	140	
100	10	Chadsworth Thomas	Officer's Stew	Do	Do		20				5'10"	136	
	11	White William	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		20				5'8"	160	
	12	Joyson John	Boiler	Do	Do		40				5'7"	135	
	13	Shackley James	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		42				5'7"	150	
	14	Jordan Rhys	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		41				5'10"	195	
	15	Hill Norman	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		18				5'1"	134	
	16	Turner Francis	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		46				5'6"	120	
	17	Buttton Henry	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		44				5'4"	139	
	18	Jones Arthur	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		32				5'6"	114	
	19	Douglas Fredk	Chief Steward's Hall	Do	Do		37		Irish		5'7"	156	
110	20	Young John	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		35		English		5'9"	150	
	21	Blomes Geo	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		25				5'7"	130	
	22	Smith Ernest	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		45				5'10"	150	
	23	Gates Charles	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		47				5'5"	140	
	24	Thompson James	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		36				5'11"	160	
	25	McIntosh Edward	Left Attendant	Do	Do		28				5'6"	142	
	26	Sandys Horace	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		32				5'7"	140	
	27	Jones Robert	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		47				5'9"	160	
	28	Cummingham George	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		32				5'5"	140	
	29	Belds Alan	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		26				5'11"	140	
120	30	Joyson Thomas	Steward's Hall	Do	Do		23				5'8"	142	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the ESUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Agnes*, arriving at *New York*, 192, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Body	Sidney	1st Bl. Waiter	18	Satan	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/11	124	W. arm
2	Satchell	James R		Do.	Do.		42	Do.		Do.	5/11	180	Do.
3	Salinas	John		Do.	Do.		41	Do.		Do.	5/7	114	Do.
4	Wacker	Thomas		Do.	Do.		31	Do.		Do.	5/4	170	Do.
5	Harmond	William		Do.	Do.		26	Do.		Do.	5/7	160	Do.
6	Richards	Harry		Do.	Do.		39	Do.		Do.	5/5	130	Do.
7	Davison	James		Do.	Do.		44	Do.		Do.	5/5	142	Do.
8	Baldwin	Thomas		Do.	Do.		34	Do.		Do.	5/10	140	Do.
9	Delaware	Ernest		Do.	Do.		41	Do.		Do.	5/5	140	Do.
10	Salinas	Arthur		Do.	Do.		49	Do.		Do.	5/4	145	Do.
11	Bogardus	Thomas		Do.	Do.		28	Do.		Do.	5/7	152	Do.
12	Robert	Reg		Do.	Do.		28	Do.		Do.	5/7	150	Do.
13	Dear	Mark		Do.	Do.		42	Do.		Do.	5/5	178	Do.
14	Callaghan	Walter		Do.	Do.		26	Do.		Do.	5/6	150	Do.
15	Allen	John		Do.	Do.		29	Do.		Do.	5/10	150	Do.
16	Galsta	Harry		Do.	Do.		29	Do.		Do.	5/8	160	Do.
17	Smith	Samuel		Do.	Do.		30	Do.		Do.	6/1	156	Do.
18	Kinnear	John		Do.	Do.		28	Do.		Do.	5/9	160	Do.
19	Mutton	Joseph		Do.	Do.		48	Do.		Do.	5/7	168	Do.
20	Rounds	John		Do.	Do.		26	Do.		Do.	5/6	150	Do.
21	Cripps	Percey		Do.	Do.		28	Do.		Do.	5/8	150	Do.
22	Kills	Charles		Do.	Do.		30	Do.		Do.	5/8	160	Do.
23	Do	John		Do.	Do.		21	Do.		Do.	5/10	150	Do.
24	Taylor	Ernest		Do.	Do.		34	Do.		Do.	5/10	160	Do.
25	Davies	Frank		Do.	Do.		25	Do.		Do.	5/7	147	Do.
26	Collins	Percey		Do.	Do.		42	Do.		Do.	5/5	156	Do.
27	Hurst	Harry		Do.	Do.		31	Do.		Do.	5/8	140	Do.
28	Rounds	Charles		Do.	Do.		22	Do.		Do.	5/9	140	Do.
29	Gagson	William		Do.	Do.		32	Do.		Do.	5/10	158	Do.
30	Green	Charles		Do.	Do.		37	Do.		Do.	5/5	144	Do.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master*, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922

day of

192

Master, *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

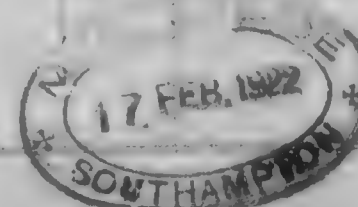
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Agave*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Juan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gardner	Kerry	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	M	Irish	Do.	5'8"	149	Do.
2	Davies	Reuben	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	160	Do.
3	William	Brown	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	139	Do.
4	Joe	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Do.
5	Bromley	Frederick	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Do.
6	O'Donnell	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	146	Do.
7	Thomas	Arthur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	135	Do.
8	Conroy	Edward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	130	Do.
9	Trindle	Arthur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.
10	Deans	Alfred	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	144	Do.
11	Exner	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	128	Do.
12	Spurton	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	184	Do.
13	McKenna	Benjamin	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	126	Do.
14	Hackett	Clarence	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.
15	Laeser	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	150	Do.
16	Wells	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	141	Do.
17	McKague	Henry	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	146	Do.
18	Crosby	Frederick	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	150	Do.
19	McGough	Harold	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'2"	144	Do.
20	Queman	Geo	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	120	Do.
21	Archer	Leslie	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.
22	McGinnis	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
23	Cameron	Hayden	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	153	Do.
24	Longhorn	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	159	Do.
25	Sligh	Ray	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	126	Do.
26	McQueen	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	143	Do.
27	Orysdale	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
28	Hart	Charles	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	140	Do.
29	Dunn	Harold	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	134	Do.
30	McGhee	Edgar	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	65	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	170	Do.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

28 FEB 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Argentine, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Santander

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
181	Kingfield	Charles	✓	18	Salon	✓	30	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
2	Dugay	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/8	126	Do.
3	Daniels	William	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/8	140	Do.
4	Ribbons	Henry	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/4	146	Do.
5	Mayall	Henry	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/10	154	Do.
6	McComack	John	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/2	125	Do.
7	Harwood	Robert	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/6	130	Do.
8	Eck	Shirley	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/5	140	Do.
9	Sturges	Charles	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/10	140	Do.
190	Rollit	Frank	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/9	145	Do.
11	Hutbard	John	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/8	145	Do.
12	Leveage	Rand.	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/7	135	Do.
13	Fontaineaux	Alphonse	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/7	126	Do.
14	Clough	Fred	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/5	157	Do.
15	Jacobs	Thomas	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/9	150	Do.
16	Buschhook	Sam	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	10	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/9	145	Do.
17	Andrews	Alie	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/6	150	Do.
18	Crawford	Alfred	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/5	128	Do.
19	Baker	Wesley	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/4	146	Do.
20	Carins	William	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/9	154	Do.
21	McKish	Henry	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	57	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/8	168	Do.
22	Skinner	Richard	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/8	140	Do.
23	Murphy	Owen	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/5	140	Do.
24	Whitler	Ernest	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	59	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/6	140	Do.
25	Ball	Frank	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/10	164	Do.
26	Le Marchant	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/7	148	Do.
27	Eastby	Fred	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/5	130	Do.
28	Marley	Thomas	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/9	150	Do.
29	Bruckner	Harry	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	56	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/7	147	Do.
30	Bigland	Fred	✓	Do.	Do.	✓	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5/6	140	Do.
211	Samuel	John	✓	Do.	Do.	✓							





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the ADUTANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922  
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

118

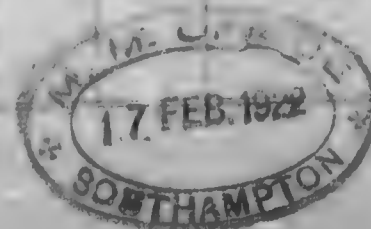
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Argonaut", arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Campbell	John	✓	Waiter	Simon	✓	40	M	English	British	5/6	156	None
2	Maynard	Charles	✓		Do.	✓	28	Do.		Do.	5/5	140	Do.
3	Leace	Donald	✓		Do.	✓	24	Do.		Do.	5/5	140	Do.
4	Robinson	John	✓	Super	Do.	✓	42	Do.		Do.	5/9	165	Do.
5	Richardson	William	✓	Waiter	Do.	✓	26	Do.		Do.	5/6	180	Do.
6	Quirk	Harry	✓		Do.	✓	27	Do.		Do.	5/5	155	Do.
7	Oba	Robert	✓		Do.	✓	26	Do.		Do.	5/7	180	Do.
8	Mezger	James	✓		Do.	✓	21	Do.		Do.	5/4	170	Do.
9	Sisson	Arthur	✓		Do.	✓	23	Do.		Do.	5/11	160	Do.
10	McDonald	James	✓		Do.	✓	28	Do.	Irish	Do.	5/8	154	Do.
11	Mezger	James	✓		Do.	✓	26	Do.	English	Do.	5/6	188	Do.
12	Jordan	William	✓		Do.	✓	33	Do.		Do.	5/2	123	Do.
13	Phillips	Robert	✓		Do.	✓	43	Do.		Do.	5/5	155	Do.
14	Whiting	Howard	✓		Do.	✓	47	Do.		Do.	6/6	194	Do.
15	Young	James	✓		Do.	✓	29	Do.		Do.	5/4	163	Do.
16					Do.	✓		Do.		Do.			Do.
17					Do.	✓		Do.		Do.			Do.
18					Do.	✓		Do.		Do.			Do.
19					Do.	✓		Do.		Do.			Do.
20					Do.	✓		Do.		Do.			Do.
21					Do.	✓		Do.		Do.			Do.
22					Do.	✓		Do.		Do.			Do.
23	Roberts	John	✓	2nd St. By St.	Do.	✓	30	Do.		Do.	5/9	158	Do.
24	Brown	Arthur	✓	Asst. Pk. St.	Do.	✓	18	Do.		Do.	5/10	150	Do.
25	Oba	Arthur	✓		Do.	✓	33	Do.		Do.	5/2	120	Do.
26	Reis	John	✓		Do.	✓	28	Do.		Do.	5/10	168	Do.
27	Larkin	James	✓		Do.	✓	22	Do.		Do.	5/10	159	Do.
28	Harrison	Joseph	✓		Do.	✓	23	Do.		Do.	5/7	170	Do.
29	Shond	Geoff	✓		Do.	✓	20	Do.		Do.	5/8	156	Do.
30	Phillips	Wm. H.	✓		Do.	✓	22	Do.		Do.	5/10	152	Do.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Agincourt, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
241	1	Jackson	Racival	18	Satan	Do	21	M	English	British	5/2	110	Wane
	2	Howtrey	Edwin	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5/5	126	Do
	3	Adams	Victor	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5/7	138	Do
	4	Laird	Wm.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	4/10	114	Do
	5	Murray	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5/4	150	Do
	6	Bryan	Wm. B.	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5/6	152	Do
	7	Kenfold	James	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5/8	125	Do
	8	Hagburn	Charles	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	6/6	205	Do
	9	Galloway	Albert	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5/9	130	Do
242	10	Capland	Wm.	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5/10	150	Do
	11	Young	Wm.	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5/8	154	Do
	12	Kenney	Frank	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	6/1	160	Do
	13	Reaman	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5/7	130	Do
	14	Bachan	Keneth	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5/8	140	Do
	15	Swire	Henry	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5/2	140	Do
	16	Dunford	Reg	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5/4	154	Do
	17	Knill	William	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5/8	140	Do
	18	Paul	Edgar	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5/8	160	Do
	19	<del>Swire</del>		Do	Do	Do							
243	20	Plover	Wm.	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5/1	112	Do
	21	For	William	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5/8	123	Do
	22	Quinlan	Fred	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5/7	130	Do
	23	Bell	Wm.	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5/6	100	Do
	24	Warron	Wm.	Do	Do	Do	13	Do	Do	Do	4/7	107	Do
	25	Lowell	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	18 1/2	Do	Do	Do	5/6	130	Do
	26	Smith	David	Do	Do	Do	11	Do	Do	Do	5/6	112	Do
	27	Goodman	Geo	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5/6	100	Do
	28	Goodman	Geo	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5/8	120	Do
	29	Howe	Geo	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5/6	120	Do
244	30	Lowell	Charles H.	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5/7	120	Do

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

121

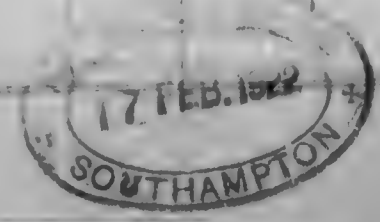
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquilon, arriving at New York, 192 2, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
241	Kobson	Stanley	Boiler Boy	18	Southampton	Do	16	M	English	British	5'5	138	None
2	Kabburn	Alfred		Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'10	86	Do
3	Karris	Ray		Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'3	120	Do
4	Korris	Wesley		Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'6	114	Do
5				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
6				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
7				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
8				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
9				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
10				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
11				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
12				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
13				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
14				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
15				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
16				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
17				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
18				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
19				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
20				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
21				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
22				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
23				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
24				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
25				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
26				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
27				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
28				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
29				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do
30				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES Master of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

25 FEB 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

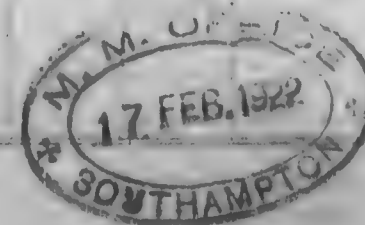
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, 192 2, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
301	1	Braire	John	✓	✓	Do.	41	F	Scotch	Do.	5'4	120	Do.
	2	Wardman	James	✓	✓	Do.	49	Do.	English	Do.	5'5	131	Do.
	3	Wardman	William	✓	✓	Do.	40	Do.	Irish	Do.	5'4	126	Do.
	4	Wardman	Harry	✓	✓	Do.	39	Do.	Irish	Do.	5'5	110	Do.
	5	Wardman	William	✓	✓	Do.	45	Do.	English	Do.	5'4	111	Do.
	6	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	129	Do.
	7	Edgar	Henry	✓	✓	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	150	Do.
	8	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	41	Do.	English	Do.	5	150	Do.
	9	Hellier	Emily	✓	✓	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	132	Do.
310	10	Wardman	James	✓	✓	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	120	Do.
	11	Wardman	Mary	✓	✓	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	140	Do.
	12	Wardman	William	✓	✓	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	110	Do.
	13	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	160	Do.
	14	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	110	Do.
	15	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	110	Do.
	16	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10	180	Do.
	17	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	141	Do.
	18	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	151	Do.
	19	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	103	Do.
	20	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	116	Do.
	21	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	110	Do.
	22	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5	116	Do.
	23	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	154	Do.
	24	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	25	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	141	Do.
	26	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8	150	Do.
	27	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6	150	Do.
	28	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7	150	Do.
	29	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	30	Wardman	John	✓	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clyde, arriving at New York, 192 2, from the port of Savannah

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hetches	William	2nd Chief Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	Do.
2	Martin	Joseph	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	130	Do.
3	Davis	Alfred	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	150	Do.
4	Gilliland	Robert J.	Sal. Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Irish	Do.	5.3	150	Do.
5	Stiles	Edgar	2nd - do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	English	Do.	5.6	150	Do.
6	Droper	Laurence	Deck Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	140	Do.
7	Mullerky	James	Smoke Rm. Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	150	Do.
8	Goeling	Leonard	Asst	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	150	Do.
9				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	150	Do.
10	Wright	James	Steward Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	136	Do.
11	Deaton	Joseph	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	160	Do.
12	Myers	James	Pantry Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	161	Do.
13	Whiteside	Richard	Asst Pantry Std.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	116	Do.
14	Trice	Walter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	130	Do.
15				Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5.6	155	Do.
16	Blyth	George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	154	Do.
17	Smith	Arthur	2nd Lt. B. R.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	154	Do.
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	153	Do.
19	Peart	George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	140	Do.
20	England	Maurice	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	180	Do.
21	Boulevoy	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	136	Do.
22	Stanton	William	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	120	Do.
23	Pollard	Alfred	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.0	162	Do.
24	Andley	Henry	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	140	Do.
25	Walter	Alfred	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	130	Do.
26	Edmonds	George	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	172	Do.
27	Hewitson	Alfred	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	170	Do.
28	Johnson	Fred	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	134	Do.
29	Hewitt	Robert	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.
30													

*Thompson*  
*OMP*





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of 192

Master, First Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ag. [illegible]*, arriving at *Yonkers*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Seddon	Harry.	2nd Lt. B.R.	18	31	M	British	Do.	5'6"	152	None
2	Jell	Fred.	✓	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	148	Do.
3	Gittens	George	✓	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.
4	O'Brien	Lin	✓	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	120	Do.
5	Trick	Douglas	✓	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	140	Do.
6	Watts	Wm.	✓	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
7	Rajhu	Arthur	✓	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Do.
8	Bushop	Ernest	✓	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Do.
9	Sampson	Beat.	✓	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	146	Do.
10	Seddon	Fred.	✓	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	152	Do.
11	Washington	Leonard	✓	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	128	Do.
12	Price	Charles	Ship Attat.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	145	Do.
13	Vaatz	Fred.	✓	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	120	Do.
14	Book	Wm.	Spurconi Sta.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	126	Do.
15	Book	John	2nd Mate	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	134	Do.
16	Wylde	Wm.	✓	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	92	Do.
17	Redman	Walter	✓	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	135	Do.
18	Reeson	Ernest	✓	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	158	Do.
19	Hecker	Arthur	✓	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	165	Do.
20	Anderson	George	✓	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	168	Do.
21	Mead	Fred.	✓	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	141	Do.
22	Dave	Harry	✓	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
23	Christian	Stephen	✓	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'2"	119	Do.
24	McFarlane	David	✓	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	141	Do.
25	Harmer	Edwin	✓	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	132	Do.
26	Holten	Rupert	✓	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	138	Do.
27	Hawman	Ros.	✓	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	132	Do.
28	Whitehead	Albert	✓	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	160	Do.
29	Connor	Herbert	✓	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
30	Howard	George	✓	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	154	Do.

*Whipple [illegible]*



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master* of the **ADUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922

day of

192

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

125

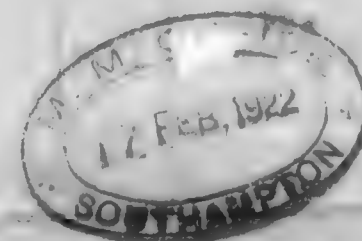
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empire State*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Atkegun	David	18	Satan	24	M	English	British	5' 11"	142	None
2	Whitby	John	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	136	Do
X 3	Rose	Samuel	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	168	Do
4	Reaves	Lydney	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	130	Do
5	Brewer	Thos.	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	164	Do
6	Wells	Arthur	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	156	Do
7	Pearson	Edward	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	145	Do
8	Hutton	Harry	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	140	Do
9	Watkins	Alfred	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	104	Do
10	Jones	Lydney	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	146	Do
11	Hutton	Percy	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	148	Do
12	Elgon	John	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	156	Do
13	Sheppard	George	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	140	Do
14	Lawrence	Thomas	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	130	Do
15	Stevens	Fred	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	140	Do
16	Hall	Nector	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	130	Do
17	McGowan	George	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	142	Do
18	Lyons	William	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	151	Do
19	Jones	Thomas	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	Do
20	Smith	Arthur	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	134	Do
21	Brewster	Herbert	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 2"	110	Do
22	Parsley	Ernest	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	149	Do
23	Scully	Herbert	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	140	Do
24	Wyle	John B.	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	132	Do
25	<del>Lawrence</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	Do
26	Barber	Charles	Do	Do	13	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	140	Do
27	Beards	John	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	140	Do
28			Do	Do							
29			Do	Do							
30			Do	Do							

#3 in ship's hospital

*W. J. [Signature]*  
*[Signature]*



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J. T. W. CHARLES Master of the LOQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 FEB 1922

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

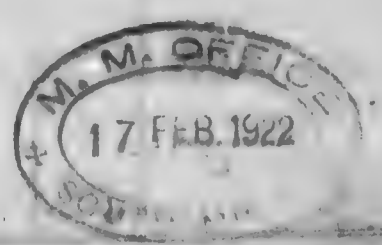
126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yankee*, arriving at *Yankee*, 192 *2*, from the port of *Yankee*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				<i>See Sater</i>	<i>Ygo</i>			<i>M</i>	<i>Ygo</i>	<i>Ygo</i>			
2				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
3				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
4				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
5				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
6				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
7				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
8				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
9				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
10				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
11				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
12				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
13				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
14				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>		<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
15	<i>Tabbat</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Plate Sealt.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>18.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10.</i>	<i>140.</i>	
16	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Leonard</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>29.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'11.</i>	<i>150.</i>	
17	<i>Simmonds</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>20.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10.</i>	<i>140.</i>	
18	<i>Bradley</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>21.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10.</i>	<i>145.</i>	
19	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Frederic</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>28.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'4.</i>	<i>140.</i>	
20	<i>Wentler</i>	<i>Wen</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>36.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'7.</i>	<i>156.</i>	
21	<i>Easton</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Bag.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>15.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'5.</i>	<i>132.</i>	
22	<i>For</i>	<i>Sydney</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>17.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'4.</i>	<i>98.</i>	
23	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Ernest</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>18.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'2.</i>	<i>80.</i>	
24	<i>Wentler</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>16.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'1.</i>	<i>120.</i>	
25	<i>Hornesall</i>	<i>Edwin</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>17.</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'4.</i>	<i>140.</i>	
26				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>					<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
27				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>					<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
28				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>					<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
29				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>					<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>
30				<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>					<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>

*Ship's Rep*  
*W. J. Murphy*



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the ADUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

25 FEB 1922

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of London*, arriving at *Yonkers*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Thompson	James	3rd Chief Std.	18	Swan	Do	34	M	British	Do	5'10"	180	None
2	Fitchman	Alfred	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	140	Do
3	Humphreys	Victor	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	100	Do
4	Dunn	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	150	Do
5	McKenzie	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	147	Do
6	Kulpitt	Alfred	3rd Purser	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	148	Do
7	Soloman	Victor	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	168	Do
8	King	Sam	Barber	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	143	Do
9	Vazant	Frank	3rd Waiter	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	130	Do
10	Squire	Walter	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	140	Do
11	Walders	Daniel	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	130	Do
12	Joseph	Mendel	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Do
13	McBride	Alfred	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	164	Do
14	Walsh	Maurice	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
15	Blunt	Stanley	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	1	Do
16	Lee	Edmund	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	120	Do
17	Trumaine	Quincy	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	149	Do
18	Leese	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	124	Do
19	Compton	Walter	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	126	Do
20	Looney	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	140	Do
21	Perry	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	150	Do
22	Bowers	Andrew	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	146	Do
23	Watts	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
24	Campbell	John H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
25	Mason	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	170	Do
26	Stammy	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
27	Bray	Albert	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	168	Do
28	Orville	Horace	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	140	Do
29	Short	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	135	Do
30	Watts	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	135	Do

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Agincourt, arriving at New York, 192 2, from the port of Saillan, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Bone	James	3rd Waiter	18	2nd Street		37	M	English	British	5'6"	158	Man
2	Bunting	Herbert		Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.		Do.	5'8"	144	Do.
3	Higgins	Wm.		Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.		Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
4	Machin	Wm.		Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.		Do.	5'9"	150	Do.
5	Alsop	Robt.		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
6	Rug	L. W.		Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.		Do.	5'6"	168	Do.
7	Martin	George		Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.		Do.	5'8"	172	Do.
8	Morgan	Wilfred		Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.		Do.	5'10"	143	Do.
9	Leavey	Reuben		Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.		Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
40	Stiele	Wm.		Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		Do.	5'10"	154	Do.
11	Brant	Stanley		Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.		Do.	5'4"	150	Do.
12	Sheppard	Wm.		Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.		Do.	5'9"	185	Do.
13	Westgarth	George		Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.		Do.	5'8"	146	Do.
14	Jennings	Alfred		Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.		Do.	5'5"	168	Do.
15	Watson	William		Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
16				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
17				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
18				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
19				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
50	20			Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
21				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
22				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
23				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
24				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
25				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
26				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
27				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
28				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
29				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.
60	30			Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.			Do.

*Ship's Rep. / Insp.*



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master* of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

25 FEB 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

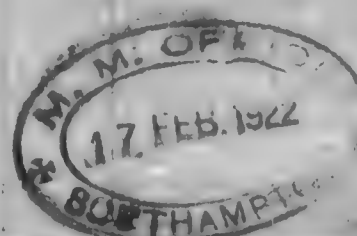


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquilonia", arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61				18	South			M	English				
2				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
3				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
4				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
5				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
6				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
7				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
8	Wint	Samuel	Chief Stew.	Do	Do		24	Do	/	Do	5'4"	133	Do
9	Secely	Thomas	Asst. Purveyor	Do	Do		35	Do	/	Do	5'6"	135	Do
10				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
11	Gibbons	Lawrence	Chief S.H. Std.	Do	Do		31	Do	/	Do	5'11"	174	Do
12	Borthwick	James	S.H. Std.	Do	Do		56	Do	/	Do	5'7"	156	Do
13	Lewin	Chris.		Do	Do		40	Do	/	Do	5'5"	180	Do
14	Hawton	Wilfred		Do	Do		30	Do	/	Do	5'8"	151	Do
15	Williams	Walter		Do	Do		38	Do	/	Do	5'3"	132	Do
16	West	Robert		Do	Do		40	Do	/	Do	5'5"	140	Do
17	Purhouse	Victor		Do	Do		35	Do	/	Do	5'6"	146	Do
18	Broomfield	Albert		Do	Do		42	Do	/	Do	5'7"	140	Do
19	White	Harry		Do	Do		36	Do	/	Do	5'6"	138	Do
20	Loette	John	Hospital Std.	Do	Do		35	Do	/	Do	5'6"	200	Do
21	Toms	Charles		Do	Do		48	Do	/	Do	5'7"	196	Do
22				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
23				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
24				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
25				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
26				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
27				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
28				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
29				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do
30				Do	Do			Do	/	Do			Do



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

25 FEB 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Vessel "Algonquin", arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton

M. M. OFFICE  
17 FEB. 1922  
SOUTHAMPTON



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

23 FEB 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

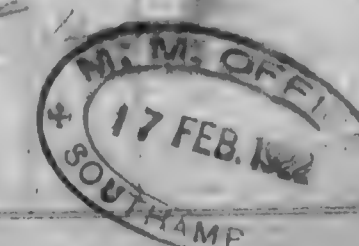
131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Santander

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Burton	Michael	✓	Deck	✓	29	M	English	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
	2	Little	Charles	✓	Deck	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	156	Do.
	3	Latell	George	✓	Deck	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	6'0"	110	Do.
	4	Summers	Richard	✓	Deck	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	120	Do.
	5	Adams	George	✓	Deck	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'2"	148	Do.
	6	Do.	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'1"	76	Do.
	7	Do.	George	✓	Deck	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	120	Do.
	8	Do.	Valentine	✓	Deck	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	6'0"	120	Do.
	9	McLancon	Robert	✓	Deck	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	60	Do.
40	10	Do.	John	✓	Deck	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	160	Do.
	11	Do.	John	✓	Deck	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	140	Do.
	12	Holland	Richard	✓	Deck	Do.	56	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3"	110	Do.
	13	Chabman	Charles	✓	Deck	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	130	Do.
	14	Barnes	Sidney	✓	Deck	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	160	Do.
	15	Do.	James	✓	Deck	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150	Do.
	16	Olding	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
	17	Do.	Albert	✓	Deck	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	154	Do.
	18	Bedmon	William	✓	Deck	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	196	Do.
	19	Blake	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	146	Do.
50	20	Adger	Robert	✓	Deck	Do.	4	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	60	Do.
	21	Do.	William	✓	Deck	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	160	Do.
	22	Do.	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	120	Do.
	23	Do.	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	130	Do.
	24	Do.	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	56	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	170	Do.
	25	Do.	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	120	Do.
	26	Do.	Norman	✓	Deck	Do.	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	158	Do.
	27	Do.	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	21	Do.	Norwegian	Do.	5'10"	182	Do.
	28	Do.	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	50	Do.	English British	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.
	29	Do.	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	120	Do.
60	30	Do.	Do.	✓	Deck	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.

Shipskipper  
W. H. Murphy



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

23 FEB 1922

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **32**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aqueduct, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southern

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61 1	Wheeler	William	✓ 1st Cook	22	Do.	Do.	27	M	English	British	5' 10"	154	Man
2	Wheeler	Patrick	✓ 2nd Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 6"	170	Do.
3	Wheeler	Tim	✓ 1st	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 6"	160	Do.
4	Wheeler	Robert	✓ 1st	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 2"	140	Do.
5	Wheeler	Lucy	✓ 1st	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 4"	130	Do.
6	Wheeler	John	✓ 1st	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 8"	150	Do.
7	Wheeler	Lucy	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 6"	131	Do.
8	Wheeler	Lucy	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	✓	Do.	6' 0"	156	Do.
9	Wheeler	Lucy	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.
40 10	Wheeler	George	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 2"	126	Do.
11	Wheeler	Frank	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 9"	160	Do.
12	Wheeler	Robert	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 8"	160	Do.
13	Wheeler	Alfred	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 2"	120	Do.
14	Wheeler	Marie	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 6"	139	Do.
15	Wheeler	Arthur	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 6"	134	Do.
16	Wheeler	Ernest	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 11"	140	Do.
17	Wheeler	Antonio	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 4"	160	Do.
18	Wheeler	Leonard	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 9"	148	Do.
19	Wheeler	Thomas	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 2"	140	Do.
80 20	Wheeler	Arthur	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 6"	160	Do.
21	Wheeler	John	✓ 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 8"	140	Do.
22	Wheeler	John	✓ 3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 8"	147	Do.
23	Wheeler	Albert	✓ 3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 10"	167	Do.
24	Wheeler	William	✓ 3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 11"	160	Do.
25	Wheeler	John	✓ 3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 9"	156	Do.
26	Wheeler	John	✓ 3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.
27	Wheeler	William	✓ 3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 4"	102	Do.
28	Wheeler	William	✓ 3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 10"	190	Do.
29	Wheeler	Paul	✓ 3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 6"	146	Do.
90 30	Wheeler	Harold	✓ 3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	✓	Do.	5' 4"	103	Do.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

25 FEB 1922

Master, First or Second Off

Sworn to before me this

day of ..... 192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Agoutan, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	Woodell	Viola	✓ 3 months	15/2	22	Do	36	M	English	British	5'4 1/2	140	None
2	Woodell	Simon	✓	Do.	Do.	Do	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'0 1/2	119	Do.
3	Smith	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	64	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4 1/2	140	Do.
4	Oliver	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10 1/2	144	Do.
5	Frank	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4 1/2	142	Do.
6	West	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6 1/2	146	Do.
7	Wells	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	61	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4 1/2	170	Do.
8	Yoshida	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9 1/2	169	Do.
9	Kishimoto	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6 1/2	159	Do.
100	10												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THE ABOVE named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.  
Feb. 18-1922.  
John M. Faraway  
American Consul



SEEN  
John M. Faraway  
American Consul

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922

day of

192

W. J. Lee  
Master, U.S.S. 100

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Vessel Republic, arriving at

2900 58/955



2-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, *Master* of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

24 Feb 22

Sworn to before me this

25 FEB 1922

day of

192

*Charles*  
Master

34

*EPAT*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



RECEIVED  
NO 31098  
FEB 27 1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The medical College of Copenhagen,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched  
Date 3/1/22  
Clerk Wm. J. Bailey

William Ottesen  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

William Scott  
Immigration Officer

WV 2-25-VV

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	ALIENS	EXEMPT	PAID	RECEIVED	
INDIAN	1				1
CHINESE	1				1
STILLBORN	1				1
TOTAL	3				3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ages	U. S.	Total
1-10	6	11
11-20	34	74
21-30	30	115
31-40	73	200



3

Form 500  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. United States

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

10 FEB 1922, 191

10 FEB 1922, 191																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Wollin	✓ Arvid Theodor	44	m	Sales- manager	yes	swed.	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Eskilstuna	mother, Emma Wollin Karlskrona	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
2	39772678 6-17-24	Holck	✓ Margrethe Louise	34	f	Baroness	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Baroness Louise Holck Taarnborgvej 4, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
3		Frederiksen	✓ Lilly Petra Sophie	22	f	daughter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Ignatz Frederiksen Stockholmsgade 25, Copenhagen Mo.		Kansas City
4	IN TRANSIT	Møller-Nielsen	✓ Charles	33	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Gentofte	Wife, Ingeborg Møller-Nielsen Venmetofte Alle 22, Gentofte Ill.		Chicago
5		<del>Hultgren</del>	<del>Axel Hultgren</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Business</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>swed.</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Sweden</del>	<del>scand.</del>	<del>Sweden</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>mother, Axel Hultgren</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>
6		Krøll	✓ Antonie	33	f	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Alb. Jørgensen Ny Adelgade 12, Copenhagen	N.J.	Roselle
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Manifest Nr 3-5 not shipped. Axel Hjalmar Hultgren.

Corri Petersen  
Petersen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922, 191

136

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in person or substance, or having been previously deported, or having been previously deported for any reason, or reported for entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, excepted or excluded, or subject to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	1901/10, 1911, 1913/16, Mass. & N.Y.	Branch-Office, C.E. Johansson, Inc., 4/6 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	heal- thy	fair blue	no	Sweden	Karlakrona
2	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Director H.C. Sonne, c/o. Huth & Co., Pine str. 30, New York	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark- gray- brown blue	no	Denmark	Holckenhavn
3	no	self	yes	no	friend, Mr. & Mrs. Banneen, 3829, Virginia ave, Kansas City, Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark gray	no	"	Copenhagen
4	no	self	yes	no	business-friends, Swift & Co., Chicago, Ill.	yes	weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair blue	no	"	Hammel
5	no	self	yes	no	Seattle, Wash.	no	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	20	no	no	Sweden	Bundsvall
6	no	self	yes	yes	3/4 months, brother-in-law, Niels Koed, 1912, Roselle, N.J.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3-1/2	fair gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldberg **MASTER** of the United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*V. Voldberg*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William Fisher*  
Immigration Officer.

7031

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. United States sailing from Copenhagen 10 FEB 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 25 FEB 1922, 19

LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Seraphic	Virginia	29	f	m	January 21st 1893 Chicago, Ill.	Passp. Nr. 92132, Wash., Oct. 21st 1921,	home, 935, Ainslie str., Chicago, Ill.
2	Carlson	Hugo	43	m	m		Seattle, Wash., 1909	wife, Sigrid Carlson
3	Tissell	Ake W.	48	m	s		Passp. Nr. 100092, Wash., Nov. 25th 1921,	520-13th ave, North Seattle, Wash.
4							Passp. Nr. 95693	home, 906 W., 8th str. Wash.
5							Nov. 4th 1921 Wash	Wilmington, Del.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



11-6713

United States

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

sailing from Christiania

February 11th, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 Hedman

Edward A.

58 ✓ m m

Passport nr. 98886 11/18 1921. Wash

2 Antell

Fanny D.

22 ✓ f s

May 25th 1899. Brooklyn. N.Y.

Passp 12599 April 1st 1921 Wash.

5 State St., N. Y. City, N.Y.

3

Anna T.

16 ✓ f s

Sept. 13th 1905

12629 April 1st 1921 Wash

1116 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

3-14

63

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6713



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottosen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

*William Ottosen*  
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William Ottosen*

*Surgeon*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States

### Passengers sailing from Christiania

February 11th 1922....., 1926

64

Agent . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

140

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Visgo Voldborg **MASTER**, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Visgo Voldborg  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

William F. Edet  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

William Ottesen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

# 6

142

25 FEB 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldberg **MASTER** of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Viggo Voldberg*  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William E. Eder*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

143

*William Ottesen*  
Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William Fider*

*Immigration Inspector*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *United States*

## Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

10 FEB 1922 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	11
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	11
Aliens	• • • • •	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

25 FEB 1922, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER**, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Viggo Voldborg*  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William C. Fisher*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*William Ottesen*  
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William F. G. L.*

*Simon M. L.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scoti.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. United States

## Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

10 FEB 1922 191

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Madsen	Mette Marie	29	f	nurse	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Vejle	father, S. M. Jensen Lille Bjergrgade 21, Vejle	N.Y. Tottenville
2		Jensen	Hilda	22	f	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Lemvig	father, Andr. Nielsen, Lemvig	Calif. Coalinga
3	UNDER 16	"	Carl Ejner	3	m	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		<del>Witzanek</del>	<del>Willy</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>house-work</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Tietgenstrade 10, Aarhus</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>
5		Jensen	Ingeborg Wilhelmine	22	f	housewife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Frederiksberg	mother, Mrs. Witzanek, Classenske Boliger M. Copenhagen	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Schlawbuch	Sorena	38	f	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother, Sørensen Vejlby Fjed, Riis Skov	" New York
7		Michelsen	Camilla Emilie	33	f	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Holeby	father, Watch-maker H.P. Michelsen, Holeby	Kan. Lincoln Centre
8		Meyer	Elna Scheel	34	f	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother, Mrs. Schaeel Meyer Ølby Lyng pr. Køge	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	IN TRANSIT	Clausen	Harald	43	m	Lawyer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Rudkøbing	Wife, Mrs. Kirstine Clausen, Ørstedsgade, Rudkøbing	Wisc. Racine
10		Christensen	Betty	23	f	Drawer (Needle-work)	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, J.C. Christensen Glentevej 38, Copenhagen L.	N.Y. Buffalo
11		Gram	Jens Lausen Andresen	24	m	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Touragaard pr. Barrit	father, Mr. M. Gram Touragaard pr. Barrit	Mont. Tiveto
12		<del>Jensen</del>	<del>Helga</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>housework</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Copenhagen</del>	<del>mother, Mrs. K. M. Hansen, Absalongade 40, Copenhagen</del>	<del>Puerto Castilla Honduras</del>
13	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Helga Margrete	22	f	housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Hans Petersen Kongstrup, Kallundborg	C.A. Honduras
14		Pedersen	Ingeborg Marie	36	f	sewerhand	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father, Hans Petersen Kongstrup, Kallundborg	Ill. Cicero
15		<del>Andersen</del>	<del>Martine</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>nurse</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Denmark</del>	<del>Scand</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Hubborts Wood</del>	<del>Half-brother, C. Thomsen, Vedelsborggade 72, Copenhagen</del>	<del>Calif. Golden Gate</del>
16		Andersen	Martine	45	f	nurse	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Hubborts Wood	Sister, C. Routh Thisted Sygehus, Thisted	N.Y. Penjan
17		Routh	Jensine	48	f	nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Helena, Mont.	Thisted Sygehus, Thisted	Mont. Helena
18		<del>Andersen</del>	<del>Martine</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>nurse</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Denmark</del>	<del>Scand</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Hubborts Wood</del>	<del>Half-brother, C. Thomsen, Vedelsborggade 72, Copenhagen</del>	<del>Calif. Golden Gate</del>
19		Ingholt	Kai Harald	25	m	Cand. theol.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, H. P. Ingholt Adelgade 10, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
20		Nicolaisen	Ejvind Kring	23	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ørting	mother, Karoline Nicolaisen, Ørting St., Jylland	Wash. Ellensburg
21		Andersen	Frederik	45	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Bjerringbro	brother, Engineer N. Holten-Andersen Utrøpgaard,	Wash. Aberdeen
22		"	Edith	34	f	housewife	yes	"	yes	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	Norre Sundby	"
23		<del>Pedersen</del>	<del>Elna</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>housekeeper</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Denmark</del>	<del>Scand</del>	<del>Denmark</del>	<del>Copenhagen</del>	<del>Cousin, Mrs. Larsen, Østerbrogade 116, Cophgn.</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>
24		Pedersen	Elna Ottomine Nielsen	32	f	housekeeper	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Daughter, Else Klostergaard Jensen, Horsens	Mass. Beverly
25		Pleidrup	Ingeborg Marie	38	f	Midwife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Holstebro	mother, Teichmann, Holstebro	"
26		<del>Pleidrup</del>	<del>Ingeborg Marie</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Midwife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Holstebro</del>	<del>mother, Teichmann, Holstebro</del>	<del>"</del>
27		Nielsen	Edith Møller	20	f	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hammelev	father, Teacher Møller Hammelev	Ill. Chicago
28		Hansen	Erhardt	32	m	Steelworker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Syracuse, N.Y.	mother, Wilhelmine Hansen, Sankelmarksgade 19, Cophgn.	N.Y. Syracuse
29		<del>Christensen</del>	<del>Betty</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Drawer (Needle-work)</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Copenhagen</del>	<del>father, J.C. Christensen Glentevej 38, Copenhagen L.</del>	<del>N.Y. Buffalo</del>
30	IN TRANSIT	Bengtson	Ivar Reinhold	35	m	Businessman	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Astorp	wife, Ragnhild Bengtson Postfack 15, Astorp,	N.Y. New York

Infest 4 List Nr.4-12-15-18-23-26 not shipped

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the b  
**Olivia Christiansen**

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## About

" " " " 29 transferred Mnfst 5- 1. Olivia Christiansen

Corri Petersen, Punsu

William Foster Jupp



## List

4

146

25 FEB 1922, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Virgo Voldborg **MASTER**, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Virgo Voldborg*  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William T. Gledhill*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

10 FEB 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

25 FEB 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rasmussen	Ingeborg	41	✓	f	s		Passp. Nr. 843789 citizens paper Chicago, Ill., Sep. 18th 1917 ✓	Kingston ave Hospt. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Nelson	Andrew	52	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 101041, ✓ Wash., Nov. 29th 1921	home, 3225 Mo. Gee str. Kansas City, Mo.
3	<del>W. H. Green</del>	<del>John Frederick Green</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>		<del>Passp. Nr. 843789 citizens paper</del>	<del>home, 1310 W. 11th St.</del>
4	<del>W. H. Green</del>	<del>Nora Christine</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s</del>		<del>Passp. Nr. 843789 citizens paper</del>	<del>home, 1310 W. 11th St.</del>
5	Hansen	Fredrik Rasmus	29	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 89474, Oct. 8th 1921, Wash.	home, 5635 Reiger ave, Dallas, Tex.
6	Petersen	Albert C.	55	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 10047, ✓	home, 4742 Palmer str.
7	"	Dorothea C.	56	✓	f	m		Wash., March 28th 1921	Chicago, Ill.
8	Christensen	Nels A.	27	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 86563, ✓	home, R. 6 Box 43 P. O. Benson,
9	"	O l g a	26	✓	f	m		Sep. 27th 1921, Wash.	Omaha,
10	"	Austin	3	✓	m	s	Sen. 14th 1918, Omaha, Nebr.	" " " "	Nebr.
11	"	E v a	17	✓	f	s	Dec. 24th 1921 Omaha, Nebr.	" " " "	" " " "
12	Michelsen	Hans Christen Ejnar	36	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 81226, Wash., D.C., Sept. 9th 1921	home, R. 6, Lincoln Center, Kan.
13	Ekelof	C a r l	53	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 87678, ✓	home, 49, Magnolia str.,
14	"	Sara Charlotte	27	✓	f	m		Wash., Oct. 1st 1921	Arlington, Mass.
15	Long	Benjamin	66	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 102600 Decbr. 3rd 1921	home, Wachapreague Va.
16	Rasmussen	Holger M.	28	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 120954 ✓	home,
17	"	Bertha	38	✓	f	m		Wash., Dec. 17th 1920	Minooka, Ill.
18	Kolbye	Albert Chr.	34	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 95924, Wash., Nov. 5th 1921	home, 694, Montee str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Green	John A.	30	✓	m	m		Circuit Court, Mo. Henry Co., Ill.	home,
20	"	Elsie	27	✓	f	m		Woodstock, May 25th 1920,	North Crystal Lake,
21	"	Axel	7	✓	m	s	10/12 1914 Crystal Lake, Ill.	Passp. Nr. 89342, 105144, ✓	
22	"	John	6	✓	m	s	12/21 1915 " " " "	Wash 10/8 21. 10/28 20.	Ill.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 1. List Nr. 3-4 not shipped

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

148

United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

10 FEB 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kus	John	41	✓	M	M	Passp 140149 3/28 1921. Wash	home address 2037 Lyndale str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Machnik	Pelagia	38	✓	F	M	Passp. 54397. 6/16 1921 Wash.	husband: Kazimier Machnik Hadden ave Chicago, Ill.
3	Machnik	Edmund	14	✓	M	S	10/14 1907 Chicago. Ill.	do.
4	Ramza	Marja	36	✓	F	M	Passp. 1416 Warsaw. 1/4 1922.	home address Alex Ramza 1956 Towler str. Chicago Ill.
5	Ramza-Pendracks	Zofia	4	✓	F	S		do.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

149

25 FEB 1922

United States

sailing from Christiania

February 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hansen	Walter	36	✓	M	M	Passport nr. 105554, dated Dec. 19th 1921 issued at Washington, D. C.		430 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal
2	"	Margit	31	✓	F	M	Passport nr. 105555, dated Dec. 19th 1921 issued at Washington, D. C.		"
3	Hansen	John S.	31	✓	M	M	Passport nr. 98103, dated Nov. 19th 1921 issued at Washington, D. C.		172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	"	Olga Pettersen	31	✓	F	M			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM OTTESSEN, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

*William Ottesen*  
Ship Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

*William Foster*

*Immigration Officer*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 12

# STOW

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES"

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

FEBRUARY 10th

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	REPORTED	Knudsen	Einar Sigfred	25	✓	m	waiter	yes	✓	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Hanna Knudsen Skyttegade 29. Copenhagen. 2/25/12 J. J. J. J. J.	N.J.	Wallkill
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **V. VOLDBORE** **MASTER**, of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*V. Voldborg*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **New York**

*William H. Black*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. OTTSEN, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

William O. Otsen  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States

*Passengers sailing from* Christiania

February 11th 1922, 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1		Manninen	Matri Maria	26		m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Father: Matti Jarvinen, Tampere, Finland	NY	N.Y. City									
2	579311-3-11-30-200	Aho	Heikki Alvia	37		m	clerk	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Wife: Mrs. Lydia Aho, Kokkale, Finland	Mass	Fitchburg									
4	24/598-2/3/32 E143	Eliin	Hjalmar A.	22		m	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Pispala	J. Helin, mother Pispala, Finland	Wash	Hoquiam									
5		Janka	Petter	28		m	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Perno	Father: Juho Janka, Perno, Finland	Minn	Duluth									
6		Waisanen	Riitta Kalea	68		f	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Kiuruvesi	Brother: Abel Tikkanen, Kiuruvesi, Finland	NY	N.Y. City									
8	257463-8/4/32 E113	Mannismaki	Jaakko	23		m	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Ylikasko	brother K. Antio Woltti, Finland	Ore	Astoria									
9		Romunen	Lyyli E	21		f	domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Wille Romunen, Picksamaki, Finland	Cal	Benrue									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922, 191

153

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.												Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	NY Self	25	yes	1913	N Y	Friend: V. Peltonen, 2178 Lexington Ave, N.Y. City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fairblondblue	none	Finland	Tampere
2	NY Self	25	yes	1903	Mass	Sister: Mrs. Mary Niskanen, 70 Fairview St. Fitchburg, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairbrownblue	none	Finland	KiviJarvi
3	NY Self	25	yes	1917	Mass	Father: K. Heliin, 409-10 St. Hoquin, Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	none	Finland	Atsari
4	NY Self	25	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	none	Finland	Atsari
5	NY Self	25	yes	1911	Wisc	Wife: Lydia Janka, P.O. Box 59, Reising, Duluth, Minn	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	none	Finland	Perho
6	NY Self	25	yes	1917	Wisc	Sister in law: Georg Johnson, 606 W 149 St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fairgrayblue	none	Finland	Kiuruvesi
7	NY Self	25	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fairblondblue	none	Finland	Korlesjarvi
8	NY Self	25	no			Nestori Maki, Mother Box 32, Svensen, Ore	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairblondblue	none	Finland	Korlesjarvi
9	NY Self	25	no			cousin Mrs. Aimo M. Blomqvist, Penrue, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fairbrownbrown	none	Finland	Pickamaki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg **MASTER** of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

William E. Fisher  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

William Reder  
Springer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ARRIVALS

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States

Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway

February 11th 1922, 1922

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	12
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	
Aliens	• • • • •	



*List*

The original of this document  
be typewritten or printed

the immigration of.

155

25 FEB 1922 191

159

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Y. Voldborg **MASTER**, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Y. Voldborg*  
**MASTER**  
*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William F. [Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922

191

157

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	no	-	-	friend: Vahl Aasmussen. (Hogen.) Ottawa, Ont. Can.	in transit.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Frederikshavn
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **VIGGO VOLDBORG**, **MASTER** of the **United States** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*V. Voldborg*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **New York**

*William C. Galt*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

William Ottesen  
Schip Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. United States**

### Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

10 FEB 1922

191

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Abens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-011



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

25 FEB 1922

191

159

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Country.			City or town.				
1		by brother in law. MORRISON	25	no	-	Brother Philip: 1000 1st Ave. New York City	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Libau
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER**, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

William C. Coker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

160

*William Ottesen*  
*Ship Surgeon*

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at New York

*William Feder*  
*Immigration Officer*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

25 FEB 1922

191

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a friend.				Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a friend.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	30	yes	1921	Ohio.	1541 Indiana ave, Toledo, Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	self	50	yes	1921	Brooklyn	Foot of Bay 32nd str. Brooklyn	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Minak
3	no	self	50	yes	1921	Glynaburg	West Morland Co. Glynaburg, Pa.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	Zalaburg
4	no	self	50	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	do.
5	no	father	-	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Glynaburg, Pa.
6	no	father	-	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do.	do.
7	no	father	-	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do.	do.
8	no	self	50	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Alexandrow
9	no	self	25	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	do.	do.
10	no	father	12	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio
11	no	self	50	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Mileure
12	no	self	50	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	do.
13	no	father	5	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago.
14	no	father	5	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do.	do.
15	no	father	5	yes	1921	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER**, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

William Foster  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

*William Ottesen*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of February, 1922  
at New York

*William Eder*  
*Dumy*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 FEB 1927 101

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 FEB 1922

191

S. S. United States

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of § 109 manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

## A Facts



## 163

## Arriving at Port of

New York

25 FEB 1922

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER** of the United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

William C. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

164

*William Ottesen*  
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William F. Fisher*  
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



1.

10 FEB 1922, 191

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

**Werner** ✓ **Pet**

*[Handwritten signature]*

78

Corri Persen  
Persen

William Groet Prop.

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	1



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922

191

185

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth.
																			Country. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	husband: Peder J. Kofod Box 121, Fairfield, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heal- thy, blond blue	no	Denmark Hyker.
2	yes	father	yes	no	father: "	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	no	" Renne
3	yes	"	yes	no	"	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	no	"
4	yes	"	yes	no	"	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	no	"
5	yes	sister	yes	no	sister: br. in law: A. Sorenson Second Ave. Road, Clinton, Ia.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	red- brown grey	no	" Hou-
6	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Jacob Sorenson Long Lake, S.D.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	no	" Hou-
7	yes	husband	yes	no	br. in law: "	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	no	" Hou-
8	yes	father	yes	no	father: "	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	no	" Hou-
9	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: Adolf Mogensen 466-49th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal- thy blond blue	no	Denmark Aarhus
10	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Anton Albrecht 50, Cicero Ave. Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" grey grey	no	" Herning
11	no	self	yes	no	brother: Theodor C. Hansen, Calif. 1626, Fairmann Str. Los Angeles, Mo.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	" blond brown	no	" Esbjerg
12	no	self	yes	no	friend: Tom Hansen 52 W. - 57 Str. New York, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " grey	no	" Aarhus
13	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: R. Johansen 897, Bergen Str. Newark, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " blue	no	" Frederiksberg
14	no	self	yes	no	brother: H. B. Pedersen West Allis, Wisc.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" dark "	no	" Skibet Sogn
15	no	self	yes	no	uncle: Marinus Christensen Wentworth, Superior, Wisc.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" blond brown	no	" Melholt
16	no	self	yes	no	friend: Mary Rumble 651, S. State Str. Syracuse, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " " "	no	" Copenhagen
17	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: Farmer C. M. Reuthe Sacramento, Calif., Iowa, Box 326	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal- thy blond blue	no	Denmark Hoballe
18	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Anders Nielsen 1242, Van Buren, Racine, Wisc.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " " "	no	" Gadbjerg
19	yes	self	yes	no	br. in law: Marinus Christensen Wentworth, Superior, Wisc.	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " " "	no	" Albak
20	yes	self	yes	no	friend: John Henningsen 32, Spruce Str. Phila. Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " " "	no	" Stenmagle
21	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Chr. Bligaard 1230 S. - 10 Str. Omaha, Nebr.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" blond blue	no	" Solbjerg
22	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Ida Harvig 1010 - 25 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " " "	no	" Copenhagen
23	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Alfred Hansen Route A. Box 180, Salinas, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal- thy " blue	no	Denmark Korsor
24	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: Abraham Taube 422, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " " "	no	" Windau
25	yes	uncle	yes	no	733 - 42 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " brown	no	Denmark Tombel
26	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Waldemar Larsen.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " fair blue	no	Sweden Grytved
27	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Rina Larson 301, Market Str. Pittsburg, Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " " "	no	" Hishult
28	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Axel Johnson 895, Vanston Str. Akron, Ohio.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" blond "	no	" Frederiksberg
29	yes	self	yes	no	brother: John Henningsen 32, Spruce Str. Phila. Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " " "	no	" Frederiksberg
30	yes	self	yes	no	brother: John Henningsen 32, Spruce Str. Phila. Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " " "	no	" Frederiksberg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldberg **MASTER** of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

*William Ottesen*  
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

*William Sidor*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





Form 500 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Workaway in transit.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 10 FEB 1922, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Jørgensen	Ejnar	26		m		clerk		2. (65) danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Frederiksberg		parents: Martin Jørgensen Allersø pr. Lillerød.		in transit to Mexico. Mexico city
IN TRANSIT		Jepsen	Alfred	22		m				2. (65)		"	"	" Copenhagen		father: J. P. Jepsen 23, Istedgade, Aalborg.		"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*W. J. Jepsen*  
*W. J. Jepsen*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldborg **MASTER** of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Veldborg  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

William G. Gled  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ottesen, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

*William Ottesen*  
Schip Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William Lister*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 10 FEB 1922, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Harald Stenfeldt	26		m		machin		danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Edvard Hansen 155, Hillerødsgade, Copenhagen.	Conn.	Hartford
2		Andersen	Carlo	27		m		carver				"	"	"	"	parents: Lars Andersen 16, Strandøisvej, Copenhagen.	Calif.	Pasadena.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

80

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another similar possession, and whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States in accordance with law? (For one and for each of the two last questions, "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien landed in United States in accordance with law? (For one and for each of the two last questions, "yes" or "no.")	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.								Country.	City or town.				
1	no	workaway	100.00	-	friend: Wilhelm E. Poulsen 238 Franklin Ave. Hartford, Conn. uncle: Alfred Madsen 1897, Locust Str. Pasadena, Calif	OVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	heal- thy. dark grey	no	Denmark	Randers
2	no	"	100.00	-	uncle: Alfred Madsen 1897, Locust Str. Pasadena, Calif	OVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair grey	no	"	Copenhagen.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, V. Veldborg **MASTER** of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*V. Veldborg*  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*William C. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



C 1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number:

140

S. S.

United States

*sailing from*

## Copenhagen

10 FEB 1922

19

Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922

19

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Laursen	Marinus	33	✓ m		Passp: No. 93152. Wash. D.C. 25 Oct. 1921.	4250 Algeld Str. Chicago. Ill.
2	"	Augusta	28	✓ f		" 41429. " May 25 - 1921.	" " "
3	Behou	Knud J.R.	30	✓ m		" 91742 " Oct. 19 - 1921.	243 North Ave. W. Cranford. N.J.
4	"	Gudrun A.	28	✓ f		" 50278. ✓ " June 9 - 1921.	" " "
5	"	Eleonora	3	✓ f	4/12 1918. Cranford. N.J.	" " " "	" " "
6	"	Rosell	3	✓ m	" " "	" " " "	" " "
7	"	Edith	11	f	9/12 1920 " "	" " " "	" " "
8	Andersen	Christian V.	34	m			7154 Ellis Ave. Chicago. Ill.
9	Hansen	Jens Peter	28	m			Rock Rapids. Ia.
10	Sorenson	Cassie	34	f			1128 Park Str. Racine. Wisc.
11	<del>Wickham</del>	<del>Kristen</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>			<del>241 South St. Spring. Mass.</del>
12	Larsen	Lars L.	63	✓ m		Passp: 82299. 9/12 1921 Wash.	240 Concord Str. Salt Lake City. Utah.
13	"	Sofie Christine	58	✓ f		" " " " "	" " "
14	Mortensen	Ernst	28	✓ m		" 97108 10/10 " "	2100 Jeffers Ave. Detroit. Mich.
15	"	Margrethe	29	✓ f		" " " " "	" " "
16	Pedersen	Thomas P.	52	✓ m		" 92380 10/21 " "	609- 5th Ave. Perth Amboy. N.J.
17	Christensen	Marinus	39	✓ m		" 94255 10/29 " "	Wentworth. Wisc.
18	Rasmussen	Holger M.	28	m			Minneapolis. Ill.
19	"	Bertha	38	f			" " "
20	Olsen	William	38	✓ m		Passp: No. 95085. Wash. D.C. Nov. 2 - 1921.	274 - 73 Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	Frederichsen	Peter Jergen	32	✓ m		" 53975. ✓ " June 15 - 1921.	701 Winona Str. Austin. Minn.
22	Peterson	Alfred	61	✓ m		" 97724. " Nov. 14 - 1921.	23 E. - 17 Str. Minneapolis. Minn.
23	Larsen	Lars	53	✓ m		" 84556 ✓ " 9/20 21.	St. Paul. Nebr.
24	Jensen	Chresten	47	✓ m		" 99915 ✓ " 11/23 1921.	R 2. Box 50. City Falls. Ia.
25	Bengtsson	Ernst T	29	✓ m		Passport No. 65939. ✓	
26	"	Selma	30	✓ f		Washington DC	1704 8th Str. Rockford Ill
27	"	Robert	2	✓ m	3/10 1920. Rockford. Ill.	July 18th 1920	
28	Larsson	Anders G	35	✓ m		Passport 4130, Wash. D.C. March 16. 1921	Pine Islands Minn.
29	Nordstrom	Charles E	63	✓ m		Passport 50011 Wash. DC Jun 9th 1921	340 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago. Ill
30	Larsson	Oscar F. F.	34	✓ m		Passport 47953, Wash. D.C. Jun 6th 1921	249 Washington St. Dorchester Mass

J J Donovan Insh  
10. Am

81

Manifest 1. List Nr. 8-9-10-11-18-19-. Not Shipped. Christian M. Andreassen, Jens Peter Hansen, Carrie Carlsen, Kresten R. Nielsen, Holger Mathiesen, 118  
Hans Mathiesen 119

Corri Petersen  
Petersen

William, Esq.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 12-214



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

171

25 FEB 1922

United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

10 FEB 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.  
ON  
LIST.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

Westerlund

John R.

29

✓

H. I. B. Mc Keesport Pa

Passp: No. 46913. Wash. D.C. June 3 - 1921.

1213, Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.

J. J. Donovan Irish  
10 Am.

82

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Number

## 172

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

United States

*sailing from*

## Copenhagen

10 FEB 1922. 19

Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mora	Ruchel	27	✓ F	M		-----	Pasp: 1395. - 12/16-1921 Warsaw.	husband: Harry Masra 509. 9th. street New-York. N.Y
2	Mora	Smieł	7	✓ M	S			do.	
3	<del>REDACTED</del>								
4	<del>REDACTED</del>								
5	<del>REDACTED</del>								
6	<del>REDACTED</del>								
7	<del>REDACTED</del>								
8	<del>REDACTED</del>								
9	<del>REDACTED</del>								
10	<del>REDACTED</del>								
11	<del>REDACTED</del>								
12	<del>REDACTED</del>								
13	<del>REDACTED</del>								
14	<del>REDACTED</del>								
15	<del>REDACTED</del>								
16	<del>REDACTED</del>								
17	<del>REDACTED</del>								
18	<del>REDACTED</del>								
19	<del>REDACTED</del>								
20	<del>REDACTED</del>								
21	<del>REDACTED</del>								
22	<del>REDACTED</del>								
23	<del>REDACTED</del>								
24	<del>REDACTED</del>								
25	<del>REDACTED</del>								
26	<del>REDACTED</del>								
27	<del>REDACTED</del>								
28	<del>REDACTED</del>								
29	<del>REDACTED</del>								
30	<del>REDACTED</del>								

982 July 2/25/22

2014

83

Manifest 3 List Nr.3 not shipped. **Thomas Saggia.**

Corri Petersen  
Piran"

William Gager

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-216



4

FORM 620-13  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

Number

4

United States

sailing from Christiania

February 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

25 FEB 1922

Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reiersen	Gunder	58	✓	m		Passy: 5-760. 6/17 1921 Wash.	Naturalization papers issued at City Hall, Elisabeth Port, N.J. May 17, 1899	46 Atlantic Street, Elisabeth Port, N.J.
2		Hulda M.	56	✓	f	m	Passport nr. 489 issued at London, England Nov. 5th 1921	62357	Foot of Fay 38th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Johannessen	Ludvig	58	✓	m	s	5th		
4	<del>Makke</del>	<del>xxxx</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>xxxx</del>	<del>xxxx</del>	<del>xxxx</del>
5	<del>xxxx</del>	<del>xxxx</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>xxxx</del>	<del>xxxx</del>	<del>xxxx</del>
6	Grønman	Lissi Maria	15	✓	f	s	Passport nr. 84545, dated Sept. 20, 1921 issued at Washington, D. C.	Birth cert 5213 Jan 20-1907	P.O. Box 158 a, Canterbury, Conn
7	Gleson	August	51	✓	m	m		Passport nr. 96077 dated Nov. 7th. 1921	R. 2 Box 11, Farwell, Minn.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

Manifest 4. List Nr. 4-5 transferred Mfst 10. List Nr. 15-16. Fred O. Johannessen Holth, Anna Johannessen Holth

Corri Peterson

William Scott Cook

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES

SCAND AMER.

arrived February 25, 1922.

191

M.

from

174

Feb - March

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Petterson Martha E	2P.M.	6	12	1	To call	Res. Anna Steenberg, 74 Cortland St., N.Y.C.		3/5	2			
2	Johansson Alma	2P.M.	6	11	1	" call	Res. Carl Gunnar, 448 Atlantic St., Bklyn.		3/5	2			
3	Simonson Dagny	2:10	5	14	1	" call	Uncle & Aunt Peter Simonson, 897 7th St., N.Y.C.		3/5	2			
4	Kocanda Jan	2:30					RR Prof. Stefan Kovalcz, Hynsburg, Pa.		3/10	2	76	76	76
	Katarazyana		7	3	2	2 in hosp							
5	Karwowski Vincent	2:10	7	11	3	1 in hosp	1512 McAndrew St., Chgo, Ill. RR Prof. Stanislaw Stupulskowsky		3/10	2	39	39	39
6	Alvernease Maren J	2:10	10	4	1	To call	Emm. to Pastor Melander, 5 Water St., N.Y.C.		3/5	2			
	Genowefa												
7	Bauer Minnie	2:30	8	1	1	To call	Res. Philip Bauer, 129 W 115 St., N.Y.C.		3/5	2			
8	Kocanda Magdalena	4:00	7	4	1	2 ch in hosp	with J. D. # 4		3/10	2	13	13	13
9	Karowski Paulina	3:50	7	12	1	1 ch in hosp	with J. D. # 5		"	2	13	13	13
10	Kocanda Amela		7	6	2	7m H. 3/10-2m	with J. D. # 4						
11	Karwowski Anna (sic)												
11	Karwowski Stanislaw	8	15		1	7m H. 3/10-2	RR with J. D. # 5 & 9		3/10	2			

United States



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

175

No.

S. S. UNITED STATES SCAN AM CONT'D

arrived

2/25/22

19



from

[illegible]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, at New York, 25 FEB 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 9 FEB 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION SHIP'S Y	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Voldberg	Viggo	Master	1922	Copenhagen	Do	Yes	46	Male	Danish	Danish	5'6"	165	None
2	Mayer	Gustav Carl Christian	Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
3	Evensen	John Larsen Christian	Fletcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
4	Kjellberg	Gustav Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
5	Waller	John James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Jensen	Flor Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
7	Jensen	Michael Charles	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
8	Ottosen	William	Physician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Severinsen	Olaf Vilhelm	Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10113

2-25 U.S.

Form 899.

176

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkI, master of the Danish S. S. United States, 1912from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 209

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 25th, 1922, consigned to Swede Edge & Co., is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Thursday 3/2, 1922, for Christiansand, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Aril Jorgensen</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>2/8 22 Copenhagen</u>
<u>Robert Peterson</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>E. J. Jorgensen</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

14-10113

[CONTINUED OVER.]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, at New York, 25 FEB 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 9 FEB 1922

UNITED STATES  
FEB 25 1922

149116  
10503  
13920  
14857  
9101  
11850  
10912  
10593  
11887  
133667  
123142  
103812  
103816  
173012  
109253  
135210  
1039129  
109354  
103811

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Voldberg	Viggo	Master	1912	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	175	None
2	Ruger	Quoten Carl Christian	Stew	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5'5"	165	.
3	Truelsen	Wass Johan Christian	Flacker	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'6"	150	.
4	Rajkade	WILHELM Carl Christian	.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5'6"	155	.
5	Teller	Eda James	14857	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5'6"	155	.
6	Jensen	Flur Vilhelm	14857	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5'6"	150	.
7	Jensen	Michael Charles	Chief Engineer	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'6"	145	.
8	Officer	Vilhelm	Physician	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Schwartz	Alice Vilhelmine	Nurse	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Jensen	Anders Erikson	Chief Engineer	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5'5"	150	.
11	Land	Vilho	Engineer	.	.	.	.	47	.	.	.	5'6"	150	.
12	Andersen	Eda Christian	14857	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5'6"	140	.
13	Andersen	Frederik Johannes	Engineer's Assistant	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5'6"	135	.
14	Anders	Frank August	14857	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'6"	130	.
15	Paulsen	Carl	14857	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'7"	140	.
16	Andersen	Agne	14857	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5'5"	132	.
17	Viberg	Agne	14857	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'6"	135	.
18	Anders	Arthur Carl	14857	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'6"	140	.
19	Andersen	Charles Robert	14857	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5'5"	140	.
20	Andersen	Carl Bertold Leonard	14857	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5'12"	170	.
21	Jarving	Christian Frederik	14857	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5'6"	140	.
22	Anders	Ellen Frederik	14857	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5'5"	130	.
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Inst

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN  
Owners THE UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN  
PUNCH, EBYE & CO, NEW YORK  
Local Agents 10-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

*B. Woodman*  
Master **MASTER** Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Immigrant Inspector.									
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Remarks
1	John Smith	25	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
2	James Brown	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
3	William Jones	28	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
4	Robert Lee	32	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
5	Thomas White	27	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
6	Charles Black	31	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
7	Edward Green	29	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
8	George Miller	33	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
9	Frank Wilson	26	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
10	Harold Moore	34	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
11	Albert Taylor	28	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
12	Joseph King	35	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
13	Samuel Hall	27	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
14	Benjamin Adams	31	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
15	Isaac Baker	29	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
16	Philip Campbell	32	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
17	Henry Evans	26	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
18	Frederick Foster	33	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
19	John Gibson	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
20	William Hall	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
21	Robert King	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
22	Thomas Lee	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
23	Charles Miller	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
24	Edward Moore	32	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
25	George Taylor	26	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
26	Frank White	33	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
27	Harold Black	28	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
28	Isaac Brown	30	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
29	Philip Green	27	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
30	Henry Miller	31	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
31	Frederick Wilson	29	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
32	John Moore	32	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
33	William Taylor	26	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
34	Robert King	33	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
35	Thomas Lee	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
36	Charles Miller	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
37	Edward Moore	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
38	George Taylor	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
39	Frank White	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
40	Harold Black	32	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
41	Isaac Brown	26	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
42	Philip Green	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
43	Henry Miller	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
44	Frederick Wilson	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
45	John Moore	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
46	William Taylor	32	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
47	Robert King	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
48	Thomas Lee	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
49	Charles Miller	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
50	Edward Moore	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
51	George Taylor	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
52	Frank White	32	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
53	Harold Black	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
54	Isaac Brown	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
55	Philip Green	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
56	Henry Miller	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
57	Frederick Wilson	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
58	John Moore	32	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
59	William Taylor	26	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
60	Robert King	33	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
61	Thomas Lee	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
62	Charles Miller	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
63	Edward Moore	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
64	George Taylor	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
65	Frank White	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
66	Harold Black	32	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
67	Isaac Brown	26	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
68	Philip Green	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
69	Henry Miller	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
70	Frederick Wilson	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
71	John Moore	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
72	William Taylor	32	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
73	Robert King	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
74	Thomas Lee	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
75	Charles Miller	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
76	Edward Moore	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
77	George Taylor	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
78	Frank White	32	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
79	Harold Black	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
80	Isaac Brown	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
81	Philip Green	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
82	Henry Miller	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
83	Frederick Wilson	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
84	John Moore	32	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
85	William Taylor	26	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
86	Robert King	33	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
87	Thomas Lee	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
88	Charles Miller	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
89	Edward Moore	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
90	George Taylor	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
91	Frank White	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
92	Harold Black	32	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
93	Isaac Brown	26	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
94	Philip Green	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good
95	Henry Miller	27	M	W	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	Good
96	Frederick Wilson	31	M	B	5' 9"	170	Medium	Dark	Good
97	John Moore	29	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	Good
98	William Taylor	32	M	B	5' 11"	190	Medium	Dark	Good
99	Robert King	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Good
100	Thomas Lee	30	M	B	5' 10"	180	Medium	Dark	Good

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mohawk.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1990



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 25 FEB 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 9 FEB 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
139259 886	1	Nielsen	Christian	✓	Carpenter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	165	None
34241	2	Andersen	Christian Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
103813	3	Nielsen	Peter Alfred	✓	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	"
41240	4	Jensen	Ele Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	155	"
38604	5	Petersen	Christian	✓	Landtrimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'4"	170	"
60929	6	Andersen	Albert Christian	✓	Stowkeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
103810	7	Petersen	Thorvald	✓	A. S. Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
34244	8	Andersen	Brant Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
33608	9	Andersen	Ferdinand Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
33602	10	Jensen	Gren	✓	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
76742	11	Lohse	Martin Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'10"	165	"
34248	12	Jorgensen	Niels Mathias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	140	"
40528	13	Larsen	Olaf Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	155	"
103809	14	Larsen	Paul Sven	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	160	"
34246	15	Reuter	Samuel Christian Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
114499	16	Reuter	Edith Rose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
103814	17	Jensen	Jens Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
103807	18	Jensen	Wen Isvig	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
103806	19	Andersen	Ell Toge	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
103805	20	Andersen	Ellen	✓	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
38589	21	Jensen	Valdemar Peter Sven	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
	22	Mathiasen	Georg Johannes	✓	Boatboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	130	"
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*J. J. Donovan Insp.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, **MASTER**, of the \_\_\_\_\_ **United States**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 25 FEB 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 9 FEB 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
33663	1	Thomsen	Lars	✓ Fireman	1918	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	145	None
139134	2	Thomsen	Otto Edward Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
139132	3	Petersen	Niels	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	145	"
100949	4	Højgaard	Carl Robert Minus	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'8"	130	"
139119	5	Union	Christian Bendix	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	102	"
139133	6	Schmidt	Peter John Frederik	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
104148	7	Jacobsen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
75743	8	Andersen	Rigor	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
1448693	9	Jørgensen	John Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
095513	10	Johansen	Gust Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
139120	11	Pedersen	Charles Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
1448694	12	Wiese	Carl Theodor Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
139125	13	Schubert	Peters John	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	145	"
139127	14	Tapias	Wesley	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'10"	140	"
139126	15	Quinn, Edith	Tennis	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
99246	16	Larsen	Lars Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	135	"
	17	<del>Pedersen</del>	<del>Paul</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8"</del>	<del>175</del>	<del>"</del>
40591	18	Jensen	Jørgen Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
93372	19	Reisen	Carl Rigmor	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
103793	20	Pedersen	Peder Larsen	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
7603	21	Pedersen	Hans Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
103819	22	Wolcott	Henry Sage Valdemar	✓ Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
103795	23	Jensen	Asel Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
148697	24	Pedersen	Alfred Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
109262	25	Reisen	Alfred Gustav Task	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
148698	26	Pedersen	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
	27						J J Donovan Irish								
	28														
	29														
	30														

J J Donovan Irish

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the United States, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 25 FEB 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 9 FEB 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
33618	1	Pedersen	Henri Carloline	Purser	1922	Copenhagen	25	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	160	None
33627	2	Pedersen	Anders Peter Helger	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
139135	3	Lauritsen	Frits Christian	Clerk	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
139297	4	Steinbach	Carl Friederich Theodor	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
33651	5	Jacobsen	Frits Olivia Dorthen	Patroness	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'8"	130	"
31267	6	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5'9"	165	"
31868	7	Hansen	Vilhelm Olef	Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
40537	8	Brickman	Carl Theodor Martin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
139209	9	Wolman	Carl Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
33640	10	Borchgrevink	Valdemar Theodor	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
33626	11	Thomsen	Henrik Sørensen Otto	Breakfast	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
139213	12	Larsen	Jørgen Vilhelm	Clerk/assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
139266	13	Jensen	Minor	Provision-master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
	14	Nielsen	Christian Frederik	3rd St. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
139220	15	Christian Martin Vilhelm, Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
939181	16	Jacobsen	Vilhelm Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
139254	17	Stenholm	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
139257	18	Borch	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
79964	19	Jørgensen	Alfred Carl Martin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
139215	20	Olsen	Olaf Verner	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
139167	21	Hansen	Thorvald Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
139255	22	Andersen	Jens Huges Sørensen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
7023	23	Almind	Louis Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
139183	24	Jensen	Henrik Peter Arne	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7576	25	Andersen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
139191	26	Jørgensen	Ejner Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
33670	27	Hansen	Henrik Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
139265	28	Sørensen	Ove	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
7072	29	Sørensen	Hjerte Vilis	Boatman	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'8"	130	"
139240	30	Albrechtsen	Carl Henry	Boatman	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'4"	95	"
J. J. Donovan Insk															

J. J. Donovan Irish

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER, of the United States, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of February, 1922

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 25 FEB 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 9 FEB 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY  Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
139216	1	Kanster	Viktor Ejner Sigfred	Printer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	140	Fair
33685	2	Lyngbye	Herman Alfred	Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
33673	3	Servom	Jacobine	Patroness	"	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5'3"	130	"
23639	4	Stybert	Carl Emil	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	"
43346	5	Andersen	Anders Emil Thuge	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
139185	6	Samson	Georg Pullsen	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
6549	7	Wahr	Hjelmur Jonhita	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
139225	8	Nielsen	Asul Knudsen	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
33657	9	Larsen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
139236	10	Samson	Karl Peter Johannes	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
139178	11	Salto	Niels Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
139189	12	Wahne	Ernst Knudsen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
139153	13	Andersen	Jens Erik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
139141	14	Samson	Karl Valdemar	Knife/polisher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
139137	15	Salmer	Jens Frederik	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
789215	16	Hagrefliedt	Emil Adolf	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
139202	17	Larsen	Henry Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
33652	18	Hjerth	Paul Kjellerup	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
33679	19	Winther	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
139170	20	Jensen	Agge Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
79960	21	Agge	Agge Georg Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
	22	Jensen	Ernst Henry Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
139206	23	Andersen	Helmer Ove Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
139218	24	Pierri	Thomas Emil Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
139238	25	Dannet	Otto Richard Frans	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
	26	Andersen	Edvard Peterich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
51186	27	Petersen	Jens Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
139124	28	Arnt	Edj Ernest Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
139144	29	Andersen	Agge Anders	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
	30	Nielsen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
J. J. Donovan Insk															

J. J. Donovan Inck

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master/ Pilot or Senior Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Ukrainian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 25 FEB 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 9 FEB 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
139147	1	Rasmussen	Niels Peter Andreas	1st St. Waiter	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	140	None
139232	2	Herrstrup	Carl Emil	Housekeeper	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
139148	3	Cederholm	Anna Margrethe	1st St. Waitress	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'6"	145	"
139149	4	Andersen	Anna Camilla	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1"	140	"
139150	5	Jensen	Martine	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
139151	6	Petersen	Ove Edgar	Houseboy	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5'8"	100	"
14486491	7	Petersen	Villy Peter Wassersfall	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
1448648	8	Larsen	Poul Richard	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
139176	9	Smith	Ernest Nigil Christian	Cabinboy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	80	"
139207	10	Larsen	Otto Edward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	102	"
139149	11	Fran	Aker Andreas Rasmussen	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	85	"
139152	12	Jensen	Charles Harry	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	109	"
	13	Larsen	Johannes Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	95	"
139234	14	Sorensen	Niels Oscar Villiam	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	85	"
14478	15	Kjar	Bertinus Jensen Jens Christian	Chiefcook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
139235	16	Andersen	Carl Peter	1st Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
14476	17	Nielsen	Niels	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
139234	18	Hansen	Hannes Peter Lauritsen	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"
139195	19	Albrechtsen	Alf	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
139196	20	Christensen	Robert Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
139235	21	Petersen	Jens Christian	1st Baker	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
123135	22	Ingvalley	Theodor Jacob	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
13916	23	Torgers	Julius John Ludvig	Butcher	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"
139232	24	Wadren	Carl Tage Herman	Callsby	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	94	"
1448645	25	Waller	Paul Valdemar Harald	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	84	"
1448646	26	Jorgensen	Paul Wiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
1448643	27	Nielsen	Carl Fritz Kahler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	75	"
	28													
	29													
	30													

J. J. Donovan Insk

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1700

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. — See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **25 FEB 1922** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 25 FEB 1922, 19 22, from the port of Copenhagen 9 FEB 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Korch	Paul Adam	Navigation-officer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	125	
2	Jargensen	Nicola Ange	Engineer					20				5'4"	160	
3	Tysman	Carl	Engineer					24				5'6"	150	
4	Jensen	Victor Emanuel	A. S. Miller					28				5'8"	141	
5	Christensen	Marion Theodor						27				5'7"	170	
6	Poulsen	Jean Christian						24				5'3"	120	
7	Andersen	Jean Erling	Ordre Roomen					20				5'10"	120	
8	Frederiksen	Ernst Ange						19				5'4"	120	
9	Curtzen	Carl Peter	Deckboy					19				5'4"	120	
10	Federsen	Carl Johan	Fireman					28				5'6"	125	
11	Christensen	Jean Lundberg						43				5'5"	125	
12	Andersen	Carl Alexander						29				5'5"	150	
13	Petersen	Vilhelm						44				5'7"	120	
14	Martinsen	Carl						20			Portuguese	5'8"	140	
15	Kaller	Jorgen	Coal-trimmer					20			Danish	5'4"	140	
16	Hilblom	Nicola Marius						20				5'7"	145	
17	Nielsen	Peter Rude						22				5'8"	120	
18	Beich	Charles Marius Kruse						26				5'7"	125	
19	Bugheim	Carl Christian						30				5'7"	120	
20	Nielsen	Pelt Thorvald Willy						22				5'7"	150	
21	Nielsen	Daniel Leuchard Villumsen 3 Cl. Miller						24				5'4"	145	
22	Andersen	Henry Ange						24				5'8"	120	
23	Cuba	Josef						25		Polish	Polish	5'0"	145	Black foreign
24	Federsen	Carl Edward	Steward					35		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	
25	Christophersen	Carl Valdemar Marius 1 Cl. Miller						24				5'8"	120	
26	Henzen	Ernst Richard						20				5'4"	125	
27	Jensen	Martin Alexander Frederiksen						20				5'4"	120	
28	Nielsen	Carl Robert	Steward					22				5'7"	120	
29	Federsen	Nigel Thorley Martin						22				5'7"	120	
30	Halling	Ernst Valdemar Hansen	Postmaster					22				5'7"	120	

J. J. Donovan Inst.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, **MASTER**, of the \_\_\_\_\_ **United States**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Immigrant Inspector.									
No.	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin
1	25	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
2	30	M	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
3	28	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
4	32	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
5	25	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
6	30	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
7	28	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
8	32	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
9	25	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
10	30	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
11	28	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
12	32	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
13	25	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
14	30	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
15	28	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
16	32	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
17	25	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
18	30	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
19	28	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White
20	32	M	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Blue	Brown	White

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

\_\_\_\_\_

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Malayan.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 25 FEB 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen, 9 FEB 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meinderff	Ewald Emanuel	✓ Galleyboy	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	130	None
2	Martinsen	Carl Johan Ludvig	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	90	"
3	Nielsen	Wiele Carl Ellety	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
4	Stavnskj	Palmer Gustav Eugen	✓	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	80	"
5	Rothberg	Robert Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
6	Hansen	Asel Victor	✓ 1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
7	Edelsten	Hans Peter Rudolf	✓ Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
8	Ambjara	Ovend Laurits	✓ Bankmaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
9	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
10	Lund	Carl Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
11	Donsche	Anton Ludvig Frederik	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
12	Henriksen	Henrik Carl Aaga	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
13	Hannussen	Hans Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
14	Federsen	Peder Henry Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
15	Johannsen	Charles Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
16	Gottschalk	Carl Adrian	✓ Radio operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
17	Nielsen	Wiele Paul	✓ Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
18	Hoffman	Ovend Carl	✓ Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
19	Andersen	Asel Kristian	✓ 1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Jensen	Alfred	✓ EXTRA WAITER			YES	"	22	"	"	"			Remain ashore
26	Jorgensen	Ejner	✓			Orll. deb. to	"	24	"	"	"			" "
27	Hansen	Harald Stenfeldt	✓			"	"	20	"	"	"			Remain ashore
28	Andersen	Carl Levin Madsen	✓			"	"	27	"	"	"			" "
29														
30														

Crew 200

J. J. Donovan Irish  
#25 to 28 ordered to E. Smith  
proper manifest

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBOERG **MASTER** of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 FEB 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

William G. Edin  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Voldboerg  
Master of the United States

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 25 FEB 1922

I hereby certify that the list below of all the crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Can. G. Horn  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

SEEN for the journey to the United States  
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

Can. G. Horn  
Vice Consul

25 FEB 1922

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Abkhazian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7031  
Feb. 25-26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 20 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 20 1943.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 26 to February 28, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 26	Seydlitz	Bremenhaven	15
	Fessequibo	Valparaiso	15
	Polycarp	Brazil	5
	Santa Fulalie	Cuba	1
	Vacuum	Port Lobos	2
	Edith	San Juan	2
	Superio	Genoa	3
	Munardan	Porto Padre	2
	Janus	Brest, etc.	2
	Anna	Sanchez	1
27	Ampetco	Antwerp	2
	A. C. Bedford	Port Lobos	2
	Pipestone County	Rotterdam	3
	Fieldwood	Liverpool	1
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	17
	" St. George	The West Indies	12
	Pastores	Cuba	13
	Zulia	Curacao	8
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	10
	Tanamo	"	3
28	Lake Kytte	Cuba	2
	Volumnia	"	2
	Orizaba	"	8
	Iowan	"	1

7032



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7032  
Feb. 26-28-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....  
NOV 20 1943  
....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....  
NOV 20 1943  
.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO. 31090 BILLED FEB 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, J. L. Yellen, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 3/1/22  
Date 3/1/22  
Clerk E. Paul

Punched Cards Removed  
Date Mar. 3, 1922  
Clerk C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1922

at Minneapolis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		EXPT FROM LEAD TAX			
1st Cabin					
2nd Cabin	38	3	3	30	75
STEERAGE	73	9	1	11	55
TOTAL	61	12	3	41	130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Americas	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	75
2nd Cabin	18	55
Steerage	88	130
Total		

7032

2-26-22



List 3.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ.

### Passengers sailing from

## DEFINITION

FEBRUARY 21th, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
			Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Feel.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1			STADTLAENDER	ADOLF	43	M M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	IN TRANSIT		GERLEFF	HERMANN	51	M M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
3			<del>KARL</del>	<del>KARL</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>M M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>
4			<del>KARL</del>	<del>KARL</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>M M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>
5			<del>KARL</del>	<del>KARL</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>M M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>
6			<del>KARL</del>	<del>KARL</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>M M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>
7			SASLOW	AUGUSTE	40	F WID	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DARMSTADT DARMSTADT RINGPLATZ 14
8		7	SYDEN	EUGENIE	33	M M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK DUSSELDORF LUISSTR 41
9	IN TRANSIT		HANBERG	WILHELM	37	M M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREDERSCHIED BREDERSCHIED WESTF.
10			SELDEL	PAUL	41	M M	KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
11			DO	LINA	45	M M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
12			LIENHARDT	HERMANN	21	M S	7-199837-9-22-92	YES	DO	YES	SWITZER- LAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH OERLIKON b ZURICH
13			MUGGENTHALER	AUGUST	45	M M	PHYSICIAN	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MUNCHEN MUNCHEN, BRIENNERSTR 40
14			DO	BERTINA	31	M M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
15			MADER	ANNA	53	F P	GOVERNESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	IN TRANSIT		SCHMIDT	CARL JULIUS	32	M S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	JAPAN	KOBE HAMBURG ALTONAERSTR 4.
17	IN TRANSIT		GRIIGLAG	FRANCISZEK	37	M S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LAPICE WISNIE
18			BERTHUM	WILHELM	30	M M	KNITTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM SAKONY GENSCHORFERSTRASSE 7
19			WALTHER	PAUL FRIEDRICH	53	M M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CANCELLED ON LIST NO.3 NUMBERS 3,4,5,6.

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 3

2

## Arriving at Port of

448-2044

FEBRUARY 25TH

1922.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F. Behn Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1922  
at New York  
Wm. Beahm  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. Jelden, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, Seilins Thewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1912  
at Weymouth  
Wm. F. Jelden  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S Y D I T Z"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

FEBRUARY 11th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		JANSEN	BERTRA	26	F	M H-WIFE YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: B. JACHENS BREMEN DASSELDOFFERSTR. 27	NY	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	DO	GUNTHER	1	M	S NONE NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: DO	DO	DO
3		GRITZIG	ANNA	39	F	M H-WIFE YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: CLEM. TENGE GELSENKIRCHEN CARLSTR. 7	MINN.	WAYZATA
4		REICKE	PAULINE	62	F	WID DO YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: FRAU MINNA THALE MANNHOVER 4 CLEMENSSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		VON ESSEN	HERMANN	19	M	SLABORER YES	DO	ES	DO	DO	DO	WESTERLOGE	FATHER: HEINRICH VON ESSEN WESTERLOGE OLDENBURG	NEBR.	PENDER
6		MIDDELEGGE	ELFRIEDE	26	F	S GOVERNESS	DO	ES	NONE	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	SISTER: MRS JOHANNA STEINBACH ENSEHEIM a/RH.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		BRANDAU	MAGDALENE	27	F	S PROPRIETOR	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: HEINRICH BRANDAU HEINERDACH bei CASSEL	NY	NEW YORK
8		POSCHEN	MARTIN	29	M	S GARDENER YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BONN	GR. PARENTS: MARTIN COLN BONN MUNDSGASSE 15	MD	LANHAM
9		HUFENREUTER	ANNA	31	F	M H-WIFE YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S. A.	HOBOKEN	FRIEND: FRAU CHARLOTTE GOLLPERT KÖLN-SULZ KUSKIRCHENERSTR. 2	NJ	HOBOKEN
10		GRELL	HEINRICH	48	M	M MECANACIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	WIFE: SOPHIE GRELL FRANKFURT a/M. GOLDSTEINSTR. 40	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		MEIER	HEITA	61	F	M H-WIFE YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HUSBAND: JOHANN MEIER BREMEN WISSMANNSTR. 16/18	NY	NEW YORK
12		BRUBACH	MATHILDE MARGARETA	15	M	S NONE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO
13		BRUBACH	MATHILDE MARGARETA	33	F	S H-KEEPER	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	FATHER: PETER WILHELM BRUBACH COBLENZ MOSELWEISSERWEG 52	NJ	UNION HILL
14		V. D. HEIDE	HOMITA	31	F	M H-WIFE YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND: KAPT. E. V. D. HEIDE KÖLN MOSELSTR. 38	MD	BALTIMORE
15		MEYER	JULIE	54	F	S GOVERNESS	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: FRAU FRANZ HINRICH HAMELN THIEWALL 5	NY	NEW YORK
16		PFEIFFER	OLGA	27	F	S TRACHER YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	SISTER: FRAU M. GREFE HAMBURG RUCKERTSTR. 50	CAL.	OAKLAND
17		SCHANZE	ERMA	37	F	S H-KEEPER YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: JULIUS SCHANZE DRESDEN -LEUTOWITZ STEINBACHER MICH DETROIT	STR. 23.	
18		KAPITAIN	FRANZISKA	23	F	S DO YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	MOTHER: JON KAPITAIN KIEL bei EMS	JOWA	BURLINGTON
19		UHLMANN	ANNA SOPHIE	27	F	S DO YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	FATHER: GEORG UHLMANN KIEL MARKSTR. 13	CONN	WATERBURY
20		KOEPPEN	HANS	45	M	M MERCHANT YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: EVA KOEPPEN BERLIN W 15 DASSELDOFFERSTR. 1	NY	NEW YORK
21		MOOS	FRANZ	38	M	S MAN YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CONVENT	ABBOT: BONIFAZ WÖHRMÜLLER MÜNCHEN	INDIANA	ST. MEINRAD
22		GRABHERR	SEBASTIAN	44	M	S DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. MEINRAD
23		BAUSER	MAX	21	M	S DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	TUBINGEN	FATHER: MAX BAUSER SAULGAU OBERAMT-EISTRASSE 8	DO	DO
24		WOLF	CAJETUN	35	M	S DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ANDECHS	ABBOT: BONIFAZ WÖHRMÜLLER MÜNCHEN	DO	ST. MEINRAD
25		HANNEMANN	OTTO	28	M	S DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MUCKENBERG	MOTHER: MARIE HANNEMANN NAUNDORF KR. TORGAU SACHS.	NY	NEW YORK
26		WEBER	JOHN E.	28	M	M HOTEL-KEEPER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	MESSE: MRS. WEBER SEESTR 386 ZURICH	PA.	HATBORO
27		DO	OLGA	24	F	M H-WIFE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	MOTHER 1 1: DO	DO	DO
28		DOHME	BERTA	26	F	WID MILLINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	FATHER: CARL BORKOWSKI ERLE bei BUER	NY	WASHINGTON
29		WILHELMINE	WILHELMINE	21	F	S DRESS-MAKER YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: EMIL KREBS LEHE ADOLFSTR. 8	NJ	JERSEY CITY
30		GEORRICH	HERMINE	23	F	S DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HERMANN GENREICH LEHE MOLTKESTR. 22	NY	NEW YORK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 26TH

1922.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	YES	SELF	525	NO	HUSBAND: GERM F JANSSEN 194 GREENPOINT AVE BROOKLYN NY.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	VEGESACK
2	YES	MOTHER	3	NO	GR. FATHER: DO	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
3	NO	SELF	825	YES	MUSE: ALOIS GRITZIG WAYZATA MINN.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	BOTTROP
4	NO	SELF	830	NO	DAUGHTER: MISS GERTRUD REICHE 1511 WELLS ST CHICAGO ILL	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BL	DO	DO	HAILE a/s.
5	NO	SELF	1000	NO	UNCLE: AREND ESMANN PENDER NEER.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	WESTERLOGE
6	NO	SELF	500	NO	MOTHER: ANNA MIDDELEGGE 2639 CORTEZ STR. CHICAGO ILL	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	BREMENHAGEN
7	YES	SELF	500	YES	UNCLE: JOHN RISSMEYER 123 TOMPKINS AVE BROOKLYN NY	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	HEINERDACH
8	NO	DO	905	NO	UNCLE: PROF. DR. COLN LANHAM MD	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	BOHN
9	YES	DO	YES	YES	HUSB: ALBERT HUFENREUTER 240 GARDEN STR. HOBOKEN NJ.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	SCHWARZEN- HAGEN.
10	NO	DO	100	NO	FRIEND: GEORGE RUCK 152 N 11th STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	FRANKFURT a/s
11	YES	SON	100	YES	SON: ADOLF MEIER 881 COLUMBUS AVE NEW YORK CITY	DO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BR	DO	DO	BREMEN
12	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BR	DO	DO	BREMEN
13	YES	SELF	200	NO	SISTER: MRS ELSE REINECK 148 BLUM STR UNION HILL NJ	DO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	COBLENZ
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER: MRS AUG RIDGES JR COOKSVILLE MD	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	U S A	BALTIMORE MD
15	YES	SELF	500	YES	COUSIN: MRS EMIL NIELSEN 208 W 88th STR. NEW YORK CITY	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	DO	GERMANY	VEGESACK
16	NO	FRIEND	100	NO	FRIEND: CURT DIETZ 5663 WILES AVE OAKLAND CAL.	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	DO	DO	WOLFENBUTTEL
17	NO	BROTHER	100	YES	BROTHER: MAX SCHANZE DETROIT MICH 3042 15th STR	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	THARANDT FRIEDRICH-
18	NO	FINANCE	YES	NO	FINANCE: LOUIS A CARTER BURLINGTON IOWA 541 3rd	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	SEGEN.
19	NO	AUNT	100	NO	AUNT: MRS. KIESSLING UHLMANN WATERVILLE CONN. 16 BYRON STR.	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	DO	KIEL
20	YES	SELF	1500	YES	FRIEND: RIDOR POSSART HOTEL ALCONQUIN NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLACK	BL	DO	DO	MINDEN
21	NO	CONVENT	YES	NO	CONVENT: ST. WEINRAD ST. WEINRAD IND	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DO	GR	DO	DO	SONDERHHEIM
22	NO	DO	YES	NO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	LEUPOLZ
23	NO	DO	YES	NO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	DO	SAULGAU
24	NO	DO	YES	NO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	ORTWANG
25	YES	SELF	500	NO	BR: WILLI HANFEMANN STATEN IS- LAND, NY 197 EGROT AVE WEST	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	MAUNDORF
26	NO	DO	YES	YES	HOME: MATBORO HOTEL MATBORO PA	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
27	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	DO	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	LUZERN
28	NO	SELF	500	NO	COUSIN: HARRY WELLENS 3558 WARDER ST WASHINGTON NY	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	ERLE
29	NO	SELF	300	NO	COUSIN: RICHARD WREGE 65 SHERMAN AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMENHAGEN
30	YES	SELF	500	NO	BR. I L: CHARLES FIEDLER 246 W 38 ST NEW YORK	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	GROSS GARDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F. Behm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Behm  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1912  
at San Francisco  
Wm. Behm  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

5

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 11th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25th 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	HOOPS	WILLIAM	49 ✓	M S	98760	JUNE 6th 1901 DISTRICT COURT KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN NY	35 HOLLAND PLACE BUFFALO NY
2	ANLERS	HINRICH	56 ✓	M M		PASSP: 145522 ISSUED FEBRUARY 25th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	HOME: PENDER NEBR.
3	DO	JOHANNE	48 ✓	F M		DO	DO
4	DO	IRMA	10 ✓	F S		DO	DO
5	WALSH	BURTON	49 ✓	M M	FEBRUARY 21st 1872 ELYRIA OHIO	34252	327 SOUTH LASALLE STR. CHICAGO ILL
6	WEBER	ADOLF	30 ✓	M M	107235	PASSP: 107235 ISSUED DECB. 27th 1921 WASHINGTON DC.	HOME 532 - 9th AVE NEW YORK CITY
7	KAUFMAN	ANNA	56 ✓	F M	49644	MAY 23rd 1917. SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	506 W 173 STR. NEW YORK CITY
8	JANN	MARTHE	35 ✓	F M	87345	PASSP: 87345 ISSUED SEPTBR. 30th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	2 GOUVERNEUR PLACE BRONX NY
9	KLINCKOWSTROM	ISABEL	60 ✓	F WID	21 OCTOBRE 1861 BALTIMORE MD	15500	EVERGREEN W NORTH AVE BALTIMORE MD
10	HYMAN	JACOB B	23 ✓	M S	25th of DECB. 1898 BROOKLYN	103403	221 EAST 102 STR NEWYORK CITY
11	KESSLER	PAUL	45 ✓	M S		48415	140 E PEARSON STR CHICAGO ILL.
12	WAGNER	ANNA	41 ✓	F WID	52305	SEPTBR 24th 1914 CIRCUIT COURT COOK COUNTY ILL	AKRON OHIO SAWYERWOOD 96 FIFTH AVE
13	LAUER	RALPH M	30 ✓	M M	13th of NOVER 1890 NEW YORK CITY	57718	NEW YORK
14	PETZER	MATTHAUS	50 ✓	M M	80580	MAY 10 th 1921 AKRON OHIO COUNTY COMMON PLEASE COURT	102 BRILL STR. NEWARK NJ.
15	MADIG	MAX	46 ✓	M M		PASSP: 80580 SEPTBR. 6th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	531 FULTON STR. ELIZABETH NJ.
16	DO	MARIE	46 ✓	F M		PASSP: 89398 ISSUED OCTBR. 8th 1922. WASHINGTON DC	DO
17	HANNEMANN	WILLI	34 ✓	M M	106665	PASSP: 106665 ISSUED DECB. 23rd 1922 WASHINGTON DC	STATEN ISLAND NY 197 EGPOT AVE. WEST NEW BRIGHTON
18	VON DOHLEN	CHRISTIAN	50 ✓	M S	FEBRUARY 17th 1871 JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA	59425	825 JULIA STR. JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
19	ROHLFS	HERMANN	61 ✓	M M	74569	PASSP: 23077 ISSUED APRIL 20th 1921 WASHINGTON DC.	HOME: PAIC STR 212 KADING OHIO Reading O.
20	DO	LOUISE	58 ✓	F M	23077	DO	DO
21	MUELLER	FRIEDRICH	38 ✓	M M	63962	DECB. 14 th 1914 SUPREME COURT of BROOKLYN NY	951 KANT AVE BROOKLYN NY
22	DO	MARIE	38 ✓	F M		DO	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
24	WULF	JOHANN	44 ✓	M M	100544	PASSP: 100544 ISSUED NOVBR. 26th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	246 W 16 th STR NEW YORK
25	DO	ELISABETH	5 ✓	F S	OCTBR. 1st 1916 NEW YORK		"
26	SANDER	CARL	41 ✓	M M	79672	DECB. 4 1912 SUPREME COURT of NEW YORK	863 COLUMBUS AVE NEW YORK CITY
27	KEMMERICH	WILLIAM EDUARD	39 ✓	M S	97582	PASSP: 97582 ISSUED NOVBR 14th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	25 NORTH MAINE AVE ALBANY NY.
28	WILLEMS	HENRY	24 ✓	M S	72707	JULY 21st 1921 EASTERN DISTRICT COURT of NEW YORK	346 VAN BRUNT STR BROOKLYN NY
29	PENISCH	LEAH ELISE	43 ✓	F S	JULY 9th 1877 BROOKLYN NY.	97743	366 W 145 ST NEW YORK
30	PROSCH	BERTHOLD	54 ✓	M M	9. 7. 1877. BROOKLYN NY	PASSP: 93959 ISSUED SEPTBR 24th 1920 WASHINGTON DC	413 FOURTH AVE PITTSBURGH PA.

CANCELLED ON LIST 2 NO. 23.

Patel Rehlich failed to join.  
E. von Thul

3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

6

S. S. SEYDLITZ sailing from BREMEN FEBRUARY 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 28th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HAMBURG	GEORG B.	36	M	S	NOV. 28 th 1884	85083	535 W 122 STR NEW YORK CITY
2						10 Jan 1922		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Yellen, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, Sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 22  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F. Rehm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Breusen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1912  
at Wef

Max F. ...  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Yellen, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 19 12  
at New York  
Max G. Schulman  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... BREMEN

FEBRUARY 11TH

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 3-22	SEEDAORF	HINRICH	22	M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY LUCHTENBURG TENBURG GERMANY	FATHER HINRICH SEEDAORF LUCHTENBURG GERMANY	PA	KENDALIA	
2		BINDEL	OTTO	35	M	M CLEMP	Y	"	Y	"	"	N Y. WEST NEW YORK PLATZ 8 N / LAUSITZ	FATHER THEODOR GUREN WILHELM-PLATZ 8 N / LAUSITZ	N Y	NEW YORK	
3		BRANDES	WILHELM	31	M	S LABOUR	Y	"	Y	"	"	GERMANY WOELPINGHAUSEN PINGHAUSEN 46 SCH -LIPPE	FATHER HEINRICH BRANDES WOELPINGHAUSEN PINGHAUSEN 46 SCH -LIPPE	S D	LENNIX	
4		WISNEYSKA	CHENE	16	F	S SERVANT	Y	"	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA MARIAMPOL	GR. FATHER PERSACH STERN MARIAMPOL LITHUANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
5		LIMBURG	FRIEDA	26	F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY BRUNNEN HENRIETTENSTR. 34	FATHER LOUIS LIMBURG BRUNNEN HENRIETTENSTR. 34	N Y	ROCHESTER	
6		DIEPENBACH	BERNHARD	33	M	S MANAGER	Y	"	Y	"	"	SAARLUTZEN BADEN SEDANSTR 4	FATHER P. DIEPENBACH WIESBADEN SEDANSTR 4	"	BUFFALO	
7		"	WILHELMINE	26	F	M H WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	UNDER 10	"	BERTHA	2	F	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	EDITH	7	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		WOLF	JOSEF	36	M	M BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	HERDORF	MOTHER MARIE WOLF HERDORF RILD HCHENZOLLERNSTR	"	NEW YORK	
11	348974 3-9-28	"	MARGARETE	34	F	M H WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		SCHMIDT	ADAM	26	M	S JOINER	Y	"	Y	"	"	BACHING	FATHER MAX SCHMIDT BURGGRUSBACH BAYERN	"	HASTING	
13		KOLBECK	JOHANN	56	M	M IMGEN.	Y	"	Y	"	"	ROSENHEIM	SON GEORG KOLBECK ROSENHEIM BAYERN EISINGER WIESE 86	COLO.	DENVER	
14		HEGMARK	ITA	48	F	M H. WIFE	Y	HEBREW	Y	LETTLAND	HEBREW	LETTLAND RIGA	BROTHER ISRAEL RASNOWSKI RASNE GUB. GUMLET RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15		"	GITA	19	F	S NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	RIWE	16	F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	GENIA	15	F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	CHAVE	14	F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	ROSE	12	F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		SZEDSINSKA	ZOFIA	27	F	M H. WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	N.Y. CLIFFSIDE	MOTHER MARIANNA MATUSENSKA LOMZA POLAND	N Y	CLIFFSIDE	
21		"	ZOFIA	4	F	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	JANNA	16	F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		EGLOFF	MARTHA	23	F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZLD. BASELSTADT	FATHER EGLOFF RICHNER BASELSTADT URI SWITZERLAND	PA	BATBORO	
24		WIRZ	OTTO	21	M	S NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	ZUERICH	MOTHER HERMINE WIRZ ZUERICH FRIEGASSE 22	"	"	
25		WEBBER	ALFRED	37	M	S LABOUR	Y	"	Y	"	"	BERLIN	FRIEND LINA TRICHERT BERLIN CHAUSSEESTR. 100.	ILL	CHICAGO	
26		HAERPFER	ANNA	19	F	S NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	WILHEIM	MOTHER JOHANNA SCHALL WEILHEIM BAYERN	M.D	BALTIMORE	
27	488314-5-10-29-28	GLUECK	ALFONS	44	M	M BAKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	OFFENBACH	MOTHER CHRISTINE STEINDL OFFENBACH KAISERSTR. 8. BADEN	N Y.	WOODHAVEN	
28		DIETE	ALOIS	51	M	M DEALER	Y	"	Y	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE FRIEDA DIETE HANNOVER MARIENSTR. 47	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
29		KUNDRATH	MICHAEL	19	M	S MECHAN.	Y	C.-SL.	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL. KOSICE	FATHER JOSEF KUNDRATH KOSICE TOVADAZA. C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND	
30		SUPPIGER	JOSEF	15	M	S LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZERLD. LITTAU	FATHER ALOIS SUPPIGER LITTAU LUZERN SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEWARK	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 25TH

1922

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	N	SELF	90	N	BROTHER JOHANN SIEDORF KENDALL TEX KENDALL CO	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	GERMANY	LEUCHTENBURG
2	N	"	300	Y	1901/21 NYC WIFE HERMINE BINDEL 41-21ST ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	GUBEN
3	N	"	250	Y	1914/21 NYC FRIEND WILHELM POIKEN LENNIC S D LENNIC S D R 2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	WELPINGHAUSE
4	N	SELF	25	N	COUSIN MR. H. CARR 4801/03 BUFFALO AV. CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	LITHUAN.	MARIAMPOL
5	N	SELF	125	N	UNCLE DIETRICH BAETJER ROCHETTER N Y ROCHETTER 147 F I. L. ROBERT RITTER BUFFALO N Y 1223 GENESEE STR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	GERMANY	BREMEN
6	N	"	2100	N	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	PL.	"	WIESEADEN
7	N	HUSBAND	"	N	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	EL.	BL.	"	SAARBRUECKEN
8	N	FATHER	"	N	GR. FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"
9	N	"	"	N	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"
10	N	SELF	500	Y	1914/20 NYC F I. L. JOHANN KUNST NEW YORK 335 E 78 STREET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	DAMBACH
11	N	HUSBAND	"	Y	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	LENBACH
12	N	UNCLE	340	N	UNCLE LUDWIG SCHMIDT 2 WASHINGTON RAILRD HASTING ON HUDSON N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	"	BURGHEISEBACH
13	N	SELF	250	Y	1903/21 NYC HOME DENVER COLO. 2918 WYANDOTTE STR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	GERMANY	BIRKA
14	N	SELF	540	N	HUSBAND PHILIP NEUMARK 1523 WASHINGTON AV. BRONX N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BR.	RUSSIA	GORKI
15	N	MOTHER	"	N	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"
16	N	"	"	N	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"
17	N	"	"	N	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"
18	N	"	"	N	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"
19	Y	"	"	N	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"
20	N	SELF	300	Y	1913/21 NYC HUSBAND JAN SZEDSINSKY BOX 304 CLIFFSIDE CLIFFSIDE N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	POLAND	FRASNYEZ
21	N	MOTHER	"	Y	BOEN " FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BL.	GR.	N.Y.	CLIFFSIDE
22	N	"	"	Y	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"
23	N	"	125	N	UNCLE ERIST WEDER HATBORO PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	GERMANY	ERSTFELD
24	N	"	25	N	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	SWITZERLAND	AARAU
25	N	SELF	4250	Y	1906/21 NYC HOME CHICAGO ILL 1340 WASHINGTON BLVD CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	GERMANY	STUTTGART
26	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN WALSH BROOKLYN PARK BALTIMORE MD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	PR.	PR.	"	WELLSLEV
27	N	SELF	35	Y	1914/21 NYC FRIEND JACOB KIRSCH 24 HAL OGON PARK WOODHAVEN N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	STEINFELD
28	Y	SELF	25	Y	1906 & 14 FRIEND HENRY PARTLS NEW YORK CONPLANOTER. 72	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	RUBERANDS-HAUSEN
29	N	SELF	1250	N	BROTHER JOHN KUNDRAH 9305 SOFIA AV. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	C-SL	KOSICE
30	N	SELF	30	N	STEINBERG JOHN ROBERT 593 BERGENLINE AV WEST NEWARK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	SWITZERLD	KRIENZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F. Rehm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 12  
at San Francisco  
Max Baedermann  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11

11-4718

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

sailing from

BREMEN

FEBRUARY 11TH

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEBRUARY 25TH

1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRYCHEY	EDUARD	53 ✓	M	W	COUNTY COURT OF COOK STATE OF ILL. CHICAGO, ILL. 19. X. 1900	4051 WILCOXS STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
2	LIEBIG	ERNST	42 ✓	M	M	COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILL, JUNE 1916	WOODBINE, JOWA
3	BUGOS	ANDREW	40 ✓	"	"	COURT OF THE LA SALLE COUNTY, ILLS. 3. I. 1913	MATHERVILLE, ILL. MERCER CO.
4	"	MARIE	36 ✓	F	"	"	"
5	"	ANDREW	15 ✓	M	S	"	"
6	"	HELENA	4 ✓	F	"	BORN, 16 II. 1917 MATHERVILLE, ILL	"
7	WENCLAVIAK	MAGDALENA	46 ✓	"	M	103855 PPORT 103855/56 WASHGT. 11.XII.1921	COUSIN, SEYDA, 2734 HAVOROTH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	"	ZOFIA	17 ✓	"	S	BORN 16 APRIL 1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"
9	"	KAZAMIRA	14 ✓	"	"	23 FEBR. 1907	"
10	"	JOSEF	9 ✓	"	"	12 JANR. 1913	"
11	"	JAN	19 ✓	"	"	3 JUNE 1902	"
12	KRYSIK	MARY	20 ✓	F	S	11 JUNE 1902 NE. N. 10am Warsaw Reg. 1450	4852 SOUTH SEELY AVE CHICAGO, ILL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

12

S. S. SEYDLITZ NORTH GERMAN

arrived Feb. 27, 1922.

M.,

from

Feb. - Germany

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<u>Seedorf, Henrich</u>	<u>10.05</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>to tel</u>	<u>to bro John Kendalia Texas</u>	<u>Edl</u>	<u>2/27</u>	<u>11:45</u>			
2	<u>Suppiger, Joseph</u>	<u>10.30</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>Not Catholic Soc (Miss Wendick)</u>	<u>See</u>	<u>2/27</u>	<u>1-1</u>			
3	<u>Wischejka, Chana</u>	<u>10.50</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>KK Cons. Moses Kahn, 840 1 Buffalo Av. Chgo, Ill. 7/28</u>	<u>See</u>	<u>2/28</u>	<u>1-1</u>			

11 Seydlitz 2/27



## V

arrived February 27, 1922, 19

*M.*

No.

from

1922

1322

7



## NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

POST OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

88

5.

ired under

..... Line.  
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

**Case one** { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
 { deliver with passage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,  
 { New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage  
 { passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier  
 { as United States citizens: }

Thomas, Eugene  
 Same as above name  
 does not appear on  
 Viscon. Civil list.

**5 EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

ported to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
and upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., ..... 19.., from the port of

17

(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
When	Where									
1915	Germany	1915	Yes	50	M.	German	German	5/4	170	None
"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
1915	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
1915	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	160	"

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3615

14-1013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Lorman S. S. **SEYDLITZ**

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 95 ..... Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 26th, 1922, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at her berth for discharge of cargo, and is expected to sail 27 March, 1922, for Cremen, Germany via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Shipped under license of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at New York, February 1917, from the port of [redacted] 17

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Given name	Position in ship's company		When	Where									
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
New York, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1917  
To the Master, [redacted] Agent of [redacted] Line.  
SS. [redacted]  
Attention is directed to laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:  
Erase one [redacted] detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all storage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:  
[redacted]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
New York, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1917  
To the Master, [redacted] Agent of [redacted] Line.  
SS. [redacted]  
Attention is directed to laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:  
Erase one [redacted] detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all storage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:  
[redacted]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ACKNOWLEDGED. [redacted] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.  
[redacted] (Signature)  
[redacted] (Title)  
14-1274

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ACKNOWLEDGED. [redacted] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.  
[redacted] (Signature)  
[redacted] (Title)  
14-1274

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Shipped under license of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at New York, February 1917, from the port of

SEYDLITZ

FEB 2

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Surname	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEYDLITZ	Master	Jan. 5	Germany	Yes	Yes	44	M	German	German	5/7	170	None
2	SEYDLITZ	1. Officer	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
3	SEYDLITZ	2. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
4	SEYDLITZ	3. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
5	SEYDLITZ	4. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
6	SEYDLITZ	5. "	Feb. 2	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
7	SEYDLITZ	1. Cook	Feb. 2	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
8	SEYDLITZ	2. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
9	SEYDLITZ	3. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
10	SEYDLITZ	1. Cook	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
11	SEYDLITZ	2. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
12	SEYDLITZ	3. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
13	SEYDLITZ	4. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
14	SEYDLITZ	5. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
15	SEYDLITZ	6. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
16	SEYDLITZ	7. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
17	SEYDLITZ	8. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
18	SEYDLITZ	9. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
19	SEYDLITZ	10. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
20	SEYDLITZ	11. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
21	SEYDLITZ	12. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
22	SEYDLITZ	13. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
23	SEYDLITZ	14. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
24	SEYDLITZ	15. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
25	SEYDLITZ	16. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
26	SEYDLITZ	17. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
27	SEYDLITZ	18. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
28	SEYDLITZ	19. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
29	SEYDLITZ	20. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.
30	SEYDLITZ	21. "	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5/7	170	.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

**Master, First or Second Officer**

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 10, 1922, from the port of SAINT PETERSBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	John	✓ A.S.	Feb. 6	St. Petersburg	•	•	20	M.	Caucasian	American	5/6	145	None
2	White	Otto	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/6	135	•
3	Smith	John	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/7	140	•
4	Miller	George	✓ O. S.	Jan. 2	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/8	130	•
5	Johnson	John	✓	Feb. 4	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/4	140	•
6	•	•	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/6	140	•
7	•	•	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/6	130	•
8	•	•	✓	Jan. 2	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/6	130	•
9	•	•	✓	•	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/7	130	•
10	•	•	✓	•	•	•	•	18	M.	•	•	5/6	80	•
11	•	•	✓	Feb. 10	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/6	130	•
12	Mr. John	•	✓ Captain	Jan. 2	•	•	•	40	M.	•	•	5/1	180	•
13	Mr. John	•	✓	Feb. 10	•	•	•	22	M.	•	•	5/6	130	•
14	•	Alfred	✓ Insp. 1st Cl.	Jan. 2	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/6	130	•
15	•	•	✓ 1. Mate	Feb. 6	•	•	•	20	M.	•	•	5/6	130	•
16	•	Alphonse	✓	•	•	•	•	22	M.	•	•	5/6	130	•
17	•	•	✓ 2nd Mate	Jan. 2	•	•	•	40	M.	•	•	5/6	130	•
18	<i>E. J. Wood</i>													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Boisian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMSTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, February, 1922, from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ 1. Engineer	Jan. 3.	Amsterdam.	✓	Yes	33	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8"	140	None
2	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ 2. " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
3	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ 3. " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
4	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ 4. " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
5	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ Eng. 1st.	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
6	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
7	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
8	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
9	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
10	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ Eng. 2nd.	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
11	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
12	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
13	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
14	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
15	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	Feb. 7	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
16	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
17	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ 1. Fireman	Jan. 3	"	✓	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
18	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
19	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
20	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ Steward	Jan. 3.	"	✓	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	134	"
21	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ Fireman	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
22	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
23	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	47	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
24	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
25	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
26	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	Feb. 4	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
27	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
28	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
29	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
30	AMSTERDAM	WILHELM	✓ " "	"	"	✓	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , February, 1922, from the port of                      20

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓ Fireman	Feb. 4		✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
2			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
3			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
4			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
5			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
6			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
7			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
8			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
9			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
10			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
11			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
12			✓ Cook, Fore.	Feb. 4	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
13			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
14			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
15			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
16			✓ Fireman	Feb. 4	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
17			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
18			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
19			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
20			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
21			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
22			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
23			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
24			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
25			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
26			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
27			✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
28			✓ Elder	Feb. 4	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
29			✓ Eng. Ass.	Feb. 20	"	✓	✓	20	M			5' 10"	170	
30	C. S. Wood Insp													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Serbian.
English.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
Flemish.	Spanish American.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel                     , arriving at                     ,                     , 1922, from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓ <u>Ch. Porter</u>	<u>Jan. 3</u>	<u>Harwich.</u>	<u>Y.N.A.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Cauc.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>None</u>
2			✓ <u>A. "</u>	<u>Feb. 3.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
3			✓ <u>Ch. Cook</u>	<u>Jan. 3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
4			✓ <u>L. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
5			✓ <u>A. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
6			✓ <u>A. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
7			✓ <u>A. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
8			✓ <u>A. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
9			✓ <u>A. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
10			✓ <u>Crew "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
11			✓ <u>Engineer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
12			✓ <u>Asst. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
13			✓ <u>Ch. Baker</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
14			✓ <u>A. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
15			✓ <u>A. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
16			✓ <u>Steward</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
17			✓ <u>A. Baker</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
18			✓ <u>A. "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
19			✓ <u>Quillan</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
20			✓ <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
21			✓ <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
22			✓ <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
23			✓ <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
24			✓ <u>"</u>	<u>Feb. 3.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
25			✓ <u>Chief 2. St.</u>	<u>Jan. 3.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
26			✓ <u>1st St.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
27			✓ <u>Asst. Cook</u>	<u>Feb. 3.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
28			✓ <u>Asst. Porter</u>	<u>Feb. 3.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, February, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matson	Oscar	✓	Feb. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
2	Matson	William	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
3	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
4	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
5	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
6	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
7	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
8	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
9	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
10	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
11	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
12	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
13	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
14	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
15	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
16	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
17	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
18	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
19	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
20	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
21	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
22	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
23	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
24	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
25	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
26	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
27	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
28	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
29	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None
30	Matson	Paul	✓	Jan. 2	San Francisco	✓	✓	42	M.	Caucasian	American	5' 8"	160	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel STAGGERS, arriving at NEW YORK, February, 1922, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kuhn	August	Steward	Jan. 24	London	Yes	Yes	22	M.	German	German	5/3	155	None
2	Kuhn	August	Steward	.	.	Yes	Yes	20	.	.	.	5/3	150	.
3	Schulze	Paul	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5/6	150	.
4	Schulze	Reinhold	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5/4	135	.
5	Steen	Anton	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5/3	120	.
6	Schulze	Reinhold	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5	100	.
7	Schulze	Reinhold	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5/3	140	.
8	Schulze	Reinhold	.	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5/9	150	.
9	Schulze	Arthur	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5/3	127	.
10	Steen	Herman	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5/3	120	.
11	Steen	Paul	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5/3	120	.
12	Steen	Paul	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5/4	145	.
13	Steen	Otto	.	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5/1	125	.
14	Steen	Otto	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5/3	140	.
15	Steen	Thando	.	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5/2	150	.
16	Steen	Alfred	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5/3	120	.
17	Steen	Georg	.	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5/3	120	.
18	Steen	Waldemar	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5/3	120	.
19	Steen	Paul	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5/3	120	.
20	Steen	Waldemar	.	Febr. 7	.	.	.	49	.	.	.	5/3	120	.
21	Steen	Reinhold	.	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5/3	140	.
22	Steen	Herman	.	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5/3	124	.
23	Steen	Johann	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5/4	120	.
24	Steen	Felix	.	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5/7	170	.
25	Steen	Paul	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5/3	120	.
26	Steen	Paul	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5/4	140	.
27	Steen	Johann	.	Jan. 3.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5/7	120	.
28	Steen	Hart	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-2300

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



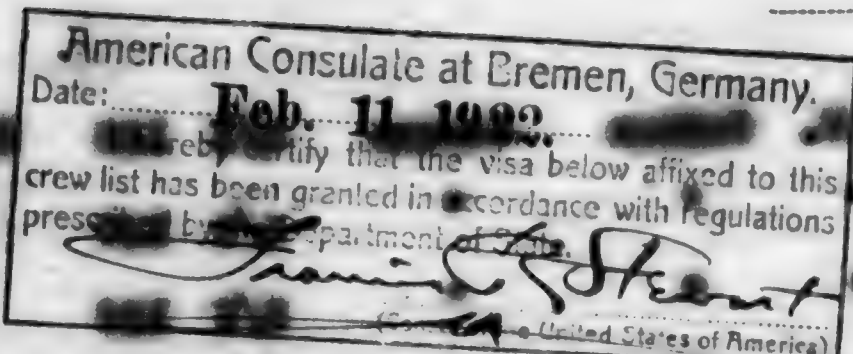
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Seydlitz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

*[Signature]*



Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

for the Journey to the United States

Via

*[Signature]*

Feb. 11, 1922.

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when shipped, and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, February 26th, 1922 from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Puykes	Puyke	Mr. Putzman	26.1.22	Bremen	No	Yes	22	m	German	German	5/10	156	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2 - 26 - 22

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S.S. Leydide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1922  
W. A. Culver  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.  
A. Helum

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)







List *Eight*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.,

20th. February, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.
1		GONZALEZ-RUBIO	FELIX	55 ✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Span. Engl.	Yes	Ecuador.	Span. Amer.	Ecuador Guayaquil	Felix Gonzalez-Rubio ( son) ., Casilla 54, Guayaquil, Ecuador N.Y. New York.
2		GONZALEZ-RUBIO	ISABEL DE	60 ✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	ditto.	Yes	Ecuador.	Canadian do. do.	-ditto- do. do.
3	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ-RUBIO	MARIA LUZ	10 ✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Span. Amer. do. do.	-ditto- (brother) do. do.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*J. J. Donovan Insch  
6 P. M.*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List Eight

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26th FEBRUARY, 1922.

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Chittenden, Master, of the ESSEQUIBO, from Bristol, B. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chittenden  
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1922  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the "Essequibo" employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 70 day of February, 19 22

at New York

W. H. Frazer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List Seven

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

Passengers sailing from Callao, Perú

14th. February, 1922., 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	IN TRANSIT	THOMPSON	✓ ALFRED EDWARD	55 ✓	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wolverhampton.	Mrs. Mary Thompson, Engl. Muchall Hall, Wolverhampton.	U.K.	Wolverhampton.									
2		FRANCO	✓ MORRIS	26 ✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Span. Greek.	Yes	Tyrol.	Greek	Perú	Lima	Nahman Varon, Plateros S. Pedro No. 194, Lima.	U.S.A.	New York.									
3		MIARA	✓ ALBERT	44 ✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	French.	Yes	Peruvian	Span. Amer.	Perú	Lima	Maison Albert, Calle Trujillo No. 300, Lima, Peru	U.S.A.	New York.									
4	IN TRANSIT	NARANJO	✓ LUIS CARLOS	44 ✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span. Amer.	Perú	Lima	Mrs. R.G. de Naranjo, Galles Street No. 273, Lima, Perú.	U.S.A.	New York.									
5	IN TRANSIT	PASTOR	✓ ABRAHAM T.	48 ✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span. Amer.	Perú	Chala	Ayala & Co., Chala, Perú.	U.S.A.	New York.									
6	IN TRANSIT	PASTOR	✓ MARIA O.	44 ✓	F	M Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span. Amer.	Perú	Chala	-ditto-	U.S.A.	New York.									
7		PASTOR	✓ C. ALBINO	18 ✓	M	S Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span. Amer.	Perú	Chala	-ditto-	U.S.A.	New York.									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

J. J. Donovan Irish  
6 - P. M.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26th February, 1922.

28

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Chittenden, Master, of the ESSEQUIBO, from ballao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chittenden  
Master.

Sworn to before me this February day of 1922  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the "Essequibo" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this February day of 1922,  
at New York

E. Haslett Frazer UP. CLK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6. (Six)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

7th. February, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	NICHOLSON	MAGDALENE ANNA	56	F W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain & Scotch.	Scotland	Edinburgh.	W.L. Morrison ( brother ), Calle Blanco, Valparaiso.	U.K.	Edinburgh.	
2	IN TRANSIT	DYSON	JOHN	54	M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English.	England	London	Louis Wayland, Messrs. Duncan Fox & Co., Valparaiso.	U.K.	London.
3	IN TRANSIT	DYSON	VIOLA TERESA	37	F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	London	-ditto-	U.K.	London.
4	IN TRANSIT	ROWE	VINCENT BERNARD	30	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	Chile	Valparaiso	O.B. Tabor, c/o Graham, Rowe & Co., Valparaiso.	U.K.	Liverpool
5	IN TRANSIT	KLAMMER	GUILLERMO	34	M M	Merchant	Yes	Span. Engl. Fren. Germ.	Yes	Chile	Span. Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Enrique Morande Vicuña, Dieziocho 146, Santiago.	U.S.A.	New York.
6	IN TRANSIT	KLAMMER	EMMA OSORIO DE	23	F M	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Span. Amer.	Chile	Santiago.	E. Schleyer, Gal. 111a Allesandro 30m Santiago.	U.S.A.	New York.
7	DIPLOMAT	YAMASAKI	JIRO	41	M M	Diplomat	Yes	Engl. Span. Fren. Japan.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	Mr. Jakashi Nakamura, Japanese Min. to Argentine, Buenos Aires.	Japan.	Tokio.
8	IN TRANSIT	BERTRAND	EDUARDO	30	M S	Merchant	Yes	Span. Engl.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona	Ramón Alcalde, Rodríguez Peña 158, Buenos Aires. (friend)	Spain.	Barcelona.
9	IN TRANSIT	BERTRAND	JOSEFINA	32	F S	Nil	Yes	Span. Engl.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish	Spain.	Barcelona	-ditto-	Spain	Barcelona.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Just from Aug. 6 '15

10

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List *Six*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26th. February, 1922.

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Chittenden Master, of the ESSEQUIBO, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chittenden  
Master *officer*.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1922  
at New York

H. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

31

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESSEQUIBO sailing from VALPARAISO on the 7th. February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th February 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Fulda	Firmin	26	M	M	12.2.1896. New York City.		256 Church St., New York.
2	Schmucker	Robert A.	36	M	M	3.5.1885. Philadelphia, Penn.		Red Hook, Dutchers Co., N.Y.
3	Schmucker	Margaret Fan	35	F	M	7.10.1886. Wenonah, New Jersey.		-ditto-
4	Schmucker	Robert A. (Jnr.)	4	M	S	Born at Sewell, (Chile) but registered at Valparaiso with U.S. Consul as U.S. Citizen.		-ditto-
5	Bearden	Ralph L.	35	M	M	12.2.1886. California.		c/o L.A. Bearden, (sister), 715 Monadnock Bdg., San Francisco, Cal.
6	Bearden	Cristina I.P.B. de	27	F	M	Born 15.11.1895 in Wales, Gt. Britain. Naturalised by marriage.		-ditto-
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE 9th. February, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th. Februf, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GAINES	MARTIN N.	32	M	M	27.2.1890. Kansas City, Mo.		Weissinger-Gaulbert, Apts. 3rd. & Broadway, Louisville, Ky.
2	GAINES	MADELINE K.	29	F	M	29.11.1892. Louisville, Ky.		-ditto-
3	GAINES	BAXTER K.	10	F	S	9.6.1911. Louisville, Ky.		-ditto-
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from MOLLENDO, PERU 12th. February, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th Februf, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SAVAGE	SAMUEL PHILLIP	27 1	M S		7.1.1895. <i>Rockaway</i> , New Jersey.	<i>15-23-1895</i>	1039 North Broad Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

IV

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

sailing from CALLAO, PERU

14th. February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th. Feb, 1922.

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GAFFRON	ELENA	21	2	F	S	New York. 1913.	c/o H. Gaffron, Kew Gardens Inn, Kew Garden, Long Island
9	KELLEY	NICHOLAS	36	7	M	M	U.S. Dist. Ct., So. Dist. New York. November, 1911.	78 Irving Place, New York, N.Y.
3	VAN LAW	CHARLES W.	48	-	M	M	Marietta, Ohio. 1874.	Scarsdale, New York.
4	HORIX	CARL	47	5	M	Div.	Akron, Ohio. 23.5.1874.	Toledo, Ohio and Pittsburgh, Pa.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

14

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

35

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 20th. February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	VARNEY	FRANK CURTIS	29	✓ M	M	8th. Jan. 1893. Atlanta, Ga.		c/o Gen. Conf. of S.D.A., Takoma Park, D.C.
2	RUEHLE	AUGUST	24	✓ M	S	9th. Aug. 1897. Boulder, Colo.		56 Fox Street, Denver, Colorado.
3	DOYLE	CATHERINE	26	✓ F	S	26th. July, 1895. New York.		555 Greenwich Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	GOLDBERG	BARNETT	53	11 M	S		24th. Oct. 1890. Common Police Court, New York City.	Beardstown, Illinois,
5	HENRIQUES	GRACE	25	✓ 2 F	S	3rd. Jany. 1897. Brooklyn.		62 Pearl Street, New York City.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the "Essequibo", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this February day of 1922 at New York

E. Haslett Frazer  
dub. att.

William H. Frazer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

Nine

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

Passengers sailing from Valparaiso,

7th. February, 1922., 19

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Passengers sailing from																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 10-1		David	✓ Mauricio	26 7	M	S	Tailor Merchant	Yes	Roumanian, Span. Ger. Yes	Roumania.	Roumanian Chile	In South American Santiago.	Hidoro Binetok, Calle Libertad 132, Santiago, Chile	Ohio	Canton.		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. ONE.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

List Nine

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26th February, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	C. Davis, Yes Canton, Ohio	No	-	-	Coloman Davis, 922 South Cherry Ave., Canton, Ohio.	Perman- No ently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Birth mark on forearm. Roumania	Burdujeni, Moldavia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26th. February, 1922.

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Chittenden, Master, of the ESSEQUIBO, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chittenden  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1922  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ESSEQUIBO**

NEW YORK

FEB 26 1922

19 22, from the port of VALPARAISO.

## NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Feb 26 1922  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. *Essequibo*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
*2nd. States citizen*

*All members of the crew not in possession of security bond form "L"*

*When photos are ready telephone 133rd St.*

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No.	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'8	154	Nil.
No.	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5'6	140	Tattoo left arm.
No.	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5'10	182	Nil
No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'8	148	Nil
No.	"	20	M	do.	do.	5'8	128	Nil
No.	"	42	M	do.	do.	6'1	168	Nil
No.	"	29	M	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	137	Nil
No.	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'6	138	Nil

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF NEW YORK

11th March, 1922.

I, master of the *British* S. S. *ESSEQUIBO* from port of *Valparaiso*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *163* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *28* Seamen left in hospital *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *26* Total crew this date *159*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *26th February, 1922* consigned to *Messrs. Sanderson & Son* is now lying at *Pier 42, N. R.* and is expected to sail *11th March, 1922* for *Valparaiso* via United States port of *Bristol, B. I.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *NEW YORK*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>A. Smith</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>8th Mar. 1922 New York.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ESSEQUIBO** **NEW YORK** **FEB 26 1922**, 19 <sup>22</sup>, from the port of **VALPARAISO**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. <i>Feb 26 1922</i> To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of SS. <i>Royal Mail</i> Line. Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: <i>1st</i> <i>Chittenden</i> <i>Alban</i> <i>2nd</i> <i>Harvey</i> <i>Julian G.</i> <i>3rd</i> <i>Willis</i> <i>George</i> <i>4th</i> <i>Humphries</i> <i>Charles S.</i> <i>5th</i> <i>Andersen</i> <i>Ernest M.</i> <i>6th</i> <i>Fothergill</i> <i>Harry L.</i> <i>7th</i> <i>Fazakerley</i> <i>Harold D.</i> <i>8th</i> <i>Connor</i> <i>Edwin P.</i> <i>9th</i> <i>Darley</i> <i>Thomas Wm.</i> <i>When photo are ready telephone "Broad" 2029</i>	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chittenden. Alban.		Yes	56	M	English	British	5'8	154	Nil.
2	Harvey. Julian G.		Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5'6	140	Tattoo left arm.
3	Willis. George.		Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5'10	182	Nil
4	Humphries. Charles S.		"	25	M	do.	do.	5'8	148	Nil
5	Andersen. Ernest M.		"	20	M	do.	do.	5'8	128	Nil
6	Fothergill. Harry L.		"	42	M	do.	do.	6'1	168	Nil
7	Fazakerley. Harold D.		"	29	M	do.	do.	5'7½	137	Nil
8	Connor. Edwin P.		"	23	M	do.	do.	5'6	138	Nil
9	Darley. Thomas Wm.		"	21	"	"	"			

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nancy Hobbs.	42	British	27th. Feb. 1922. New York.
George Fox	45	do	do
Philip Owens	29	do	do
Philip J. Spralley	34	do	do
George Brown	28	do	do
John Edgar	26	do	do
William J. Brannan	35	do	do
Charles Thomas	21	do	do
Percy Langdon	18	do	do
E. Edmondson	26	do	do
J. Martin	34	do	do
J. Ringwall	32	do	do
Stanley Cree	35	do	do
Fred Pullen	50	do	do
Bryan Jones	27	do	do
J. Hollander	26	Dutch	do
J. Kippma	39	do	do
Thomas Perkins	37	British	do
George & Alex	23	do	do
James Reid	19	do	do
James Muirhead	45	do	do
Robert Mansfield	29	do	do
Manuel Ruiz	30	Spanish	do
George Booth	21	British	do
Amel Rodriguez	26	Porto Rico	do
Charles W. Stratford	36	British	do
Stanley Bates	24	do	do
John Reilly	45	do	10th. Mar 1922 do.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. H. Drummond	19	British	B. H. Wishnoff	23	U.S.A.
John H. H. H.	44	do	J. H. H. H.	23	do
J. H. H. H.	35	do	J. H. H. H.	40	British
J. H. H. H.	22	do	J. H. H. H.	22	do
J. H. H. H.	21	do	J. H. H. H.	49	do
J. H. H. H.	26	Dutch	J. H. H. H.	23	U.S.A.
J. H. H. H.	20	do	J. H. H. H.	19	British
J. H. H. H.	22	British	J. H. H. H.	15	British
W. Maloney	28	do	J. A. Vidler	29	U.S.A.
A. H. H. H.	41	do	P. Vaughan	25	British
B. Thorne	22	do	W. Matthews	40	do
W. B. Thomas	42	do	W. Morgan	36	do
G. Williams	23	U.S.A.	B. Knight	35	do
J. Murphy	48	British			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John G. Aitken	19	British	23/2/21. New York	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*A. Chittenden*

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO NEW YORK FEB 26 1922, 19 22, from the port of VALPARAISO.

## NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Essequibo Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
1st Chittenden, Alban  
2nd Harvey, Julian G.  
3rd Willis, George  
4th Humphries, Charles S.  
5th Andersen, Ernest M.  
6th Fothergill, Harry L.  
7th Fazakerley, Harold D.  
8th Connor, Edwin P.  
9th Darley, Thomas Wm.  
10th Hardstaff, Jack W.  
11th Aitken, John Gordon  
12th Shaw, Frank A.  
13th Frazer, E. Haslett  
14th Birrell, William  
15th Campbell, Archibald  
16th Wright, John Ernest  
17th Croasdale, Thomas  
18th Taylor, George  
19th Millar, Arthur  
20th Morris, William  
21st Bell, Walter  
22nd Houghton, George  
23rd Peters, Harold  
24th Kidd, Charles E.S.  
25th Bishop, Henry H.  
26th Foster, William A.  
27th Ellwood, Ernest  
28th Wakeham, Robert S.  
29th Griffin, Andrew  
30th Benson, William

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ACKNOWLEDGED  
[Signature]  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.  
(Title)  
16-1274

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Not to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No.	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'8	154	Nil.
No.	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5'6	140	Tattoo left arm.
No.	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5'10	182	Nil
No	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'8	148	Nil
No	"	20	M	do.	do.	5'8	128	Nil
No	"	42	M	do.	do.	6'1	168	Nil
No	"	29	M	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	137	Nil
No	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'6	138	Nil
No	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'8	140	Nil
No	"	19	M	do.	do.	5'7	140	Nil
No	"	18	M	do.	do.	5'9	136	Nil
No	"	18	M	do.	do.	5'7	140	Nil
No	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'11	160	Nil
No	"	48	M	Scotch.	do.	5'8	145	Nil
No	"	38	M	Scotch.	do.	5'8	166	Nil
No	"	29	M	English	do.	5'11	154	Nil
No	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'8	160	Nil
No	"	26	M	do.	do.	5'10	170	Nil
No.	"	25	M	Sodach.	do.	5'9	166	Nil
No	"	24	M	English	do.	5'6	144	Nil
No	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'9	133	Nil
No	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'7	147	Nil
No	"	30	M	do.	do.	5'8	170	Nil
No	"	21	M	do.	do.	5'7	136	Nil
No	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'8	175	Nil
No	"	18	M	do.	do.	5'6	140	Nil
No	"	39	M	do.	do.	5'8	182	Nil
No	"	26	M	do.	do.	5'8	145	Nil
No	"	32	M	Irish	do.	5'11	160	Mole rt. arm. Nil
No	"	30	M	English	do.	5'7	126	Nil

Line Pacific.

Owners Sanderson & Son.

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 26 1922, 19 22, from the port of VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chittenden.	Alban.	✓ Master.	23.12.21	New York.	No.	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'8	154	N11.
2	Harvey.	Julian G.	✓ Chief Offr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5'6	140	Tattoo left arm.
3	Willis	George.	✓ 2nd. Offr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5'10	182	N11
4	Humphries.	Charles S.	✓ 3rd. Offr.	do.	do.	No	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'8	148	N11
5	Andersen	Ernest M.	✓ 4th. Offr.	do.	do.	No	"	20	M	do.	do.	5'8	128	N11
6	Fothergill	Harry L.	✓ Purser.	do.	do.	No	"	42	M	do.	do.	6'1	168	N11
7	Fazakerley.	Harold D.	✓ Asst. Purser	do.	do.	No	"	29	M	do.	do.	5'7½	137	N11
8	Connor	Edwin P.	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'6	138	N11
9	Darley	Thomas Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'8	140	N11
10	Hardstaff	Jack W.	✓ Cadet.	do.	do.	No	"	19	M	do.	do.	5'7	140	N11
11	Aitken	John Gordon	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	"	18	M	do.	do.	5'9	136	N11
12	Shaw	Frank A.	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	"	18	M	do.	do.	5'7	140	N11
13	Frazer.	E. Haslett	✓ Surgeon.	do.	do.	No	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'11	160	N11
14	Birrell.	William	✓ Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	No	"	48	M	Scotch.	do.	5'8	145	N11
15	Campbell	Archibald	✓ 2nd. do.	do.	do.	No	"	38	M	Scotch.	do.	5'8	166	N11
16	Wright	Hohn Ernest	✓ 3rd. do.	do.	do.	No	"	29	M	English	do.	5'11	154	N11
17	Croasdale	Thomas	✓ 4th. do.	do.	do.	No	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'8	160	N11
18	Taylor	George.	✓ 5th. do.	do.	do.	No	"	26	M	do.	do.	5'10	170	N11
19	Millar	Arthur.	✓ 6th. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	Scotch.	do.	5'9	166	N11
20	Morris	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	"	24	M	English	do.	5'6	144	N11
21	Bell	Walter	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	"	23	M	do.	do.	5'9	133	N11
22	Houghton	George	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'7	147	N11
23	Peters	Harold	✓ Electrician	do.	do.	No	"	30	M	do.	do.	5'8	170	N11
24	Kidd	Charles E.S.	✓ Wireless	do.	do.	No	"	21	M	do.	do.	5'7	136	N11
25	Bishop	Henry H.	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	"	25	M	do.	do.	5'8	175	N11
26	Foster	William A.	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	"	18	M	do.	do.	5'6	140	N11
27	Ellwood	Ernest	✓ Chief Steward	do.	do.	No	"	39	M	do.	do.	5'8	182	N11
28	Wakeham	Robert S.	✓ 2nd. do.	do.	do.	No	"	26	M	do.	do.	5'8	145	N11
29	Griffin	Andrew	✓ Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	"	32	M	Irish	do.	5'11	160	Mole rt. arm. N11
30	Benson	William	✓ Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	"	30	M	English	do.	5'7	126	N11

Line Pacific.Owners Sanderson & Son.Local Agents  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ Suarez	Fernando	✓ 3rd. Cl. Stwd.	23.12.21	New York	No	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	147	N11
2	✓ Jones	Kate	✓ Stewardess	do	do	No	"	41	F	Welsh	British	5'2	101	N11
3	✓ Hobbs	Nancy	✓ do.	3.1.22	do	No	"	40	F	English	do	5'6	135	N11
4	✓ Fox	George	✓ Ch. Bedr. Stwd.	23.12.21	do	No	"	40	M	do	do	5'6	175	N11
5	✓ Glen	James F.	✓ Linenkeeper	do	do	No	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5'8	156	Scar left arm
6	✓ Evans	Hugh	✓ Head Waiter	do	do	No	"	31	M	Welsh	do	5'8	161	N11
7	✓ Ashley	William	✓ Bedr. Stwd.	do	do	No	"	30	M	English	do	5'5	136	N11
8	✓ Grindrod	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'7	140	N11
9	✓ Wilkie	James C.	✓ do	do	do	No	"	34	M	Scotch	do	5'9	172	Gas burns on legs.
10	✓ Minshull	William H.	✓ do	do	do	No	"	53	M	Welsh	do	5'8	164	N11
11	✓ Owens	Elias	✓ do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'4	120	N11
12	✓ Spratley	Philip J.	✓ Pantryman	do	do	No	"	33	M	English	do	5'4	134	N11
13	<del>Heathcote</del>	<del>Frederick</del>	<del>Asst. do.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'9</del>	<del>135</del>	<del>N11</del>
14	✓ Ellis	Norman	✓ Hosp. Attnt.	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'8	140	N11
15	<del>Salmon</del>	<del>Eric</del>	<del>2nd. Waiter</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'6</del>	<del>147</del>	<del>N11</del>
16	✓ Brown	George	✓ Deck Stwd.	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'8	145	Mole on top of back.
17	✓ Edgar	John	✓ Smokeroom Stwd.	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'10	156	N11
18	✓ Kettlewell	William R.	✓ Social Hall do	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'6	120	N11
19	✓ Weekes	Ernest E.	✓ Lavty. Stwd.	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'3	112	N11
20	✓ Thompson	Guy	✓ do	1275/16	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'7	147	N11
21	✓ Cranny	William H.	✓ do	150575	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5'7	150	N11
22	✓ Slaterry	Samuel	✓ I Engr. Stwd.	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5'8	139	N11
23	✓ Relph	Percy W.	✓ I. do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'9	170	N11
24	✓ Scenfienzo	Luigi	✓ Offrs' Stwd.	do	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5'4	146	N11
25	✓ Langton	Percy	✓ Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5'8	134	N11
26	✓ Garnett	Benjamin	✓ do	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'7	146	N11
27	✓ Gonzalez	Luis H.	✓ do	do	do	No	"	22	M	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5'8	121	N11
28	✓ Tighe	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	"	19	M	Irish	British	5'3	110	N11
29	✓ Smith	William H.	✓ do	do	do	No	"	21	M	English	do	5'8	150	N11
30	<del>Bogg</del>	<del>William H.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'5</del>	<del>120</del>	<del>N11</del>

Line Pacific.

OWDET

Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 22, from the port of VALPARAISO. **43**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ Thomas	Charles	✓ Asst. Stewd.	23.12.21	New York	No	Yes	21	M	Br. Guiana	British	5'10	125	Nil
2	✓ Fairbrother	William	✓ do	do	do	No	"	29	M	English	do	5'7	130	Nil
3	✓ Edmondson	Edward	✓ do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'8	140	Nil
4	✓ Martin	John	✓ do	do	do	No	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5'8	135	Nil
5	✓ Dingwall	James	✓ do	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	130	Nil
6	✓ O'Connor	Jack	✓ do	do	do	No	"	28	M	Irish	do	5'8	150	Nil
7	✓ Kenahan	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	"	33	M	English	do	5'9½	140	Nil
8	✓ Fitzpatrick	Francis	✓ do	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5'6	130	Nil
9	✓ Drugon	Robert	✓ do	do	do	No	"	49	M	Canadian.	do	5'4	160	Nil
10	✓ Perkins	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	"	37	M	English	do	5'7	132	Nil
11	✓ Rypma	Sitze	✓ do	do	do	No	"	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	130	Nil
12	✓ Beesley	Ernest H.	✓ do	do	do	No	"	26	M	English	British	5'9	165	Nil
13	✓ Cree	Stanley	✓ do	2.1.22	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	6'0	150	Nil
14	✓ Pullen	Fred	✓ do	do	do	No	"	50	M	do	do	5'9	150	Nil
15	✓ Jones	Bertram	✓ do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'10	140	Tattoo both arms.
16	✓ Hollander	Simon	✓ do	do	do	No	"	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	165	Scar right jaw.
17	✓ Stratford	Charles W.	✓ do	do	do	No	"	36	M	English	British	6'3	160	Nil
18	✓ Cavero	Meliton	✓ do	1.2.22	Valparaiso	No	"	23	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5'4	137	Nil
19	✓ Avello	Adolfo	✓ do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'6	135	Nil
20	✓ Reilly	John	✓ Capt's Svt.	23.12.21	New York	No	"	45	M	English	British	5'7	140	Mark right hand.
21	✓ Lamont	John	✓ Stwd's Mess.	do	do	No	"	41	M	Canadian	do	5'6	130	Nil
22	✓ Prescott	Thomas	✓ Night Steward	do	do	No	"	27	M	English	do	5'6	140	Nil
23	✓ Cowell	John	✓ do	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'6	129	Nil
24	✓ Colebourne	Percy	✓ Asst. Storekpr.	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'9	141	Nil
25	✓ Carter	Albert	✓ Boy.	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5'9	140	Nil
26	✓ Bex	George E.	✓ Boy	2.1.22	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'6	130	Tattoo marks both arms.
27	✓ Reid	Darcy	✓ Boy	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'7	130	Nil
28	✓ Canlon	Thomas	✓ Boy.	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'3	134	Nil
29	✓ Lace	George	✓ Chef.	23.12.21	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5'11	190	Nil
30	✓ Driscoll	Daniel	✓ 2nd. Cook	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5'4	130	Tattoo right arm.

Line Pacific.

Owner

Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 26 1922, 19 22, from the port of VALPARAISO.

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	de Latorre	Alfonso	3rd. Cook	23.12.21	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	158	Nil
✓ 2	Devitt	William	Larder Cook	do	do	No	"	50	M	English	British	5'10	182	Nil
✓ 3	Stewart	James	Veg. Cook	do	do	No	"	27	M	Scotch	do	5'11	144	Nil
✓ 4	Banahan	John	Entree Cook	do	do	No	"	39	M	English	do	5'8	148	Nil
✓ 5	Avendaño	Eustacio	F'men's Cook	1.2.22	Valparaiso	No	"	42	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5'4	154	Nil
✓ 6	Pardo	Luis	Sailor's Cook	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5'7	141	Nil
✓ 7	Torres	Luis A.	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5'10	140	Nil
✓ 8	Flores	Juan A.	Scullion	23.12.21	New York	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'7	142	Nil
✓ 9	Range	William H.	Printer	do	do	No	"	30	M	English	British	5'3	140	Nil
✓ 10	Treble	Christopher	Barber	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'4	130	Burns on neck.
✓ 11	Nichols	William	Ch. Butcher	do	do	No	"	38	M	do	do	5'9	210	Nil
✓ 12	Muirhead	James	2nd. Butcher	do	do	No	"	46	M	do	do	5'7	165	Nil
✓ 13	Cochrane	Daniel	Chief Baker	do	do	No	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5'8	140	Nil
✓ 14	Manifold	Robert	2nd. Baker	do	do	No	"	26	M	English	do	5'8	184	Nil
✓ 15	Foden	James	Asst. Baker	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'4	149	Nil
✓ 16	Quintana	Francisco	Carpenter	1.2.22	Valparaiso	No	"	43	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5'6	140	Nil
✓ 17	Roche	James	Boatswain	23.12.21	New York	No	"	37	M	Irish	British	5'7	175	Nil
✓ 18	Carlsen	William	Lamptrimmer	do	do	No	"	61	M	Finnish	Finnish	6'2	160	Nil
✓ 19	Rodriguez	Anibal	Hosun's mate	1.2.22	Valparaiso	No	"	48	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5'6	168	Nil
✓ 20	Ovando	Miguel	Baggage Master	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5'6	176	Nil
✓ 21	Parke	Edward J.	Quartermaster	23.12.21	New York	No	"	23	M	English	British	5'9	144	Tattoo both arms.
✓ 22	Bates	Stanley	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'10	145	Nil
✓ 23	Howard	Ernest	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'6	142	Nil
✓ 24	Mc. Cann	Ernest A.	do	30.12.21	do	No	"	44	M	do	do	5'11	180	Nil
✓ 25	Vega	Antonio	Sailor	1.2.22	Valparaiso	No	"	31	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5'6	141	Nil
✓ 26	Ossandon	Juan	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'6	135	Nil
✓ 27	Ortiz	Luis	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'11	156	Nil
✓ 28	Santana	Antonio	do	do	do	No	"	43	M	do	do	5'6	148	Nil
✓ 29	Poblete	Bedro	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5'10	169	Nil
✓ 30	Silva	Antonio	do	do	do	No	"	38	M	do	do	5'7	158	Nil

Line Pacific.

Owner Sanderson & Son.

Local Agents  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 22, from the port of VALPARAISO. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vargas	Luis	Sailor.	1.2.22	Valparaiso	No	Yes	25	M	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5'8	147	Nil
2	<del>Carrera</del>	<del>Manuel</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>147</del>	<del>Nil</del>
3	Alvarez	Pedro	do	do	do	No	"	36	M	do.	do.	5'6	151	Nil
4	Carrera	José	do	do	do	No	"	32	M	do.	do.	5'7	154	Nil
5	Peffer	Jorge	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'7	171	Nil
6	Kroeger Diaz	Enrique	do	do	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5'7	158	Nil
7	Jofre	Abelardo	do	do	do	No	"	49	M	do	do	5'8	160	Tattoo right arm.
8	Tapia	Pedro	do	do	do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5'7	180	Nil
9	Petersen G.	Oscar	Deck Boy.	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5'6	130	Nil
10	Muñoz	Segundo	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'6	137	Nil
11	Fuentes	Manuel	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5'6	135	Nil
12	Murphy	Carlos	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5'8	145	Nil
13	Pinochet	Leonardo	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'7	158	Nil
14	Arriagada	Javier	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5'8	150	Nil
15	Valderamma	Alberto	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5'6	147	Nil
16	Leopold	Carlos	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5'5	124	Nil
17	Nash	William	Donkeyman	do	do	No	"	40	M	English	British	5'9	180	Nil
18	Borfinio	John	Eng. Storekpr.	do	do	No	"	40	M	Span.Amer.	Chilian.	5'7	143	Nil
19	<del>xxxxxx</del> Leiva	Eduardo	Greaser	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5'6	143	Nil
20	San Martin	Amador	do	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5'8	140	Nil
21	Araya	Carlos	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'8	131	Nil
22	Saavedra	Aurelio	do	do	do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5'8	155	Tattoo left arm.
23	Abello	Roberto	do	do	do	No	"	48	M	do	do	5'6	141	Nil
24	Matamala	Juan	do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5'10	160	Scar right arm.
25	Carrillo	Arturo	do	do	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	5'6	140	Nil
26	Latorre	Cosme	do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5'9	150	Nil
27	Molina	Santiago	do	do	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5'8	158	Nil
28	Tapia	Arturo	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'8	175	Nil
29	Araya	Pedro	do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'8	160	Nil
30	Farfan	Amaro	do	do	do	No	"	38	M	do	Peruvian	5'4	115	Nil

Line Pacific.

Owners.

Local Agents. Sanderson &amp; Son.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Luthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of VALPARAISO.

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ Coffee	Elias	✓ Greaser	1.2.22	Valparaiso	No	Yes	39	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5'10	150	Nil
2	✓ Chica	Julio	✓ Fireman	1.2.22	do	No	"	25	M	do	Ecuadorian	5'4	134	Scar right Wk hand.
3	✓ Paice	Tomas	✓ do	7.2.22	do	No	"	21	M	do	Chilian	5'6	140	Tattoo rt. arm.
4	✓ Molina	Guillermo	✓ do	1.2.22	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'5	130	Nil
5	✓ Quinteros	Juvenal	✓ do	1.2.22	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'6	155	Nil
6	✓ Peña	Alejandro	✓ do	1.2.22	do	No	"	47	M	do	do	5'5	122	Nil
7	✓ Segovia	Julio	✓ do	1.2.22	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'5	162	Nil
8	✓ Gonzalez	Roberto	✓ do	1.2.22	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5'7	140	Nil
9	✓ Diaz	Enrique	✓ do	1.2.22	do	No	"	31	M	do	do	5'6	142	Nil
10	✓ Vargas	Agustin	✓ do	1.2.22	do	No	"	22	M	do	Ecuador.	5'6	135	Nil
11	✓ Marshall	Alfredo	✓ Cleaner	1.2.22	do	No	"	29	M	do	Chilian	5'5	143	Nil
12	✓ Muñoz	Elias	✓ do	1.2.22	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	6'0	142	Nil
13	✓ Gonzales	Amador	✓ do	1.2.22	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	5'6	150	Scar right eye.
14	✓ Diaz	Emeterio	✓ Greaser	7.2.22	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5'5	155	Scar right arm.
15	✓ Ruiz	Manuel	✓ Cook	1.2.22	do	Yes	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	121	Nil
16	<del>Loui</del>	<del>L.</del>	<del>Tally clerk.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Span. Amer.</del>	<del>Chilian</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>Nil</del>
17	<del>Cea</del>	<del>G.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>132</del>	<del>Nil</del>
18	<del>Lewis</del>	<del>A.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'7</del>	<del>162</del>	<del>Nil</del>
19	<del>Moran</del>	<del>J.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'6</del>	<del>135</del>	<del>Nil</del>
20	Booth	George	Seaman.	19.2.22	Cristobal.	Yes	"	21	M	English	British	5'7	132	Scars head & right thigh.
21	Ridriguez	Anjel	Fireman	do	do	Yes	"	26	M	Span. Amer.	Porto Rico	5'6	130	Tattoo chest.
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 1922

50



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden, of the Steamer "Essequibo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Chittenden  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

American Consulate at Antofagasta, Chile,  
February 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

B. C. Matthews  
American Vice Consul in charge.

Total crew: 165.  
E. A. Schumacher  
Medical officer, U.S. P.H.S.

40  
Antofagasta, Chile.

B. C. Matthews

Feb. 9, 1922.



200 equals

2030

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

47

11-4713

S. S. POLYCARP sailing from PARA. BRAZIL., 14/2/22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York February 1922 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	OMara	Michael F	44	11	M	M	Ravenwood Long Island New York, March 28/1877	Paulabere, New Jersey.
2	Rusby	Henry H	66	9	M	M	Hutley, New Jersey, March 26 1855	776 De Gran Avenue, Newark, N.J.
3							<i>W. T. Astor</i>	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

SHIP NO.....

NO BILL

APR 22 1922

APR 26 22

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	2	2
2nd Class		
Steerage	2	2
Total		

NO BILL

Polycarp



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Polycarp arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Para Brazil - Feb. 14-1922

POLYCARP  
EB 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aspinall	William	Captain	3/12/21	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5ft	189	
2	Furneaux	Robert c	Chf Officer	Do	Do	yes	yes	38	m	Do	Do	5ft7	160	
3	Jones	Ellis	2nd Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	32	M	Do	Do	5ft6	170	
4	Williams	Percy	3rd Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	25	M	Welsh	Do	5ft6	155	
5	Kirby	Bassett	Surgeon	Do	Do	yes	yes	53	M	U.S. Cit. American	American	5ft4	154	
6	Daybell	Herbert	Chf Steward	do	Do	yes	yes	43	M	English	British	5ft10	210	
7	Dowling	Albert	2nd Std	Do	Do	yes	yes	25	M	Do	Do	5ft4	140	
8	Eigenraun	Arie	Asst Std	Do	Do	yes	yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5ft7	140	
9	Hall	Albert												

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
14 March, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Polycarp from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 February, 1922, consigned to AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP. is now lying at Cox St 33 St Paul and is expected to sail 14 March, 1922, for Para Manabé Maranhão via United States port of Boston, Va. Satadello First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thompson Tobias	44	American	14 Feb 1922 Para Brazil

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S S Polycarp**, arriving at **New York**, **February 26<sup>th</sup> 1922**, from the port of **Para Brasil - Feb. 14 - 1922**

POLYCARP  
Feb 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aspinall	William	Captain	3/12/21	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5ft	189	
2	Furneaux	Robert	Chf Officer	Do	Do	yes	yes	38	m	Do	Do	5ft7	160	
3	Jones	Ellis	2nd Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	32	M	Do	Do	5ft6	170	
4	Williams	Percy	3rd Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	25	M	Welsh	Do	5ft6	155	
5	Kirby	Bassett	Surgeon	Do	Do	yes	yes	53	M	American	American	5ft4	154	
6	Daybell	Herbert	Chf Steward	do	Do	yes	yes	43	M	English	British	5ft10	210	
7	Dowling	Albert	2nd St	Do	Do	yes	yes	25	M	Do	Do	5ft4	140	
8	Eigenraun	Arie	Asst St	Do	Do	yes	yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5ft7	140	
9	Hall	Albert	Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	20	M	English	British	5ft4	126	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BASSETT KIRBY	52	BRITISH	NEW YORK, 15, DEC. 1921.
A. HALL	20	"	DO DO
H. L. LAMP	21	"	DO DO
R. H. BANKS	20	"	DO DO
JAMES BOSTON	36	"	DO DO
CHRIS. JONES	31	"	DO DO
JOHN BEST	32	"	DO DO
SAM MC DOWELL	35	"	DO DO
PAT. BROWN	24	"	DO DO
MATHEW MILLIGAN	26	"	DO DO
W. A. MANSFIELD	31	"	DO DO
JAMES BAKER	31	"	DO DO
JOHN CAIRNS	53	"	DO DO
WM. O'HARA	26	"	DO DO
J. THOMPSON	26	"	DO DO
THOMAS BLAIR	30	"	DO DO
THOMAS LOUGH	39	"	DO DO
J. MOORE	22	"	DO DO
GEORGE EASTON	21	"	DO DO
HENRY SMITH	24	"	DO DO
G. W. WHITE	24	"	DO DO
F. LONDON	21	"	DO DO

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. MAC NAMARA	33	BRITISH	MANUEL PAULO	27	PORTUGUESE
C. CRIGGS	29	"	ALBERTO GONCALVES	26	"
SAM MC DOWELL	32	"	DEMETRO AGRAS	30	SPANISH
WM. C. MANSFIELD	22	"	MANUEL FERREIRA	23	"
P. C. HARLOW	22	"	JOHN HAYWOOD	19	BRITISH
JAMES BAKER	25	"	V. FLYNN	21	"
ANTONIO JOAKAN	34	PORTUGUESE	PETER DOCHERTY	30	"
ANTONIO NAYES TORRES	28	AMERICAN	J. KING	33	"
J. BEST	32	BRITISH	A. RAY	33	EGYPT
J. P. TICKLE	42	"	WILLIAM JONES	32	BRITISH
A. LUIZ	37	PORTUGUESE			
JOSE P. FERREIRA	42	"			
C. ALARCON	30	ARGENTINE			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.

for C. T. Brink Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 33 Polycarp arriving at New York February 26<sup>th</sup> 1922, from the port of Para Brazil - Feb. 14 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lapinall	William	Captain	3/12/21	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5ft	189	
2	Ferneaux	Robert	Chf Officer	Do	Do	yes	yes	38	m	Do	Do	5ft7	160	
3	Jones	Ellis	2nd Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	32	M	Do	Do	5ft6	170	
4	Williams	Percy	3rd Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	25	M	Welsh	Do	5ft6	155	
5	Kirby	Bassett	Surgeon	Do	Do	yes	yes	55	M	American	American	5ft4	154	
6	Daybell	Herbert	Chf Steward	do	Do	yes	yes	43	M	English	British	5ft10	210	
7	Dowling	Albert	2nd Std	Do	Do	yes	yes	25	M	Do	Do	5ft4	140	
8	Eigenraun	Arie	Asst Std	Do	Do	yes	yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5ft7	140	
9	Hall	Albert	Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	20	M	English	British	5ft4	126	
10	Lamb	Kenneth									Canadian	5ft10	140	
11	Louden	Francis									British	5ft8	112	
12	Dewhurst	Robert									Do	5ft9	140	
13	Lang	William									Do	5ft5	126	
14	Banks	Richard									Do	5ft7	143	
15	Lancaster	Joseph									Do	5ft5	148	
16	Watt	Alexander									Do	5ft10	100	
17	Johnstone	James									Do	5ft7	140	
18	James	Robert									Do	5ft7	142	
19	Milne	John K									Do	5ft8	179	
20	Jones	William									Do	5ft9	146	
21	Vincent	William									Do	5ft8	140	
22	Crane	Charles									Do	5ft4	139	
23	Bouten	James									Do	5ft5	150	
24	Gones	Christina									Do	5ft6	150	
25	Best	John									Do	5ft5	140	
26	Mc Dowell	Samuel									Do	5ft5	130	
27	Brown	Patrick									Do	5ft5	135	
28	M Milligan	Mathew									Do	5ft10	168	
29	Haker	John									British	5ft6	150	
30	White	William									Do	5ft8	132	

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

February 26 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Polycarp

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. Polycarp the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of

American Seaman's Identification Cards--Form L

When photographs are ready--notify Immigration--

Room #19--U. S. Barge Office--PHONE "BROAD" 3020.

W. T. Aspinwall

marks

ROBERT E. TODD  
Commissioner of Immigration

By

J. H. Walcott  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

for each alien. See other side.

Line Beeth Line  
Owners Beeth Steamship Co Ltd  
Local Agents Beeth American Shipping

POLYCARP

Feb 26 1922

n.c.

n.e.

n.c.

(1)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Polycarp arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Para Brazil - Feb. 14-1922

POLYCARP  
Feb 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aspinall	William	✓ Captain	3/12/21	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5ft	189	
2	Furneaux	Robert	✓ Chf Officer	Do	Do	yes	yes	38	m	Do	Do	5ft7	160	
	Jones	Ellis	✓ 2nd Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	32	M	Do	Do	5ft6	170	
4	Williams	Percy	✓ 3rd Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	25	M	Welsh	Do	5ft6	155	
5	Kirby	Bassett	✓ Surgeon	Do	Do	yes	yes	53	M	American	American	5ft4	154	
6	Daybell	Herbert	✓ Chf Steward	Do	Do	yes	yes	43	M	English	British	5ft10	210	
7	Dowling	Albert	✓ 2nd Std	Do	Do	yes	yes	25	M	Do	Do	5ft4	140	
8	Eigenraun	Arie	✓ Asst Std	Do	Do	yes	yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5ft7	140	
9	Hall	Albert	✓ Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	20	M	English	British	5ft4	120	
10	Lamb	Kenneth	✓ Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	21	M	Canadian	Canadian	5ft10	140	
11	Louden	Francis	✓ Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	21	M	English	British	5ft8	112	
12	Dewhurst	Robert	✓ Chf Cook	Do	Do	yes	yes	25	M	Do	Do	5ft9	140	
13	Leng	William	✓ 2nd cook	Do	Do	yes	yes	33	M	Do	Do	5ft3	126	
14	Banks	Richard	✓ Scullion	Do	Do	yes	yes	20	M	Do	Do	5ft7	145	
15	Lancaster	Joseph	✓ Chf Engineer	Do	Do	yes	yes	40	M	Do	Do	5ft5	148	
16	Watt	Alexander	2nd Engineer	Do	Do	yes	yes	40	M	Do	Do	5ft10	160	
17	Johnstone	James	3rd Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	37	M	Do	Do	5ft7	140	
18	Lament	Robert	4th Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	30	M	Do	Do	5ft7	140	
19	Milne	John K	✓ 5th Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	24	M	Do	Do	5ft8	179	
20	Jones	William	✓ Storekeeper	Do	Do	yes	yes	31	M	Do	Do	5ft9	146	
21	Vincent	William	✓ Sailor	Do	Do	yes	yes	17	M	Do	Do	5ft8	140	
22	Crane	Charles	✓ Do	Do	Do	Yes	yes	18	M	Do	Do	5ft4	139	
23	Besten	James	✓ Boswain	Do	Do	yes	yes	36	M	Do	Do	5ft5	150	
24	Jones	Christman	✓ Lamptrimmer	Do	Do	yes	yes	31	M	Do	Do	5ft6	150	
25	Best	John	✓ A.B.	Do	Do	yes	yes	32	M	Irish	Do	5ft6	140	
26	Mo Dewell	Samuel	✓ A.B.	Do	Do	yes	yes	35	M	Do	Do	5ft5	130	
27	Brown	Patrick	✓ A.B.	Do	Do	yes	yes	24	M	Do	Do	5ft5	135	
28	M Milligan	Mathew	✓ A.B.	Do	Do	yes	yes	26	M	Do	Do	5ft10	168	
29	Baker	John	✓ A.B.	Do	Do	yes	yes	23	M	English	British	5ft6	150	
30	White	William	✓ A.B.	Do	Do	yes	yes	23	M	Do	Do	5ft8	138	

(Total 53 crew - 15 without cards.  
J.R.W.

J. R. Watts  
Dist.

Line Beeth Line  
Owners Beeth Steamship Co Ltd  
Local Agents Beeth American Shipping Corporation New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

**Master, First or Second Officer.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACIAL PEOPLES	
African (black).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Rumanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Czechoslovakian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Polycarp, arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Para Brazil - Feb. 14, 1922

Arriving at New York, February 20, 1922, from the port of Para Brazil - Feb. 14, 1922															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
M.L.	1	Jones	Hubert	✓ 2nd Engineer	30/1/22	Para	Yes	Yes	39	M	Welsh	British	5ft7	168	
M.L.	2	Newcomb	Ernest	✓ 3rd Do	Do	Do	yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5ft7	135	
M.L.	3	Buchanan	William	✓ 4th Do	Do	Do	yes	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5ft9	140	
	4	Lough	Thomas	✓ 144371 Fireman	28/1/22	Do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	Do	5ft6	164	
	5	Russell	Gordon F	✓ 143767 Apprentice	30/1/22	Do	yes	yes	17	M	English	Do	5ft1	140	
M.L.	6	Roberts	Richard W	✓ Do	Do	Do	yes	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5ft4	130	
M.L.	7	Crisp	Herbert D	✓ Do	Do	Do	yes	Yes	16	M	Do	Do	5ft4	98	
M.L.	8	Andrews	John C F	✓ Do	Do	Do	yes	Yes	16	M	Do	Do	5ft3	113	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*J. R. White*  
*Sup.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Booth & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polyoarp, arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1922, from the port of Para - Brazil Feb. 14 - 1922.

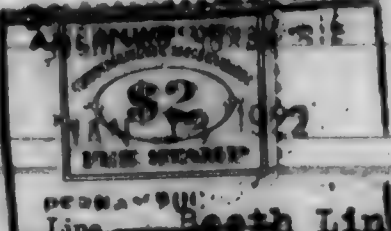
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Mansfield	William	✓ B-22220 Sailer	15/12/21	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5ft8	165		
2	Robinson	Arthur	✓ 8-67319 Wireless Opr	Do	Do	yes	yes	21	M	Do	Do	5ft7	145		
3	Steel	Jehn K	✓ Deck Boy, W.W	Do	Do	yes	yes	16	m	Do	Do	5ft3	98		
4	James	David	✓ De	Do	Do	yes	yes	16	M	Do	Do	5ft3	99		
5	Cairns	Jehn	✓ 8-61007 Donkeyman	Do	Do	yes	yes	56	M	Do	Do	5ft7	152		
6	O Hara	William	✓ 150711 Greaser	Do	Do	yes	yes	35	M	Do	Do	5ft8	161		
7	<del>Tosh</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>5ft6</del>	<del>154</del>	<i>failed to join</i>	
8	<del>Alveira</del>	<del>Francisco S</del>	<del>Pirman</del>	<del>31/20/21</del>	<del>Para</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Brazilian</del>	<del>Brazilian</del>	<del>5ft6</del>	<del>162</del>	<i>Paid off in Para.</i>	
9	<del>Alveira</del>	<del>Estanislao</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>5ft6</del>	<del>165</del>		
10	Thomson	James	✓ B-29316 Do	Do	New York	Yes	yes	26	M	English	British	5ft8	164		
11	Blain	Thomas	✓ 79237 Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	39	M	Do	Do	5ft5	140		
12	<del>Silva</del>	<del>José Barcellos</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>3/10/21</del>	<del>Para</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Brazilian</del>	<del>Brazilian</del>	<del>5ft8</del>	<del>160</del>	<i>Paid off in Para.</i>
13	Williams	Henry	Do	15/12/21	New York	yes	yes	24	M	English	British	5ft9	140		
14	Moore	Jehn	✓ B-58793 Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	22	M	Do	Do	5ft7	148		
15	Easton	George	✓ B-58778 Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	20	M	Do	Do	5ft8	152		
16	Smith	Henry	✓ G-17157 Do	Do	Do	yes	yes	24	M	Do	Do	5ft8	157		
17	<del>Lynn</del>	<del>Frank M</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>5ft9</del>	<del>154</del>		
18	<del>Booth</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>5ft6</del>	<del>144</del>		
19	<del>Ryan</del>	<del>George K</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>5ft8</del>	<del>145</del>		
20	<del>Smithson</del>	<del>Charles M</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>5ft7</del>	<del>159</del>		
21	Whittle	Joseph	✓ O, S.	Do	Do	yes	yes	18	M	Do	Do	5ft5	145		

American Consulate at Pernambuco Brasil,  
January 12, 1922.  
I hereby certify that the visa below  
affixed to this crew list has been granted in  
accordance with regulations prescribed by the  
Department of State.

Total Crew 51

*J. R. Watts  
Insh.*

AMERICAN CONSUL  
Pernambuco, Brazil. No. 14  
at  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Brazilian ports.  
James H. Roth  
Vice-  
January 12, 1922.  
Fee: \$2.00 equals 15\$900



Owners Beeth Steamship Co Ltd  
Local Agent Beeth American Shipping Corporation New York

\* See list on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sts Poly carp, arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Para - Feb. 14-1922

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sousa	Catão R.	✓ S.J. 01881 Fireman	2/13/22	Para	No	Yes	26	M	Sh Am	Braslian			
2	Barbosa	Aristides	✓ do	2/13/22	Para	No	Yes	25	M	Sh Am	do			
3	Ferreira	Mancel Nery	✓ O. S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sh Am	do	5-6	180	
4	Thompson	Toliver	✓ O.S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Sh Am	American	5-11	185	
5	Esteros	Sergio	✓ Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Sh Am	Portugal			
6	Sousa	Joao H.	✓ do	do	do	No	No	28	M	Sh Am	Brasil			
7	Santos	Hilton	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Latin	do			Fair off Para
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

Para, Brasil, February 13, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the instructions from the Department of State.

American Consul

PARA, BRAZIL  
City (City) Country (Country)  
For the journey to the United States  
via direct  
Date Feb. 13, 1922  
Stamp  
(1) The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport (here) continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 34  
Serial No. 7  
Exp. 1-20

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Booth & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Master, of the S/S Polycarb, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922

J. H. Watt  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. T. Aspmann  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF MAINT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Havana, Feb. 21-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Arthur	Master	Feb 4	N York	Yes	Yes	39	male	English	Amer	5	3	
2	Buck	Phillip G.	mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Amer	✓	5	9	
3	Kolle	Gustave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
4	Lewis	Elias A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
5	Osterberg	Frank	✓	11/173	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scand	Sweden	6		
6	Johansen	Olof	✓	46493	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand	Norway	5	7	
7	Hansen	Albert	✓	134817	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6	10	
8	Kibstrum	Oscar	✓	P-13145	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	8	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York  
Mar 8, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Eulalia  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, consigned to  
Amer. & Cuban S.S. Line; is now lying at Rev B. Jusey, and is  
expected to sail Mar 10, 1922, for San Francisco  
via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserting.



[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013



LIST OF MAINT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Havana, Feb. 21-1922

SANTA EULALIA  
FEB 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Arthur	Master	Feb 4	N York	Yes	Yes	39	male	English	Amer	5	3	
2	Beck	Phillip G.	1 <sup>st</sup> mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Amer	✓	5	9	
3	Kolle	Gustave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
4	Lewis	Elias A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
5	Osterberg	Frank	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scand	Sweden	6		
6	Johansen	Olof	✓ 4 <sup>th</sup> mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand	Norway	5	7	
7	Hansen	Albert	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6	10	
8	Kilstrum	Oscar	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	8	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Beck	27	Amer	New York Feb 4/22
E. Kelly	27	✓	
E. Lewis	23	✓	
F. Osterberg	25	Sweden	
O. Johansen	39	Norway	
A. Hansen	22	✓	
F. Kilstrum	23	✓	
A. Engelbrecht	21	✓	
G. Olsen	26	✓	
B. Skene	26	✓	
L. Alexander	27	Amer	
A. Ruskew	26	✓	
S. Schleicher	26	✓	
M. Harvath	27	✓	
G. Weigelt	23	✓	
G. Arment	22	✓	
G. Sumando	21	✓	
J. Moran	27	✓	
A. Schenk	25	✓	
B. Asbre	29	✓	
D. Souto	21	✓	
C. Johansen	26	Norway	
E. Ventura	24	Italian	
C. Mardelad	22	Philippine	
F. Van	22	✓	
V. Doyle	20	Amer	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Beck	27	Amer	J. Ayers	25	Colombia
E. Kelly	27	✓	E. Klepper	29	Holland
E. Lewis	23	✓	E. Ventura	24	Italian
F. Osterberg	25	Sweden	C. Mardelad	22	Philippine
O. Johansen	39	Norway	V. Valdez	27	Cuban
A. Hansen	22	✓	V. Doyle	20	Amer
A. Engelbrecht	21	✓			
G. Olsen	26	✓			
B. Skene	26	✓			
L. Alexander	27	Sweden			
A. Ruskew	26	Amer			
S. Schleicher	26	✓			
M. Harvath	27	✓			
G. Weigelt	23	✓			
G. Arment	22	✓			
J. Bron	24	Sweden			
B. Asbre	29	Amer			
M. Postell	22	English			
E. Heather	24	Amer			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*A. Lee*

Master.



LIST OF MALE ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Havana, Feb. 21-1922

SANTA EULALIA  
FEB 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Arthur	Master	Feb 4	N York	Yes	Yes	39	male	Englsh	Amer	5	3	
2	Beck	Phillip G.	1 <sup>st</sup> mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Amer	✓	5	9	
3	Kolle	Gustave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
4	Lewis	Elbio A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
5	Osterberg	Frank	✓	Boein	11/173	✓	✓	25	✓	Scand	Sweden	6		
6	Johansen	Olof	✓	46	493	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand	Norway	5	7	
7	Hansen	Albert	✓	13	4817	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6	10	
8	Kilstrum	Oscar	✓	P-13	45	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
9	Engelbriken	Andrew	✓	1/2	783	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
10	Olsen	Olle	✓	N-18	869	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
11	Stenseth	Bjarnard	✓	BE-54	97	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
12	Alexander	Lee	✓	Abberg		✓	✓	27	✓	Amer	Amer	5	9	
13	Rushven	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
14	Schleier	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
15	Starratt	Moxey D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6		
16	Wigel	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
17	Arcecent	Guo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
18	Fernandez	Jose Fogo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
19	Moran	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Amer	Amer	5	9	
20	Schenk	Rudolph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
21	Aakre	Binger Conrad	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
22	Souls	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
23	Johansen	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	6		
24	Verdura	Venkura	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
25	Macalalad	Casiano	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
26	Visei	Florine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
27	Doyle	Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Amer	✓	5	7	
28														
29														
30														

Line Amer Cuban S. Line  
Owner Amer Cuban S. Line Inc  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lee, Master, of the S S Santa Fe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1922  
J. A. Walt  
 U.S. Immigration Inspector

American Consulate at Halama, Cuba  
 Date February 20, 1922  
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
James V. Whitford  
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 1051  
 Fee nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 144  
 at Halama, Cuba  
 (City) (Country)  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 via Direct  
James V. Whitford  
 American Vice Consul  
 Date February 20, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.  
 FEB 15 1922  
 I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Consulate, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.  
Admiral Carmichael  
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA  
 (City) (Country)  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 via Direct  
Admiral Carmichael  
 American Vice Consul  
 Date FEB 15 1922  
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport is not used for that period.)  
 Service No. 144  
 No Fee Prescribed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required under Act of

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the

VACUUM

56

Vessel *Vacuum*

*Arr. NEW YORK*

*Feb. 26-1922*

*before*

*Port of Call*

*Feb. 29-1922*

whereof *S.L. Johannessen*

is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair		
						Feet	In.				
1	<i>Borggum</i>	G.W. Johnson	Sweden. Nat.	✓	42	5	11	Lt		Ch. Mate	953, 42nd St Brooklyn
2	<i>Lato</i>	J.A. Lindelof	Sweden. Nat	✓	55	5	10			Ch. Mate	Wife - Mrs. L. L. Lindelof 461-76th St Brooklyn
3	<i>Hansen</i>	O. Callis	Russia. Nat	✓	46	5	10			3rd. Mate	CV O South St. Phila 71 East ave. Mel. Ave.
4	<i>Bolander</i>	<del>T. Bolander</del>	<del>Sweden. F.P.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>47</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>8</del>			<del>Ch. Mate</del>	<del>411 East St Brooklyn, N.Y.</del>
5	<i>Nelson</i>	<del>T. Lato</del>	<del>Finland. F.P.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>			<del>Ch. Mate</del>	<del>Ida Carlson Porvoo, Finland, Kaiv. 159</del>
6	<i>Rikkela</i>	<del>Brittolf Hansen</del>	<del>Norway</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>9</del>			<del>A.B.</del>	<del>21st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.</del>
7	<i>Rungel</i>	<del>Geo. Johansen</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>9</del>				<del>South 2nd St. Phila, Pa</del>
8	<i>Hjelle</i>	<del>Walter Nelson</del>	<del>Norway</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>11</del>				<del>110 South St.</del>
9	<i>Lasker</i>	<del>Martin Rikkela</del>	<del>Norway</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>8</del>				<del>111 Pioneer St, Bklyn.</del>
10	<i>Wanderer</i>	<del>Waldemar Rungel</del>	<del>Den. Ark</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>9</del>				<del>121 Pine St, Brooklyn</del>
11	<i>Johansen</i>	<del>Wass Hjelle</del>	<del>Norway</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>8</del>			<del>O.S.</del>	<del>#68 44th Place, Bklyn</del>
12	<i>Lor.</i>	<del>Holger Rungel</del>	<del>Sweden</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>6</del>				<del>638 Hicks St., Bklyn, N.Y.</del>
13	<i>Harlsen</i>	<del>Rune Wanderer</del>	<del>Norway</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>4</del>				<del>Sailors Home, South B'way.</del>
14	<i>Camp</i>	P.A. Christel	Scotland. Nat	✓	54	5	9			Ch. Mgr	1358-75th St, Bklyn, N.Y.
15	<i>Corey</i>	F. French	Canada. Nat	✓	29	6	10			1st. Asst	100 W. 45th St, New York
16	<i>Quind</i>	McGriffin	Washington	✓	31	5	10			2nd. Asst	341-88th St, Bklyn, N.Y.
17	<i>Goldstein</i>	V. Mauri. Vicente	Paraguay. Nat	✓	59	5	6			3rd. Asst	421 South 2nd St. Phila
18	<i>Dugla</i>	<del>John Johnson</del>	<del>Finland. F.P.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>8</del>			Oiler	<del>Seaman Inst. 25 South St</del>
19	<i>King</i>	<del>Edward Fox</del>	<del>Finland. F.P.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>				<del>188-7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.</del>
20	<i>Saglar</i>	<del>P. Karlson</del>	<del>Sweden. F.P.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>10</del>			Store-keeper	<del>411 East St, Brooklyn</del>
21		Lawrence Camp	Italy. Nat	✓	33	5	4				709 Walnut St, Phila
22		<del>Geo. Corvora</del>	<del>Persa</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>3</del>			Fireman	<del>249 West 14th St, N.Y.</del>
23		<del>Arturo Lucini</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>				<del>Seaman Inst. 25 South St, N.Y.</del>
24		<del>Manuel Fung</del>	<del>Persa</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>6</del>				<del>22 Mary St, New York</del>
25		Joseph Ilie	Jan. Nat	✓	48	5	8	Col		Steward	9 Vacuum Oil Co. Park Ave.
26		<del>Geo. Taylor</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>10</del>			Cook	<del>1433 Ave. 77th St. Phila</del>
27		<del>Clifford Callahan</del>	<del>U.S. F.P.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>			Utility Man	<del>1320 Mellan St, Phila.</del>
28		<del>John Soglar</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>6</del>			Washman	<del>1632 Fritzwater St, Phila</del>
29		<del>Reuben King</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>				<del>62 W. 140 St. N.Y. City</del>
30		Fritz Jackson	N.J.	✓	22	5	11				123 16 West St. N.Y. City
31		Geo. Thoms	Louisiana	✓	23	5	7				2925-72nd St, New Orleans
32		L.C. Deane	Penn'a.	✓	21	5	4	Lt		Radio	1000 N. Boone Waverly, N.Y. (Father)
33		S.L. Johannessen	Master	✓							

All crossed out in red ink  
are on alien crew list.

J.R. Watts  
Inst.

Line *See*  
Owners *See*  
Local Agents *See*

VACUUM  
FEB 28 1922

57  
na  
1922



CREW

57

... having such aliens  
... - Feb. 19-1922  
... *hawaii*

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5/8	185	
5/7	175	
5/6	185	
5/9	190	
5/11	180	
5/8	165	
5/9	165	
5/8	160	
5/6	150	
5/4	145	
5/8	165	
5/5	140	
5/10	170	
5/4	140	
5/3	130	
5/7	180	
5/6	180	
5/5	130	
5/8	180	
5/7	160	
5/10	175	

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of February, 1922, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office, of the true copy of the List of the Crew of the American, whereof

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this 19 day of February, 1922, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate is taken out on the Original.

Form 710 A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)  
CREW LIST  
OF THE  
American  
(Insert No.)  
Customhouse,  
Port of  
DATED:  
Master.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

30  
29  
28  
27  
26  
25  
24  
23  
22  
21  
20  
19  
18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

VACUUM

FEB 20 1922



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be delivered to the United States at

of the United States. Port Lobos. - Feb. 19-1922

Vessel Vacuum, arriving at New York, Feb. 16, 1922, from the port of Charera, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Borgquist	Spitz	Pumpman	1/13	New York	yes	yes	24	male	White	Swedish	5'8	185	
2	Lato	Edward	Base	2/13				38		White	Finnish	5'7	175	
3	Hansen	Spitz	Base	1/13				25			Norwegian	5'9	185	
4	Bolamy	George	Base	1/13				24			Russian	5'9	190	
5	Nelson	Nicholas	Base	1/13				36			Norwegian	5'11	180	
6	Rokkebo	Martin	Base	1/13				32				5'8	165	
7	Rungle	Valdmar	Base	1/13				36			Danish	5'9	165	
8	Hjelle	Hans	Base	1/13				24			Norwegian	5'8	160	
9	Lasker	Volger	Base	1/13				27			Swedish	5'6	150	
10	Manderlinden	Francis	Base	1/13	Baltimore			39			Belgian	5'4	145	
11	Jofansson	John	Base	1/13	New York			37			Finnish	5'8	165	
12	Lor	Edward	Base	1/13				43			English	5'5	140	
13	Harlan	Robert	Base	1/13				29			Swedish	5'10	170	
14	Combs	Lawrence	Base	1/13				33			Italian	5'8	140	
15	Corena	Chas. E.	Base	1/13				18		Sp. Am.	Peruvian	5'3	120	
16	Quind	Arthur	Base	1/13				21		Italy	Italian	5'7	150	
17	Quind	Arthur	Base	1/13				23		Sp. Am.	Peruvian	5'6	150	
18	Gallstone	Clifford	Base	1/13				19		Sp. Am.	B.W.D.	5'5	130	
19	Duglas	John	Base	1/13				22		"	B.W.D.	5'8	180	
20	Ring	Wigmal	Base	1/13				22		"	B.W.D.	5'7	160	
21	Taylor	Fred	Base	1/13				27		"	B.W.D.	5'10	175	

(No U.S. Consul at Port Lobos.)

Line Vacuum Oil Co.  
Owner Vacuum Oil Co.  
Local Agents Vacuum Oil Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Valerius, of the S. S. Valerius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922  
J. M. Watts  
 Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Valerius  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel S.S. EDITH, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 26, 19 26, from the port of SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fernandes	Ramon	✓ 8663 Capt.	Jan. 29/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	ML.	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	155	None
2	Kelly	Moses	✓ 139413 A.B.	"	"	"	No	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	165	M.X.&P.B.LTT

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Amec. S.S. Edith,  
from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged All paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 28<sup>th</sup>, 19 26, consigned to Bull Insular Line; is now lying at Cienfuegos, P.R., and is expected to sail 3/4, 19 26, for San Juan P.R.  
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Bull-Insular  
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.  
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EDITH

59

FEB 20 1922

Page 2.

## Page 3.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

14-1013

W. S. Briggs

**Master.**

[over.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel S.S. EDITH, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 26, 19 26, from the port of SAN JUAN

EDITH

FEB 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fernandes	Ramon	✓ 8663 Caret.	Jan. 29/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	155	None
2	Kelly	Moses	✓ 139443 A.B.	"	"	"	No	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	165	M.K. & P.B. LFT ARM
3	Salazar	Bernardo	✓ 893933	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/8	170	None
4	Tourrina	O. Ges	✓ 157285	"	"	"	"	23	"	Jugoslavak	Jugoslav	5/8	160	"
5	Mendez	C. Hernandez	✓ 891638	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	"
6	A. Hecker	Alex	✓ O.S. 78743	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5/6	145	"
7	Gensabal	A. Lejo	✓ 520282	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	"
8	Parisotto	Francisco	✓ 6220 Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5/8	160	"
9	Martinez	Mariano	✓ 6388	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150	"
10	Thorwaldsen	Bjarne	✓ 39184	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5/9	150	"
11	Lopez	J. one	✓ 137180 Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	"
12	Vodopivec	Ricardo	✓ 14657	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5/6	140	E.K.
13	Brancidi	Genneppe	✓ 80065	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	135	None
14	Pearson	Albio	✓ 37119PG Ship	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5/9	145	"
15	Noval	Juan	✓ 8201	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	"
16	Kaneko	Saijiro	✓ 12039 Ch. Steward.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	130	"
17	Suguki	Nobus	✓ 21324 Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
18	Hatanaki	Yaichiro	✓ 59284 Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Amano	H. Moruki	✓ 146932 Mess.	Jan. 30/22	Further Inves.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
20	Togo	Tara	✓ 75781	Jan. 29/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	Malave	Roque	✓ 14647 A.B.	Feb. 11/22	San Juan	"	"	20	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	145	"
22	31 crew aboard and Joseph Scarnizi In p													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull-Insular  
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.  
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W E Briggs, of the Am. S.S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 19 22  
Joseph P. Larney  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel S.S. EDITH, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 26, 1922, from the port of SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmes	George I.	✓ Chief Mate	Jan. 29/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M.	Dutch	Am. Nat.	5/8	150	None
2	Hansen	Cristian R.	✓ 2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	"	5/7	155	Sc. R. Trist
3	senst	Fritz	✓ 3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5/6	145	None
4	Million	Louis M.	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5/9	160	"
5	Talles	Louis	✓ Superc.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgium	Am. Nat.	5/7	150	"
6	Debinski	Nickolas	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Polish	"	5/11	210x	"
7	DeJong	Simon J.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5/11	165	"
8	Muszynski	Louis K.	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/6	150	"
9	Bunton	Arthur	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
10	Briggs	William E	Master	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/10	175	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Use  
John Scaringi Ins*

Line Bull-Tenlar  
Owner A. H. Bull & Co.  
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Rugg, of the Am. S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1922

Joseph P. Hume  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Rugg  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress, J. S. February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Suerio arriving at New York Feb 26, 1922, from the port of Genoa February

SUEVERIO  
FEB 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLuaine	Robert	Master	1997	France	no	yes	48	male	Irish	British	5'3"	165	nil
2	Rothe	John	Chief	1912	France	no	yes	45	male	English	British	5'3"	146	nil
3	Llewellyn	Ed				no	yes	22	male	Welsh	British	5'4"	150	nil
4	Best					no	yes	24	male	English	British	6'2"	184	nil
						no	yes	60	male	English	British	5'4"	152	nil
						no	yes	41	male	Scotch	British	5'10 1/2"	168	nil
						no	yes	26	male	Scotch	British	5'8 1/2"	151	nil
						no	yes	22	male	English	British	5'6"	136	nil
						no	yes	21	male	Irish	British	5'4"	135	nil

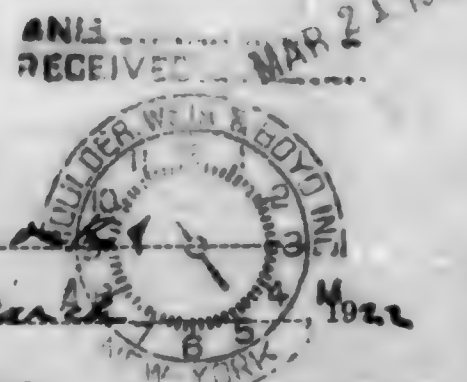
ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Owner, or Consignee,

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



PORT OF New York  
17 March, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Suerio  
(Nationality)  
from port of Madagascar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 Feb, 1922, consigned to  
Harold, via de Boyd; is now lying at American Hotel, and is  
expected to sail 17 March, 1922, for San Francisco  
via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Williams	28	West Indian	Genoa 22/1/22
Murchara	25	do	do
Angulalla	21	do	Calcutta 12.8.22
Amnallaa	32	do	" "
Sollmalla	28	do	" "

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

scar  
at arm  
scar on  
one on  
arm  
right hand  
+ + + + +  
scar on  
hand.  
scar under  
car  
with mark  
right arm.  
back of right  
hand on  
cold blade  
on left  
side  
on left  
side  
deep scar  
shoulder.  
on left  
side  
right  
side  
on under  
left hand







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress, January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Suverio arriving at New York Feb 26, 1922, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLwaine	Robert	Master	May 1918	L'pool	no	yes	48	male	Irish	British	5' 3"	165	nil
2	Arthur	John	Chief Officer	Jan 1919	"	no	yes	45	male	English	British	5' 3"	146	nil
3	Llewellyn	John A. J.	"	"	"	no	yes	22	male	Welsh	British	5' 4"	150	nil
4	Bestel	H. C. Robert	"	Jan 1922	Marseilles	no	yes	24	male	English	British	6' 2"	184	nil
5	Letton	Thomas J.	Chief Engineer	Jan 1919	L'pool	no	yes	60	male	English	British	5' 4"	152	nil
6	Claws	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	41	male	Scottish	British	5' 10 1/2"	168	nil
7	Black	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5' 8 1/2"	151	nil
8	Jones	Newton J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5' 6"	136	nil
9	Pruthen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5' 4"	135	nil
10	McDougall	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5' 6 1/2"	141	nil
11	Macphee	Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5' 4 1/2"	134	nil
12	Hollbrook	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	6' 3"	148	nil
13	McKillop	Will	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5' 6"	140	nil
14	Mendus	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5' 4"	126	nil
15	Murray	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5' 6 1/2"	143	nil
16	Seng	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	nil
17	Rahamat Allee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	139	Burnt scar on right arm
18	Bosser Colla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	129	round scar on back of one on right arm
19	Jabber Allee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	3 1/2" x 2" right thumb amputated & notes on chest
20	Mabaruck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	143	none
21	Jetoo Meah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	138	Burnt scar on right hand
22	Hakin Allee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	140	Two scars under right ear
23	Subdoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	141	Black birth mark near right armpit
24	Mohamed S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	131	Scars on back of right hand & mole on right shoulder blade
25	Islam Haur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	128	scar on left temple
26	Enoo Meah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	125	mole on left chest
27	Jabed Colla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	129	small deep scar on left cheekbone
28	Hasmat S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	133	scar on left shin
29	Anwar S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	122	scar right calf
30	Azan S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	scar on inside of right left hand

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Suverio

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. Suverio the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew with no American seaman card when photos are ready notify Broad 2029

Also detain on board for Chinese Inspector

Seng Ah

62

Note to McLwaine  
MasterFREDERICK A. WATKINS  
Commissioner of Immigration

By

Joseph Sciarini  
Immigration Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 27 1922

Cards must  
be  
out  
by  
2/27/22SUVERIO  
FEB 26 1922



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress, January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Suverio arriving at New York Feb 26, 1922, from the port of Genoa

SUVERIO  
FEB 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLaurine	Robert	Master	1997	May 1918 L. Port.	no	yes	48	male	Irish	British	5'3"	165	nil
2	Arthur	John	Chief Officer	1913	Jan 1919 "	no	yes	45	male	English	British	5'3"	146	nil
3	Llewellyn	John A. J.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	1934	" "	no	yes	22	male	Welsh	British	5'4"	150	nil
4	Bestel	H. C. Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	154053	Jan 1922 Marseilles	no	yes	24	male	English	British	6'2"	184	nil
5	Letton	Thomas F.	Chief Engineer	1955	Jan 1919 L. Port.	no	yes	60	male	English	British	5'4"	152	nil
6	Clews	Archibald	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	1913	" "	no	yes	41	male	Scotch	British	5'10"	168	nil
7	Black	Duncan	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	1931	Jan 1922 Marseilles	no	yes	26	male	Scotch	British	5'8"	151	nil
8	Jones	Newton H.	4 <sup>th</sup> Mate	154041	" "	no	yes	22	male	English	British	5'6"	136	nil
9	Reuther	Arthur	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	1905	" "	no	yes	21	male	English	British	5'4"	135	nil
10	W. Dougall	Alexander	5 <sup>th</sup> Mate	1942	Jan 1922 Genoa	no	yes	21	male	English	British	5'6"	141	nil
11	Macpeter	Ross B.	Apprentice	1935	Nov 1919 L. Port.	no	yes	19	male	Scotch	British	5'4"	134	nil
12	Holbrook	Charles S.	Apprentice	1909	" "	no	yes	20	male	English	British	6'3"	148	nil
13	McKillop	William	Apprentice	1918	Sept 1920 Calcutta	no	yes	17	male	Scotch	British	5'6"	140	nil
14	Mendus	William	Apprentice	1935	Sept 1920 "	no	yes	19	male	Welsh	British	5'4"	126	nil
15	Murray	Alexander	Apprentice	1935	Jan 1922 Marseilles	no	yes	18	male	Irish	British	5'6"	143	nil
16	Seng	Ali	Carpenter	1935	May 1921 Calcutta	no	no	27	male	Chinese	"	5'3"	140	nil
17	Rahamat Allee		Quartermaster	154013	"	no	no	55	male	East Indian	"	5'6"	139	Burnt scar on right arm
18	Bossir Colla		"	154010	"	no	no	29	male	"	"	5'3"	129	round scar on back + one on right arm
19	Jabber Allee		"	154015	"	no	no	25	male	"	"	5'3"	130	3 <sup>rd</sup> 3 right thumb amputated + molars on chest
20	Wabaruck		"	154014	"	no	no	44	male	"	"	5'6"	148	none
21	Jetoo Weah		Serang	154009	"	no	no	41	male	"	"	5'2"	138	Burnt scar on right hand
22	Aakin Allee		Sindal	154008	"	no	no	26	male	"	"	5'15"	140	Oval scar under right ear
23	Subdoo		Kassab	154007	"	no	no	33	male	"	"	5'6"	141	Black birth mark near right armpit
24	Mohamed Sultan		Lascar	154020	"	no	no	30	male	"	"	5'2"	131	Scar on back 3 right hand + mole on right shoulder blade
25	Islam Hawk		"	154004	"	no	no	29	male	"	"	5'0"	128	scar on left temple
26	Enoo Weah		"	154022	"	no	no	22	male	"	"	5'1 1/2"	125	mole on left chest
27	Jobed Colla		"	154016	"	no	no	24	male	"	"	5'1 1/2"	129	small dark scar on left cheekbone
28	Hasmat Colla		"	154017	"	no	no	28	male	"	"	5'6 1/2"	133	scar on left shin
29	Anwar Colla		"	154018	"	no	no	21	male	"	"	4'10"	122	scar right calf
30	Azan Sh.		"	154017	"	no	no	20	male	"	"	5'2"	130	scar on under finger left hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scaringe

Cards must be kept in ship



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Suvenco*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of *Genoa*

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Monohor	Allee	✓ Lascar	153942	Calcutta	no	no	30	male	East Indian	British	5'4 1/2"	128	nil
32	Lotoo	Meah	✓ "	154005	"	no	no	27	male	"	"	5'3 1/2"	124	nil
33	Henry	John	✓ "	153718	Marseilles	no	no	29	male	"	"	5'3"	130	nil
34	Forbes	Oliver. A.	✓ "	153947	"	no	no	28	male	"	"	5'2 1/2"	130	nil
35	Murchand	Madhar	✓ "	153952	Genoa	no	no	26	male	"	British	5'5"	131	three scars on stomach
36	Sona	Meah	Sailor's cook	153946	Calcutta	no	no	33	male	"	British	5'4 1/2"	129	right wrist crooked
37	Dhonnoo		✓ Sopas	154002	"	no	no	28	male	"	"	5'2"	140	mole under right temple
38	Arfan	Allee	✓ Serang	154005	Calcutta	no	no	49	male	"	"	5'4"	135	round scar right forearm
39	Arfur	Allee	✓ 1st Jindal	154023	"	no	no	30	male	"	"	5'5"	141	three round scars left side stomach
40	Mozore	Allee	2nd "	153982	"	no	no	34	male	"	"	5'1 1/2"	134	white spot left eyeball
41	Foyeb	volla	3rd "	153991	"	no	no	32	male	"	"	5'5"	138	scar on right forearm
42	Aensar	volla	✓ Cassab	154033	"	no	no	39	male	"	"	5'3 1/2"	131	scar on right forearm
43	Gonoo	Meah	✓ Donkeyman	153986	"	no	no	33	male	"	"	5'10"	142	three scars right hand
44	Sallim	volla	"	153974	"	no	no	33	male	"	"	5'6 1/2"	140	small scar close to left side jaw
45	Sobore	volla	✓ Greaser	153940	"	no	no	44	male	"	"	5'4"	136	scar on forehead
46	Yeacoot	Allee	✓ "	154035	"	no	no	36	male	"	"	4'10 1/2"	129	mole above left eyebrow
47	Ajee	volla	✓ "	153988	"	no	no	23	male	"	"	5'3 1/2"	131	scar on left shoulder blade
48	Anyub	Allee	✓ Fireman	153710	"	no	no	22	male	"	"	5'2"	129	scar left thigh
49	Anyad	Allee	✓ "	154030	"	no	no	28	male	"	"	5'1 1/2"	126	two moles on chest
50	Anyin	volla	✓ "	153190	"	no	no	38	male	"	"	5'0 1/2"	123	scar on right eyebrow
51	Asman	Allee	✓ "	154024	"	no	no	33	male	"	"	5'3 1/2"	124	three scars left cheek
52	Omed	Allee	✓ "	153177	"	no	no	20	male	"	"	5'3"	124	scar above right knee
53	Johid	volla	✓ "	154024	"	no	no	31	male	"	"	5'2 1/2"	126	small scar left side mouth
54	Samud	volla	✓ "	154034	"	no	no	34	male	"	"	5'1 1/2"	123	scar on right ankle
55	Lormoz		✓ "	153987	"	no	no	22	male	"	"	5'4 1/2"	130	scar left ankle
56	In	volla	✓ "	153984	"	no	no	24	male	"	"	5'1 1/2"	125	mole close to right side nose
57	Sallim	volla	✓ "	153721	"	no	no	29	male	"	"	5'5"	130	small scar left side stomach
58	Nadarot	Jama	✓ "	154027	"	no	no	33	male	"	"	5'3 1/2"	129	scar on left elbow
59	Allim	volla	✓ "	154028	"	no	no	21	male	"	"	5'5"	128	small scar on right hand
60	Sallim	volla	✓ "	154029	"	no	no	23	male	"	"	5'3"	126	several moles on chest

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## 65

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert McElwain, Master, of the SS Sueric - 2-26-22, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 19 22

Robert McElwain  
Master, First or Second Officer.

James J. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

London, arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Porto Padre Feb 25-1922

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
First Officer	1921	London	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	
Second Officer	1921	London	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	8-10	
Third Officer	1921	London	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	10-00	
Fourth Officer	1921	London	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	9'00	
Steward	1921	London	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	9-4	
Stewardess	1921	London	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	9-10	
Boatman	1921	London	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	9-6	
Boatman	1921	London	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	10-00	
Boatman	1921	London	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	12-00	

Form 600

Mumukshu

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

PRIOR TO



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munardan", arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Porto Padre Feb 21-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobson	Thomas A.	Master			No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	125	
2	Welsh	John	Chief Officer	Aug 1921	London	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	8-10	
3	Young	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> N-57855			"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	10-00	
4	McLellan	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup> P-38501			"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	9-00	
5	Latto	David	7 <sup>th</sup> 36			"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	9-4	
6	Smith	William J.	Bo's un Jan 1922		New York	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	9-10	
7	Ranger	William	A.B. 67239	Aug 1921	London	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	9-6	
8	Brace	Alexander	N-9758			"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	10-00	
9	Patience	Andrew	N-10706			"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	12-00	
10	Sinclair	Thomas	N-10704			"	"	26	"	"	"			

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF New York  
4.3. 1922, 19

I, master of the British S. S. "Munardan"  
from port of Porto Padre Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27.2. 1922, 19, consigned to  
Thomson S.S. Line; is now lying at Red 10. E.B., and is  
expected to sail 5 P.M. 4. 3, 1922, for Porto Padre & Puerto Padre Cuba  
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States \_\_\_\_\_  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hunardan", arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Porto Rada Feb 25-1922

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Vessel <i>"Hunsdon"</i> , arriving at <i>New York</i>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobson	Thomas	✓ Master			No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	125	at 16
2	Welsh	John	✓ Chief Officer	Aug 1921	London	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	8-10	
3	Young	William	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> N-57855		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	10-00	
4	McDermott	Robert	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> P-38321		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	9-00	
5	Latto	David	✓ Carpenter		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	9-8	
6	Smith	William	✓ Bo's'un	Jan 1922	New York	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	9-10	
7	Ranger	William	✓ A.B.	Aug 1921	London	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	9-6	
8	Brull	Alexander	✓ N-9718		"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	10-00	
9	Patience	Andrew	✓ N-10706		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	12-00	
			✓ N-10704		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	10-00	

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. C. Jacobson \_\_\_\_\_

Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "Munardan", arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Porto Cadice Feb 21-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobson	Thomas S.	Master			No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	125	
2	Welsh	John	Chief Officer	Aug 1921	London	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	8-10	
3	Young	William	N-57855			"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	10-00	
4	H. Durlan	Robert	N-38521			"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	9-00	
5	Latto	David	N-9736			"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	9-4	
6	Smith	William J.	Bo's un	Jan 1922	New York	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	9-10	
7	Ranger	William	A.B.	Aug 1921	London	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	9-6	
8	Brull	Alexander	N-9747			"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	10-00	
9	Patience	Andrew	N-10706			"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	12-00	
10	Linslie	Thomas	N-10704			"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	10-00	
11	Hackenzie	Ellerton	N-2747			"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	11-00	
12	Donovan	Dennis	N-10702			"	"	19	"	Irish	"	6'0"	12-00	
13	Wilson	Andrew	A.B.			"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	10-00	
14	Gardner	John	N-10916	Jan 1922	New York	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	10-00	
15	Paper	Robert J.	N-10916	Aug 1921	London	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	9-6	
16	Douglas	David L.	Chief Engineer			"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	12-00	
17	Peacock	George H.	N-9744			"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	9-10	
18	Sharp	John	N-9738			"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	9-4	
19	Kindlag	Robert S.	N-9737			"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	9-8	
20	Alamke	Ernest	N-10701			"	"	30	"	English	"	5'10"	11-00	
21	Eximp	Benjamin W.	N-9750			"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	10-10	
22	Illes	John	N-9750			"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	9-10	
23	Kennedy	Daniel	N-22961			"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'4"	9-6	
24	H. Carthy	Michael	N-9749			"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	9-4	
25	Clark	Richard J.	N-9741			"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5'4"	9-10	
26	Kyne	James	N-9739			"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	10-00	
27	Labrook	Wilhelm	N-45075			"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finn	6'0"	11-00	
28	Daly	Joseph	N-6461		London	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	6'0"	12-00	
29	Beanea	James	N-13930	Nov 1921	New York	"	No	53	"	Walters	"	5'4"	9-00	
30	Spitteri	Francesco	N-58861	Jan 1922	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	9-00	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Munson Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*J. R. Watts*  
*Push*

MUNARDAN  
FEB 26 1922



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Munardan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922  
J. K. Watts  
 Immigrant Inspector.

T. J. Jacobson  
 Master, S/S Munardan

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hunardan", arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Porto Padua - Feb. 21-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Earnant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>DE-1468</i> <i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan '22</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Hallise</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Dobson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>N-9743</i> <i>Steward</i>	<i>Aug. '21</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>10-00</i>	
3	<i>Bond</i>	<i>Percy E.</i>	<i>N.C.</i> <i>Ship's</i>	<i>Feb. '22</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>10-4</i>	
4	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>N-9745</i> <i>Ship's</i>	<i>Aug. '21</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>9-10</i>	
5	<i>O'Leary</i>	<i>Terence</i>	<i>N-9744</i> <i>Ship's</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>9-00</i>	
36	<i>Crump</i>	<i>Sidney</i>	<i>N-9235</i> <i>Head Stew.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>9-7</i>	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*J. R. Watts*  
*Insp.*

*No U.S. Consul at Porto Padua, Italy.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Minson Line  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2 - 26 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Munsadan, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922

J. Roberts  
Immigrant Inspector.

T. A. Jacobson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Janus, arriving at New York, Feb 22, 1922, from the port of Boston, Brest

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lucas	Emile	Captain	Refusing	Brest	no	yes	44	male	French	French			
2	Hilbert	Henri	2nd Captain					27						
3	Dupont	Paul	3rd Officer					24						
4	Lebrun	Beril	3rd Officer					22						
5	Guignou	Henri	Master's Equerry					22						
6	Gourvenec							28						
7	Le Squire							25						
8	Le Stave													

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York  
I, master of the French S. S. Janus  
from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 41  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 27, 1922, consigned to Three Star Line; is now lying at Sec. 4. Em. Base and is expected to sail March 2, 1922, for Casablanca, Med. Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## 71

Vessel Janus, arriving at New York, Feb. 22, 1944, from the port of Dartmouth, Brazil

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Janus, arriving at New York, Feb 26, 1922, from the port of Nantmouth, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lucas	Emile	Captaine	Refusé	Brest	no	oui	44	male	Blanche	Français			
2	Hébert	Henri	2 <sup>e</sup> Capitaine					27						
3	Dufout	Paul	3 <sup>e</sup> Officier					24						
4	Schumann	Boris	3 <sup>e</sup> Officier					22						
5	Guéguen	Henri	Machiniste					22						
6	Gourvenec	Emile	Cuisinier					38						
7	Le Squerent	Jean	Machiniste					25						
8	Le Stanc	Yves	Barbier					29						
9	Guineol	Amélie	Manœuvre					16						
10	Le Cann	Henri	Machiniste											
11	Bézoué													
12	Le Nore													
13	Le Mith													
14	Halleg													
15	Collean													
16	Gouzien													
17	Laurent													
18	Le Roy													
19	Canoy													
20	Perrot													
21	Berthou													
22	Guéguen													
23														
24	Le Gall													
25	Le Haridon													
26	Tual													
27	Malgoum													
28	Le Mout													
29	Coudic													
30	Le Roy													

N. Y. Form 270

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

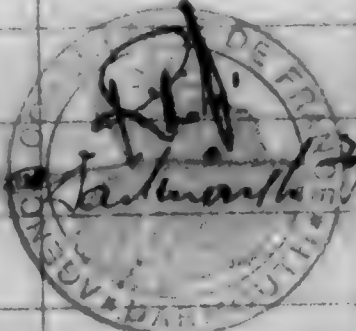
The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Janus  
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Janus the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens not in possession of  
an American card when  
photos are ready notify Board  
2029

FREDERICK A. WALLIS  
Commissioner of Immigration

By Joe Scavone  
Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector



ded. Sick into Hospital Nantmouth Feb 27

Scavone's Log

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JANUS  
FEB 26 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1500



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Janus, arriving at New York, Feb 22, 1922, from the port of Dartmouth, Brazil

JANUS  
FEB 28 1922

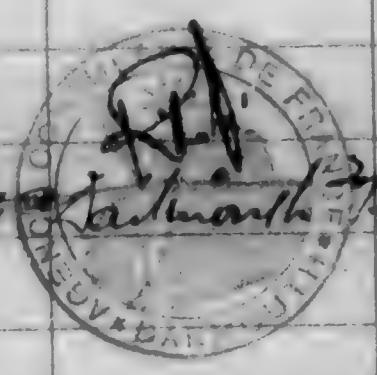
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lucas	Emile	Captaine	12 Jan 22	Brest	no	oui	44	male	Blanche	Français			
2	Hébert	Henri	1 <sup>er</sup> Capitaine					27						
3	Dupont	Paul	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer					24						
4	Schumann	Boul	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer					22						
5	Guéguen	Henri	Machiniste					22						
6	Courvennee	Emile	Cuisinier					28						
7	Le Séquent	Jean	Machiniste					25						
8	Le Stave	Yves	Chauffeur					29						
9	Guénédal	Amélie	Machiniste					16						
10	Le Cann	Henri	Machiniste					17						
11	Bézard	Eugène	Machiniste					22						
12	Le Voret	Jacques	Machiniste					22						
13	Le With	Hippolyte						24						
14	Hallejouet	Emile						23						
15	Collean	Paul Albert						26						
16	Gouzien	Jean Marie						40						
17	Laurent	Joseph						43						
18	Le Roy	Emile						28						
19	Canoy	Louis	1 <sup>er</sup> Chef Mécanicien					47						
20	Perrot	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup> Chef Mécanicien					29						
21	Berthou	Yves	3 <sup>rd</sup> Chef Mécanicien					20						
22	Guéguen	Joseph	Machiniste					21						
23														
24	Le Gall	Paul	1 <sup>er</sup> Grainier					22						
25	Le Haridon	Pierre						20						
26	Tual	Lucien						24						
27	Malgoum	Joséphine						24						
28	Le Mouil	François						26						
29	Coudic	François						29						
30	Le Roy	Yves						21						

Delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at New York, Feb 22/22

Delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at New York, Feb 22/22

Landed sick into hospital at Dartmouth 2/22

for Seaming Day



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. J. Ward*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1922 the port of \_\_\_\_\_

72

[illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
3	Sau	Louis Marie	✓	Brest	No	30	male	Blanche	Francaise			
4	Pigent	Dionie	✓	"		31	"	"	"			
5	Bizien	Pierre	✓	"		32	"	"	"			
6	Eual	Jacques	✓	"		40	"	"	"			
7	Guequier	Theodore	✓	"		29	"	"	"			
8	Cres	Louis	✓	"		40	"	"	"			
9	Colin	Jean	✓	"		25	"	"	"			
10	Mace	Henry	✓	"		30	"	"	"			
11	Antois	Alexandre	✓	"		36	"	"	"			
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
BREST, FRANCE  
Date January 23/1922  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Sample B. Roberts  
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 24  
Fee \$ 2.00  
This visa covers thirty-eight men.  
Sample B. Roberts  
Consul.

\* Chase Robert Louis / 28/12 / Lorient

oni 21 male blanche British / Sample B. Roberts

This man has produced satisfactory evidence of his nationality set out against his name and is not under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. He is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

oni 23 male / Sample B. Roberts

oni 25 " / Sample B. Roberts

No Crew 37 without cards / Joe. Scamper

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

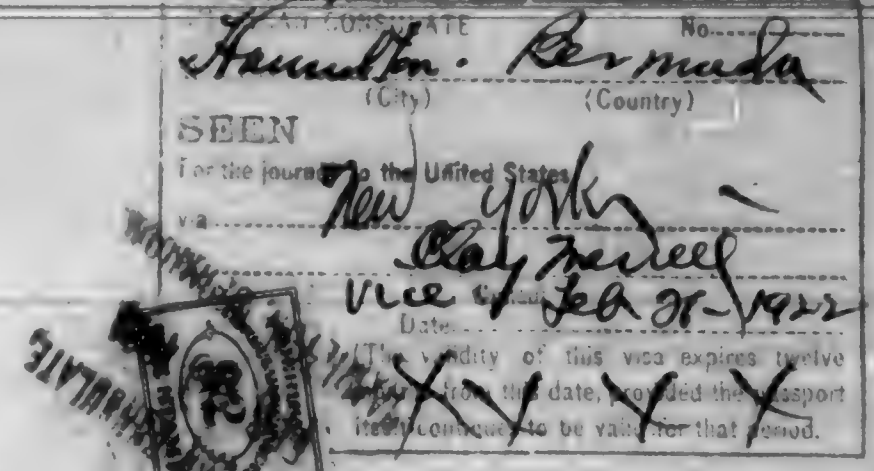
I, Master, of the Janus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 19

John Scammon  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Head  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate  
Hamilton, Bermuda.  
I hereby certify that the visa  
issued to this crew has  
been granted in accordance  
with regulations prescribed by the  
Department of State.  
W. J. Murray  
Via Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |

Peric 10-230  
fee of \$200



N. Y. Form 270

# ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

February 1922

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Anna*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. *Anna* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of

American Seaman's Identification Cards--Form L

with photographs are ready--notify immigration

go to Room #19--U. S. Barge Office--PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

*Ernest Karlsson, not on vessel crew list.*

## THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in the United States.

*Feb 15, 1922, from the port of Sanchez Feb. 18-1922*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
"	28	"	"	"			
"	25	"	"	"			
"	29	"	"	"			
"	28	"	"	"			
"	27	"	"	"			
"	37	"	"	"			
"	18	"	"	"			
"	18	"	"	"			

*2-27 Anna*

Form 233

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

PORT OF *New York*

*Feb 15, 1922*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Anna*

from port of *Sanchez*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *—*  
Number of seamen discharged *9* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Anna 25-2-*, 1922, consigned to *Caribbean Steamship Co. Inc.*; is now lying at *Pier 2 North*, and is expected to sail *9-3-*, 1922, for *Kingman Reef coast of S. America* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1112



ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

February 16th 1922

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Anna*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. *Anna* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of

American Seaman's Identification Cards--Form I

with *(3)* photographs are ready--notify *Immigration*

go to Room #19--U. S. Barge Office--PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

*Ernest Karlsson, not on vessel  
crew list -*

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in the United States.

*Feb 16th 1922, from the port of Sanchez Feb. 18-1922*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
"	28	"	"	"			
"	25	"	"	"			
"	29	"	"	"			
"	28	"	"	"			
"	27	"	"	"			
"	37	"	"	"			
"	18	"	"	"			
"	18	"	"	"			

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theodor Olsen	37	Norwegian	Buenos Aires 15-4-1921
Oskar Lunde	19	"	Buenos Aires 14-1-1922
Rensar Rensar	25	"	" " 5-1-1921
Mathias Sandstø	19	"	" " " "
Michael Andersen	20	"	" " 14-1-1922
Kristen Kristensen	27	"	" " " "
Johan Johansen	40	"	Buenos Aires 15-4-1921
Charles Olafsen	24	"	" " 14-1-1921
Arker Andersen	22	"	Buenos Aires 14-1-1922

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens Knudsen	41	Norwegian			
Ole Lystad	31	"			
Ragnar Skjold	17	"			
Gjerdal Olsen	19	"			
Carl Carlson	42	Swedish			
Johan Johansen		Norwegian			
Anders Samuelsen		"			
Carl Arnesen		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1513

*A. Jensen*  
per *W. H. Roberts*  
& *apt. Carlson SS Co.*

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



## 74

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y

February 20 1922

*The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,*

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. Prima the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of

American Seaman's Identification Cards---Form L

When photographs are ready -- notify Immigration

Go to Room #19... U.S. Barge Office... PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

Ernest Karlsson, not on vessel  
crew list -

A. F. Jensen  
Master.

ROBERT F. TOD.  
~~FREDERICK WALLIS~~  
Commissioner of Immigration

By .....  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

18	Roverud	Reider	✓ do	100493	11/5/21	do	"	"	25	"	"	"
19	Larsen	Thomas	✓ do	24451	11/5/21	do	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Sandstaa	Mathias	✓ do	BE-29174	11/5/21	do	"	"	19	"	"	"
21	Molin	Harald	✓ Trimmer	150777	1/14/22	do	"	"	21	"	"	"
22	Kristensen	Kristen	✓ Fireman	171052	1/14/22	do	"	"	27	"	"	"
23	Johansen	Johan	✓ Steward	123186	4/23/21	Sandefjord	"	"	46	"	"	"
24	Olavsen	Charles	✓ Cook	123188	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"
25	Anker	Andersen	✓ Messboy	157519	1/14/22	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"
26	Iversen	Gunda	✓ Stewardess	123182	4/23/21	Sandefjord	"	"	44	"	"	"
27	MATTHEWS	EDWIN	✓ Purser		10/2/21	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"
28												
29	KARLSEN	ERNEST	✓ Sailor	651601/2	2/14/22	Trinidad	"	"	23	"	8	Swedish

# 29 not on visaed crew list

Caribbean S/S Company  
Line F. Johannesen, Tonsberg, Norway  
Owners Bennett, Hvoslef & Company.  
Local Agents  
14-152

127/922

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

75

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
the United States.

26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Sanchez Feb. 18-1922

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
paid at 1	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
		28						
		25						
		29						
		28						
		27						
		37						
		18						
		16						
		16						
		19						
		46						
		25						
		26						
		26						
		20						
		27						
		25						
		26						
		19						
		21						
		27						
		46						
		24						
		22						
		44						
		25						
		23			Swedish			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORWEGIAN S/S "AENA", arriving at New York, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1922, from the port of Lancherz Feb. 18-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iversen	Anders	✓ Master	9/9/18	Hong Kong	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Sanne	Haakon	✓ 1st Officer	4/13/21	Noss	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Orsland	Jacob	✓ 2nd J-2344	10/1/21	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Gjertsen	Harold	✓ Bos'n P-3143	2/23/21	Sandefjord	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Iversen	Arne	✓ Carpenter N-7780	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Gjelstad	Mathias	✓ Sailor 123180	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Olsen	Theodor	✓ do 129605	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"			
8	Konrad Andersen	Konrad	✓ do 129608	do	do	"	"	18	"	"	"			
9	Sandt	Harry	✓ do 101338	do	do	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Madsen	John	✓ do P-52809	do	do	"	"	16	"	"	"			
11	Oskar Lende	Oskar	✓ do S-27465	7/14/21	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Andersen	Joel	✓ Chief Engineer B-1040	4/23/21	Sandefjord	"	"	46	"	"	"			
13	Lauretsen	Kristofer	✓ 2nd 129606	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Nilsen	Alf	✓ 3rd 129607	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Aarvik		✓ Denkeyman J-2959-C	7/27/21	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Andersen	Michael	✓ Fireman 47386-A.9	1/14/22	do	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Christensen	Storm	✓ do 109113	9/30/21	do	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Roverud	Reider	✓ do 100495	11/5/21	do	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Larsen	Thomas	✓ do 24451	11/5/21	do	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Sandstaa	Mathias	✓ do BE-29174	11/5/21	do	"	"	19	"	"	"			
21	Molin	Harald	✓ Trimmer 150777	1/14/22	do	"	"	21	"	"	"			
22	Kristensen	Kristen	✓ Fireman 121052	1/14/22	do	"	"	27	"	"	"			
23	Johansen	Johan	✓ Steward 123186	1/23/21	Sandefjord	"	"	46	"	"	"			
24	Olavsen	Charles	✓ Cook 123188	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"			
25	Anker	Andersen	✓ Messboy B-5751	1/14/22	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26	Iversen	Gunda	✓ Stewardess 123182	1/23/21	Sandefjord	"	"	44	"	"	"			
27	MATTHEWS	EDWIN	✓ Purser	10/1/21	New York	"	"	25	"	"	U.S. cit.			
28														
29	KARLSEN	ERNEST	✓ Sailor 65160/2	2/14/22	Trinidad	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish			
30														

# 29 not on visaed crew list - J. R. W.

Caribbean S/S Company  
Line F. Johannessen, Tonsberg, Norway  
Owners Bennett, Hvoslef & Company.  
Local Agents 10-110

Notified State Dept. 2/27/22  
J. R. W. Irish.  
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.  
Caribbean S/S Co. notified by phone that alien may have the privilege of having a passport issued. Notice 2/27/22



Anna - 2 - 26 - 72

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S HANNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*A. Knudsen*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 22

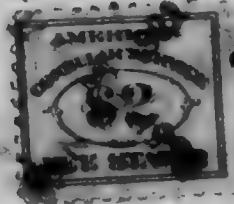
JAN 27 1922

*J. B. Watt*  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
TRINIDAD,  
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa I have affixed to this crew list is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



*Alfredo P. ...*  
Consul of the United States of America.

Series No 93

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ampetco, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Antwerp - Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1922  
New York N.Y.

AMPETCO  
FEB 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whitton	Roland	✓ Chf. Mate	Jan. 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Canadian	American	5.7	145	
2	Thomas	Ralph	✓ 2nd	" 14	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	"	5.9	180	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF New York  
March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1922

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Belgium S. S. Ampetco  
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, consigned to R.L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1922, for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

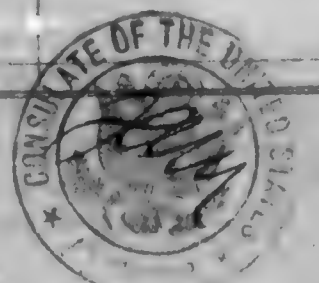
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Gavenda	Henry F.	✓	"	19	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.8	155
29	Goldberg	William	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	5.10	218
30	Shinsky	Joseph F.	✓	Chf. Cook	"	20	"	"	"	25	"	American	5.9	148
31	Casper	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.7	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey  
Local Agents R.L. Hague

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page ended at n. 30. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.  
R. L. Hague  
Insk.



## 77

Vessel - S/S Ampetoo

arriving at ~~Antwerp~~ Belgium

Feb. 26, 1932, from the port of

Answered - Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1928  
~~New York, N.Y.~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whitton	Roland	✓ Chf. Mate	Jan. 13	New York	Paid	Off	Yes	34	Male	Canadian	American	5.7	145
2	Thomas	Ralph	✓ 2nd "	" 14	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.9	160
3	Anderson	Adres.	✓ 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	"	48	"	Scandin	"	5.7	165
4	Bergen	J. Van	✓ Bosun	" "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	<del>Belgian</del>	Belgian	5.7	170
5	Garcia	Christofer	✓ Pumpman	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150
6	Molin	Frank	✓ A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Scandin	Swede	5.8	155
7	Thomsen	Anton	✓ " 105-830	" "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5.8	160
8	Rodde	Trygve	✓ " N.O. 888	" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5.9	157
9	Cavet	Robert	✓ " 895	" "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	<del>Belgian</del>	Belgian	5.7	160

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Van Bergen	38	Belgium 1stP	New York January 14th 1922
C.D. Garcia	23	Spain	" " " " "
Frank Molin	43	Sweden	" " " " "
Anton Thomson	27	Denmark	" " " " "
T. Rodde	26	Norway	" " " " "
Robert Cavet	39	Belgium 1stP	" " " " "
August Staas	34	Belgium	" " " " "
A. Corten	40	Belgium	" " " " "
G. Sjogren	26	Sweden	" " " " "
Jose Farina	36	Spain	" " " " "
Benito Presance	45	Spain	" " " " "
H. Zylstra	28	Holland 1stP	" " " " "
Jesus Fraga	27	Spain	" " " " "
M. Zee	28	Equador	" " " " "
Gunnar Sjoberg	19	Sweden 1stP	" " " " "
Victor Nystrom	21	Sweden	" " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Cavet	39	Belgium	Frank Molin	43	Sweden
W. Beartman	22	Holland	J. J. S. S. S. S. S.	30	Belgium
Prudent van Steene	37	Holland	Frans Arien	34	Belgium
J. D. B. B. B.	22	Belgium	J. Van Grindberck	27	Belgium
Joseph Voet	35	Belgium	Gotfrid Sjogren	26	Sweden
Raphael Bloom	29	Holland	L. Van Podge	30	Holland
Pierre Huyckens	33	Belgium	Hantje Sylstra	25	Holland
Frank Buxsel	40	Holland	J. Veer	25	Holland
Frans Van Coxssel	43	Holland	Johanna Groos	35	Holland
J. De Jong	20	Holland	L. N. N. N. N.	37	Holland
Ernest Fuelcher	22	England	Ole Wilkinen	44	Finland
Chas. De Jough	22	Belgium	Ang. Verstichelen	50	Belgium
Andreane J. Gross	24	Holland	Chas. Du Gardein	34	Belgium
A. J. Lodere	62	Holland	Albert Dasseville	33	Belgium
Johan Lusse	20	Holland	Francois Paes	22	Belgium
Johan J. Peeters	25	Belgium	Petrus Staes	34	Belgium
Anton Tompson	27	Denmark			

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway, N.Y.

R. B. Kahle

BY 

By \_\_\_\_\_

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ampetoo, arriving at NEW YORK Antwerp - Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1922, from the port of New York - N.Y.

AMPETOO

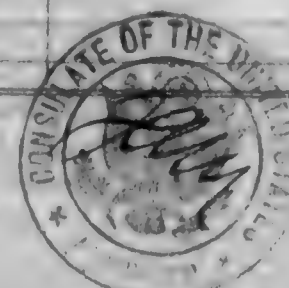
FEB 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Paid	Off								
1	Whittow	Roland	✓ Chf. Mate	Jan. 13	New York	Paid	Off	Yes	34	Male	Canadian	American	5.7	145	
2	Thomas	Ralph	✓ 2nd "	" 14	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.9	160	
3	Anderson	Andres	✓ 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	"	48	"	Scandin	"	5.7	165	
4	Bergen	J. Van	✓ Bosun	" "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	170	
5	Garcia	Christopher	✓ Pumpman	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
6	Molin	Frank	✓ A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Scandin	Swede	5.8	155	
7	Thomsen	Anton	✓ " 105-830	" "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5.8	160	
8	Rodde	Trygve	✓ " 40.888	" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5.9	157	
9	Cavet	Robert	✓ " 895	" "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
10	Staas	August	✓ " P-19156	" "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	
11	O. Dow	George	✓ "	" 16	" "	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.7	150	
12	Daniels	Lee	✓ O.S.	" 14	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	148	
13	Grecco	Charles	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	Corten	August	✓ " 11335	" 16	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	155	
15	Guthbertson	George W.	✓ Chf. Engr.	" 14	" "	"	"	"	52	"	American	American	5.9	158	
16	Milne	Arthur	✓ 1st Asst. Engr	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
17	Omer	Edward	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	148	
18	McLaughlin	James	✓ 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Ford	Edward	✓ Machinist	" "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	
20	Wells	Ralph	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
21	Sjogren	Gottfrid	✓ " J-6412-S	" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin	Swede	5.6	135	
22	Farina	Jose	✓ " P-48857	" "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
23	Prasance	Benito	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	148	
24	Zylstra	Hantje	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	170	
25	Fraga	Jesús	✓ " 63585	" "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
26	Zea	Manuel	✓ " S.F. 5628	" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"American	"American	5.8	138	
27	Whittow	Fred S.	✓ Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.8	157	
28	Gavenda	Henry F.	✓ "	" 19	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	
29	Goldberg	William	✓ Steward	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	"	5.10	216	
30	Shimeky	Joseph F.	✓ Chf. Cook	" 20	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.9	142	
31	Gaspar	Abraham	✓ "	" 24	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		

Page ended at n° 30. American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey  
Local Agents R. L. Hague

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Cavilleer-Master, of the American S/S Ampetco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1922

C.A. Cavilleer  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J.R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 609  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ampetoo, arriving at NEW YORK, Antwerp, Feb. 9-1922, from the port of New York N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Carpenter	Philip	✓ 2nd Cook	Jan. 14	New York	Paid Off	yes	26	Male	American	American	5.7	180	
32	Cassiocelesta	John	✓ Engr. Mess	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	
33	Sjoberg	Gunnar	✓ Cbn Mesman	" 15	" "	" "	" "	19	"	Scandin	Scandin	5.7	148	
34	Nyetrom	Victor	✓ S. J. 3629 Messboy	" 14	" "	" "	" "	20	"	"	Swede	5.7	138	
35	Bush	John	✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	"	American	American	5.9	150	
36	Jackson	Joseph B.	✓ Radio	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	"	English	"	5.10	145	
37	Heimerl	Karl	✓ Workaway	" 18	" "	" "	" "	31	"	Bohemian	"	5.8	145	
38	Verstiepen	Auguste	✓ P-6923 Supercargo	Feb. 8	Antwerp			49	"	Belgian	Belgian	6.0	160	
39	Van Steene	Rudolf	✓ P-15748 mach. mate					37	"	"	"	5.9	155	
10	Page ended at n: 39 (no n: 38) American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium.													
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM February 8, 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. J. R. Watts Mech. American Consul													
12	Cavleer	C. A.	✓ Master	Jan. 14	New York									
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey  
Local Agents R. L. Hague

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C.A. Cavilleer-Master, of the American S/S Ampetoo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1922  
V. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

C.A. Cavilleer  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of *the vessel* having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States *San Francisco 17/22 Feb 15/22*

Vessel A. C. Bedford, arriving at NY, February 26, 1922, from the port of Charleston via

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
No.	NAME IN FULL							

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF New York  
March 2nd, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. A.C. Bedford  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 26th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves, is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 1st, 1922, for One Or More ports in So America via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

25	Byrne	William J.	Radio	
26	Heatherington	James	Stowaway	Feb. 11 At Sea
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line S. O. Co. (N.J.)

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. C. Bedford, arriving at A. G., February 26, 1922, from the port of Charleston Via San Francisco 17/22 Feb 18/22

A. C. BEDFORD

FEB 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKinnon	Hugh	✓ 46791 B'can	Feb. 2	Baton Rouge	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'7		
2	Krasas	Nick	✓ 39380 Pumps	"	"	"		28	"	Greek	Greek	5'6		
3	Ann	John L.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"		36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8		
4	Bergin	John	✓ 116358	"	"	"		24	"	Russian	Russian	5'10		
5	Rodriguez	Pedro	✓ 31135	"	"	"		25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
6	Jensen	Soren C.	✓ 82668	"	"	"		20	"	Scandin'n	Danish	5'4		
7	Getino	Baltasar	✓ 69346	"	"	"		31	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5'6		
8	Sweder	Valdoma	✓ 157929	"	"	"		22	"	Russian	Russian	5'5		
9	Ahern	Peter	✓ 250 O.S.	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Irish	Irish	5'6		
10	Hallen	Norman	✓ 871	"	"	"		22	"	Scandin'n	Norway	5'5		
11	Bohlin	Albert	✓ 145761	Feb. 10	Charleston	"		30	"	"	Sweden	5'9		
12	Edvardson	Alf	✓ 095774	"	"	"		20	"	"	Norway	5'11		
13	Bazzocchi	Louis	✓ 71446 Oiler	Feb. 2	Baton Rouge	"		23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9		
14	Gonzalez	Louis	✓ 14594	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'6		
15	Janson	Axel	✓ 34605	"	"	"		40	"	Scandin'n	Sweden	5'5		
16	Apostle	Peter	✓ 8768 Fireman	"	"	"		38	"	Greek	Greek	5'8		
17	McClarnon	William	✓ 098409	"	"	"		23	"	Irish	Irish	5'6		
18	Larsen	Axel F.	✓ 3295 Steward	"	"	"		50	"	Scandin'n	Norway	5'8		
19	Lundstroin	Albin	✓ 25 Ch. Cook	"	"	"		29	"	"	Sweden	5'7		
20	Usop	Usine	✓ 4051 2nd	"	"	"		25	"	East Indian	Holland	5'5		
21	Rubia	Adelp	✓ 19457 Messman	"	"	"		29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4		
22	Marques	Bernardino	✓ 138622	"	"	"		25	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'6		
23	Marques	Arthur	✓ 3390 Messboy	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'8		
24	Levy	Emil A.	✓ 15348 Radio	"	"	"		20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6		
25	Byrne	William J.	✓ 15348 Radio	"	"	"		22	"	Irish	Irish	5'6		
26	Heatherington	James	✓ 15348 Stowaway	Feb 11	At Sea	"		24	"	English	English	5'5		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Not a crew

Not a crew

Out of ship

Stowaway

Line S. O. Co. (N.J.)  
Owners "  
Local Agents RL Stague

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Lora Master, of the Armenian S/S A. B. Belyud do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Lora  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. C. Bedford, arriving at Feb 1, February 26, 1922, from the port of Charleston, Va

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	Hedley V.	Ch. Mate	Feb. 2	Baton Rouge	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"		
2	Fox	John T.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Campbell	Guy A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		
4	Rakow	John W.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Tompkins	Issac J.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Tillotson	Frederick F.	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	O'Connor	Arthur H.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"		
8	Kohn	Mat	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"		
9	Nyatrom	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin'n	"	5'7"		
10	Ruiz	Alfonzo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	"	5'3"		
11	Ellis	James L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'9"		
12	Nicholson	James	"	Feb. 4	New Orleans	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	Burkett	Herman	"	Feb. 10	Charleston	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	Keyes	John L.	Fireman	Feb. 2	Baton Rouge	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
15	Galligan	James J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		
16	Davis	Charles C.	wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'6"		
17	Burkett	Chalmers C.	"	Feb. 10	Charleston	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	<i>U.S. Note</i>		<i>W. H. Austin</i>		<i>U.S. Note</i>		<i>U.S. Note</i>		<i>U.S. Note</i>		<i>U.S. Note</i>		<i>U.S. Note</i>	
19	AMERICAN CONSUL		Tampabay, L. I.		hereby certify that the vessel having arrived at		is now in the hands of the U.S. Immigration		which is in accordance with the provisions of the Department		of the United States		<i>John Olding Draft</i>	
20	Bearer is to depart for the United States of America by sea													
21	10 FEB 1922													
22	<i>W. H. Austin</i>													
23	15 FEB 1922													
24														
25			43 m crew											
26			1 without card											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line S. O. Co. (N.J.)

Owner " " " "  
Local Agents R. L. Hague

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Gorr, Master, of the S/S (A. B. Bedford), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1922  
J. M. O. Ding  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sump. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 81

S. S. *Pepston County* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Feb 13*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *New York Feb 27 1922*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Tranle</i>	<i>33 11</i>			<i>May 9, 1898 - Washington D.C.</i>	<i>Passport 5742 S</i>	<i>3305 O St N.W.</i>
2	<i>Hirschwald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>39</i>			<i>April 14, 1882 - Seamen and</i>	<i>3125 30 March 1908 - Phila.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
3						<i>Wm H Turner Insp</i>		<i>1757 N. 31st. Phila.</i>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

MAR. 3 1922

FILE NO.

NO BILLED

Arr 2-28-22

Country  
Cyprus

	Alicia	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

1 Com Pass  
NOT COUNTED



## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONPersons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PIPESTONE COUNTY  
of PHILADELPHIA, PA. (Insert name of vessel.)  
whereof J. F. STROESSER is Master. bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE  
Required unit 83

Vessel "PIPE

(U)

No.

on

list

Fam.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PIPESTONE COUNTY  
of PHILADELPHIA PA. bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE  
whereof J. E. STROMBECK is Master.

Sheet No. 84  
such aliens

83

Required under

Vessel "PIPESTONE COUNTY"

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Yam

1 Wald

2 Reardon

3 French

4 Morrissey

5 Hagberg

6 Riis

7 Amundson

8 Eaton

9 Malpere

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

Age.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COM-  
PLEX-  
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

O. E. Wald

1

Norway

Nat.

US

22

5

5

Lt

Br.

Bl.

1st Mate

Wife 870-55 St.  
N.Y.

J. Reardon

2

NY

C

25

5

5

Br.

2nd "

Wife Elizabeth  
1471-72 St. N.Y.

L. A. French

3

Phil.

C

26

5

5

Dk

3rd "

Father A.M.  
174 Halsey St. N.Y.

W. L. Morrissey

4

NY

C

24

5

11

Lt.

Lb.

Bl.

Radio

Mother Ella  
835 Malta Ave. Salleton Spa NY

W. Bolivar

5

Col.

C

20

5

5

Br.

Br.

Boon

Father Frank  
348 Gilbert St. Detroit Mich

Christian Stahl

6

Russia

Nat.

C

22

5

1

A. B.

25 South St. N.Y.C.

John Karus

7

Penn

C

27

5

5

A. B.

Mother Agnes  
435 Steubert St. Pittsburg

R. Fitzgerald

8

R.I.

C

21

5

7

A. B.

Father James  
254 Thurber St. Providence RI

A. J. Brauman

9

NJ

C

27

5

5

A. B.

Wife Pamela  
Hennerville, NJ

Samuel A. Paddi

10

NJ

C

25

5

5

A. B.

Sister May Safaro  
61 Glenridge Ave Mt. Clair NJ

Joris Vervat

11

Holl.

Nat.

C

20

5

1

A. B.

Mother Bertha  
Amsterdam, Holland

Herbert Hood

12

NJ

C

25

5

7

O.S.

Father James  
235 Brighton Ave Arlington NJ

18 5 5 Lt. Br.

Brother Theo

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See also Crew List filed on arrival			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

J. E. Strombeck  
Master



84  
such aliens

Required unc

Vessel "PIPI"

Vessel "PIPE"			NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					AGE.	HEIGHT.		COM. FLEX.	HAIR.	EYES.					
						Feet.	In.	ION.							
(1)			G.E. Wald	1	Norway	Nat	32	5	8	Lt	Br.	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife 879-45 St. Bklyn	
No. on list			J. Reardon	2	NY		25	6			Br.		2nd "	Wife Elizabeth 1471-72 St. Bklyn	
			L. A. French	3	Phil.		26	5	8	Dr			3rd "	Father R.M. 174 Halsey St. Bklyn	
1	Wald		H. L. Morris	4	NY		24	5	11	Lt.	Lb.	Bl.	Radio	Mother Ella 833 Malta Ave Ballston Spa NY	
2	Reardon		H. Bolivar	5	Col.		29	5	8		Br.	Br.	Boon	Father Frank 346 Gilbert St. Detroit Mich	
3	French		Christian Stahl	6	Russia	Nat.	32	6	1				A. B.	23 South St. N.Y.C.	
4	Morrissey		John Karus	7	Penn		27	6						Mother Agnes 455 Stackburn St. Pittsburg	
5	Hagberg		R. Fitzgerald	8	R.I.		21	5	7					Father James 254 Thurber St. Providence RI	
6	Riss		A. J. Brasman	9	NJ		27	5	8					Wife Pamela 1100 Waverly, NJ	
7	Amundson		Samuel A. Faddi	10	NJ		25	5	8					Sister May Sararo 61 Glenridge Ave Mt. Clair NJ	
8	Katon		Joris Vervat	11	Holl.	Nat.	29	6	1					Mother Martha Amsterdam, Holland	
9	Malpere		Herbert Hood	12	NJ		25	5	7				O.S.	Father James 205 Brighton Ave Arlington NJ	
10	Farley		Chas P. Benway	13	Mass		18	5	8	Lt.	Br.			Brother Thos Pine St. Fall River Mass	
11	Brodine		F.R. Adams	14	NY	Nat.	33	5	8				Ch Engr.	1836 Bergen St. Bklyn	
12	Goodman		E. L. Davison	15	Canada		35	5	8				1st Asst.	Sister 114 Myvestant St. St George	
13	Kalmol		G. H. Shepherd	16	B.R.I.		37	5	8				2nd Asst.	Wife Myrtle 3637-7th St. Bklyn	
14	Adams		R. L. Besird	17	NY		23	6	1				3rd Asst.	Mother Minnie 1 White Plains NY	
15	Davis		Ed. Cullen	18	NJ		21	5	8				Oilier	Mother Catherine 211 Oakland Ave. S. Brighton S	
16	Grisc		H. Finlayson	19	Canada	Nat.	29	5	11					Brother A.W. 310 West 128 St. NYC	
17	Sheph		Henry Steffens	20	Holland		40	5	8					Wife Clara 348 Central Ave Jersey City Heights	
18	Cull		A. C. Gekeler	21	Penn		21	5	7				N.Y.	Mother Catherine 9808 Hambrey St. Phila	
19	Beal		Fred Linger	22	NY		24	5	10					Sister Louise 323 E. 24th St. NYC	
20	Kant		H. Elm	23	Finland	Nat.	40	5	4					Wife Lou 9 E St. S.W. Washington DC	
21	Kler		Wm. Carey	24	Ohio		22	5	8				Fireman	Mother Mary 23 78 Ashtabula Ohio	
22	Jir		G. Sova	25	Conn		18	5	5	Dr				Mother Antonio 1803 State St. Bridgeport Conn	
23	Dev		G. Cementon	26	Failed to join	Nat.	29	5	8		Dr	Dr		35 Madison St. NYC	
24	Rau		A. H. Wolfe	27	NY		21	6		Lt			Wiper	Mother Anna 985 Madison St. Bklyn	
25	Ko		L.E. Dickenson	28			22	5	9					Mrs. M.V. Kreilling 342 Rutland St. Bklyn	
26	Sm		R. Guilleron	29	France	Nat.	35	5	2				St. ward	Wife Marie 310 E. 40th St. NYC	
27	W		E. L. Miller	30	Penn		21	5	10				Ch Cook	Mother Sevilla Butler Pa.	
28	St		Henry A. ruel	31	NY		20	5	8				2nd C & B	Mother Marie 2022 Bailey Ave Buffalo NY	
29	G		E. W. Willis	32	Okla		22	5	8				Newsboy	Mother Annie Dallas Texas	
30			C.S. Woolley	33	NY		22	6	1					Father Jess Ballston Spa NY	
			H.G. Lawson	34	Tenn		25	5	6					Sister Grace 127 Washington St. Toledo O.	
			Harry Thompson	35	N.Y.		22	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	B	Fireman	Mother Katherine 744 Fox St. Bronx NY	
				36											
				37											
				38											

other side



having such aliens

12/6/22

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Taken to John R. B. B.

Taken to John R. B. B.

Taken to John R. B. B.

55

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

40

I, \_\_\_\_\_

Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains

the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

far as I can determine, the same.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

American \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Required

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

No. on list

1 Wald

2 Reardon

3 French

4 Morris

5 Hagberg

6 Riis

7 Amundsen

8 Eaton

9 Walper

10 Farley

11 Brodin

12 Goodman

13 Kalmol

14 Adams

15 Daviso

16 Grisco

17 Shophe

18 Culley

19 Beaird

20 Kantus

21 Klem

22 Jirry

23 Davis

24 Ramse

25 Kova

26 Smith

27 Mahon

28 Schni

29 Cuill

30 Mills

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Birthplace.

Name of Seaman.

PIPESTOCK COUNTY



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PIPESTONE COUNTY", arriving at New York, Feb 27, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

PIPESTONE COUNTY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wald	Oskar, Emmanuel	1st. Mate	1/21/22	New-York	New-York	Yes	31	Male	Scandin.	American	5f.6	160	
2	Reardon	Josept, Gregory	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5f.11	200	
3	French	Leroy, Augustus	3rd. Mate	1/24/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5f.7	170	
4	Morrissey	Walter, Leo.	Radio.	1/21/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5f.11	150	
5	Hagberg	Nils, Eric.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	"	5f.8	150	
6	Riis	Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5f.9	170	
7	Amundson	Ole, Jules.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5f.9	155	
8	Eaton	George, Otto.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5f.11	165	
9	Walpers	Donlend	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5f.6	140	
10	Farley	Ted	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5f.8	150	
11	Brodine	Henry	"	1/25/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5f.6	140	
12	Goodman	Dexter	O.S.	1/21/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5f.5	135	
13	Kalmolief	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5f.10	145	
14	Adams	Frank, Robert	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5f.7	160	
15	Davison	Edward, Lee	1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5f.9	220	
16	Griscom	Walter, Samuel	2nd. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5f.6	135	
17	Shepherd	George, Hubert	3rd. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	B.W.I.	"	5f.9	145	
18	Cullem	William	Other	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5f.9	145	
19	Beaird	Robert, Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5f.11	155	
20	Kantusky	Chester	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5f.8	150	
21	Klem	Matthews	W.T.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	"	5f.8	220	
22	Jirryantoutle	Gerry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	"	5f.8	165	
23	Davis	Arthur, Milo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5f.10	170	
24	Ramsey	Hugh, Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5f.9	140	
25	Kova	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5f.6	140	
26	Smith	Frederic, Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5f.6	150	
27	Mahoney	Frank, Josept	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5f.6	150	
28	Sohnieder	Walter, Crane	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5f.9	150	
29	Culleron	Rene, Gustave	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5f.5	140	
30	Miller	Elmer, Leroy	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5f.11	155	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Company Inc.  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Worms & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the U S Pipestone County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1922

W. H. Turner  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PIPESTONE COUNTY"

arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 27, 1922, from the port of ROTTERDAM, Holland

February 27th.

1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hamel	Henry	2nd. Cook	1/21/22	New-York	New-York	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5f.8	150	
2	Spittle	Fred	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5f.9	220	
3	Lawson	Marian, Gray	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5f.8	160	
4	Hruska	John	"	1/23/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5f.4	130	
5	Robinson	John	Steward	2/11/22	Rotterdam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
6	Aoyae	B. W.	Messboy	2/10/22	"	"	"	38	"	Hol	Hol	5-11		
7	Marlin	Venturo	Steward	2/13/22	"	"	"	31	"	African	American	5-6		
8	at ROTTERDAM													
9	SEEN													
10	For the journey to the United States													
11	Via <u>direct</u>													
12	Seal <u>John H. Richardson</u>													
13	Date <u>Feb 13, 1922</u>													
14	No fee stamp													
15														
16	Smith	Frank J.	Passenger	2/15/22	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	Amer.	American	5-5 1/2	150	
17	Hutchins	Paul	Passenger	2/15/22	"	"	"	39	"	Russia	American	5-7 1/4	165	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Company Inc.  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Worms & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Petersburg County, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1922  
Amos Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. Fieldwood, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Feb 27th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool, U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	S. Gink	Seymour	Master	Feb 26/22	Liverpool	no	yes	38	male	Bl. white	British	5-8	140	
2	Tramblay	John Joseph	Mate	" 6th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	160	
3	Hewitt	John	Second mate	" 8th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
4	Parsons	George	Cook	Nov 2/22	St. John	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Gunnick	William	"	" 24/22	"	"	"	30	"	Russ.	Russian	5-8	170	
6	Thomsen	Anker	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	140	
7	Hansen	Arlink	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-7	135	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Feb 27, 1922  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. S. S. Fieldwood  
Attention is directed to the fact that if you are directed to detain on board vessel, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this form, you are directed to

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York  
March 2, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Fieldwood, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 27th, 1922, consigned to Gilmartin & Co., is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Mar. 4th, 1922, for Halifax, N.S. via United States port of Baltimore, Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NS

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

## Page 3.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Zinck Master



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. John Fieldwood, arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 27th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool, U.S.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIEN

## PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 4-1-1911

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *Feb 27*, 19*19*  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of *SS. S. S. S.*

SS Barney Friedman Line  
att. Philadelphia  
 Attention is directed to the fact that, in accordance with the laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, you are directed to

Erased  
 detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,  
 New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage,  
 passengers and ~~and~~ ~~stowage~~ other than those discharged at the pier  
 as United States citizens:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

PORT OF...Baltimore, Maryland.

March 20, 1922, 19

Master of the British <sup>Schooner</sup> "Holland"  
(Nationality.)  
of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 8 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 0 .....  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... 0 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... 0 .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 0 ..... Total crew this date ..... 8 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16, 1922, 19     , consigned to       
by C. C. Paul Co.; is now lying at Stream, and is

cheduled to sail March 21, 1922, 19 for Wailfax, I.S.  
United States port of ----- First port of call in United States -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port to which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discharged, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any means by which he may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at the time of the vessel's departure, and also the names of those, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, the Secretary of Labor, and departing, respectively, or so to report to the immigration officer, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the same shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question as to whether sufficient to cover such fine.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1976

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine or ten dollars for each alien. See 22 USC 186.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.

Vessel SS. Fieldwood, arriving at City Island N.Y. Feb 27th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	S. Gink	Seymour	Master	Feb 1st	Liverpool	no	yes	38	male	White	British	5-8	140	
2	Gramsley	John Joseph	Mate	6th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	160	
3	Hewitt	John	Second mate	7th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
4	parsons	George	Coak	Nov 2nd	St. John	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Gunnemut	William	A. B.	27/2/21	"	"	"	30	"	Russ.	Russia	5-8	170	
6	Thomsen	Anker	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	140	
7	Hansen	Arlink	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-7	135	

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

PORT OF Baltimore, Maryland.

March 20, 1922., 19

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the British Schooner "Fieldwood" from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16, 1922, 19, consigned to C.C. Paul Co.; is now lying at Strass, and is expected to sail March 21, 1922, 19, for Halifax, N.S. via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Vehr Fieldwood, arriving at Billy Island July 27th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	S. Gink	Seymour	Master	7/26/22	Liverpool	no	yes	38	male	White	British	5'8	140	
2	Tramblay	John Joseph	Mate	6th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	160	
3	Hewitt	John	Second mate	10th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	140	
4	Parsons	George	Cook	Nov 2/22	St. John	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'7	165	
5	Gunemut	William	A. B.	28/12/21	"	"	"	30	"	Russ.	Russia	6'5	170	
6	Thomson	Anker	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Denm.	Denmark	6'2	140	
7	Hansen	Arleik	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	6'1	135	
8	Safean	Warren	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Br.	Canada	5'8	160	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1212

S. Gink Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1212



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.

Vessel SS Schr. Fieldway, arriving at City Island N.Y. Feb 27th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	S. Gink	Leymour	Master	Feb 1st	Liverpool	no	yes	38	male	Br. white	British	5'8	140	
2	Gransley	John Joseph	Mate	" 6th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	160	
3	Hewitt	John	Second mate	" 9th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	140	
4	Parsons	George	Cook	Nov 2nd	St. John	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'7	165	
5	Gunnemut	William	A. B.	28/3/21	"	"	"	30	"	Russ.	Russia	5'5	170	
6	Thomsen	Anker	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'7	140	
7	Hansen	Arleak	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5'7	135	
8	Safean	Warren	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Br.	Canada	5'8	140	
9														
10	Without Cards Here Sailed													
11	A. G. Laurman													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Fieldwood - 2-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fieldwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 22

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. [Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 31601 FILED FEB 25 1922

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of New York State Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 2/22  
Date February 22, 1922  
Clerk Maxfield

Cards Checked  
Date Jan. 3, 1922  
Clerk Smith

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922,  
at New York

John B. Montgomery  
Inspector

AW 2-27-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
U.S. CITIZEN	8	9.241	258
2nd CLASS	2	1.4	7
STORAGE			
TOTAL	10	10.245	265

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. CITIZEN 17 9.241 258  
2nd CLASS 2 1.4 7  
STORAGE  
Total 20 10.245 265

*John B. Montgomery*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDEAS

FEBRUARY 25th

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated below permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.					
1	IN TRANSIT	Richardson	John A	69	✓ m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	670 Sherbrook St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
4	IN TRANSIT	Richardson	Wilhelmina	58	✓ f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	670 Sherbrook St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	Wendley	Georgiana	28	✓ f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Devonshire
4		Walsh	Ether F	36	✓ f	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	429 E. 64th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5		Mc Morrow	Molly	22	✓ f	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	429 E. 64th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Barnes	Ernest	23	✓ m	musician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	801 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
7	IN TRANSIT	Verrah	Robert	61	✓ m	chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	16 Albany Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
8	IN TRANSIT	Van Allen	Littitia	56	✓ f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Summerland.	R.R. 1. Summerland, B.C.	B.C.	Summerland
9		Van Allen	Marjorie	29	✓ f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore.	John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.	Md.	Baltimore
10		Dixon	Frederick	50	✓ m	Journal-	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	332 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11		Dixon	Clementina	50	✓ f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	332 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
12		Sciles	Alfred	40	✓ m	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	743-6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	Matchett	Jonathan	59	✓ m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ridgeway.	Ridgeway, Ont.	Ont.	Ridgeway
14	IN TRANSIT	Matchett	Gertrude	43	✓ f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ridgeway.	Ridgeway, Ont.	Ont.	Ridgeway
15		Mateuche	Effie Gene	29	✓ f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	150 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	Beatrice	30	✓ f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Niagara Falls.	Frank M. Taylor, father, 82 Ellis St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ont.	Niagara Falls
17		Capper	Archie	23	✓ m	golf expert	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	139 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

Boarded at 17 Foot King St. Time 10:30 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 27th., 1922.

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To enter the United States for permanent residence. 2. To enter the United States for temporary residence. 3. To enter the United States for a specific purpose. 4. To enter the United States for a specific purpose. 5. To enter the United States for a specific purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City.					
1	no	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>Manhattan, New York City</u> 670 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q. yes	Intransit no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Calgary			
2	no	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>670 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q.</u> James F. Findlay, husband, ✓	Intransit no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown hazel	none	Ireland	Dublin			
3	no	self	ever yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence: <u>34 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.</u> yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair light blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow			
4	no	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>429 E. 64th St. New York, N.Y.</u> yes	Indef: no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair light blue	none	Canada	London			
5	no	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>429 E. 64th St. New York, N.Y.</u> yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair black blue	none	Ireland	Sligo			
6	no	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>801 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.</u> yes	Intransit no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown brown	none	England	Nottingham			
7	no	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>16 Albany Ave. Toronto, Ont.</u> yes	Intransit no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair grey brown	none	Canada	Oakville			
8	no	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>1615 Leary Baltimore, Md.</u> yes	Intransit no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Chatham			
9	no	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.</u> yes	Indef: no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair dark blue	none	Canada	Chatham			
10	yes	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>333 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.</u> yes	Indef: no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	fair brown grey	none	England	London			
11	yes	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>333 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.</u> yes	Indef: no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair brown grey	none	England	Woolwich			
12	yes	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>743-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.</u> yes	Indef: yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair brown blue	none	England	Bundeston			
13	no	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>Ridgeway, Ont.</u> yes	Intransit no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair grey blue	none	Canada	County			
14	yes	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>Ridgeway, Ont.</u> yes	Intransit no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair black brown	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo			
15	yes	self	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Residence: <u>150 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.</u> yes	Indef: no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair black brown	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain			
16	no	self	ever yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence: <u>82 Ellis St. Niagara Falls, Ont.</u> yes	Intransit no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Niagara			
17	yes	self	ever yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence: <u>129 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.</u> yes	Indef: no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the S. S. Francisco, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1922  
at New York

John Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

92

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. FEBRUARY 25TH 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 27TH 1922.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SPELLMAN	ELLEN	65	F	S	1857	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	334 E. 87TH ST. NEW YORK, N.
2	SHONGUT	ABRAHAM	45	M	M	1877	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAMARONECK, N.Y.
3	SHONGUT	ESTELLE	41	F	M	1881	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAMARONECK, N.Y.
4	LOTHROP	GEORGE	35	M	M	1887	BOSTON, MASS.	127 NAPLES ROAD, BROOKLINE,
5	LOTHROP	MARIE	30	F	M	1892	BOSTON, MASS.	127 NAPLES ROAD, BROOKLINE,
6	LOTHROP	ELIZABETH	70	F	M	1752	BUFFALO, N.Y.	127 NAPLES ROAD, BROOKLINE, N.
7	YAECK	WILLIAM	45	M	M	1877	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5377 WINGOCKING TERRACE, GE.
8	YAECK	CAROLINE	38	F	M	1884	HUNTINGTON, PA.	5377 WINGOCKING TERRACE, GE.
9	MEANS	HORACE	29	M	M	1899	LEBANON, PA.	10 HIGH ST. LEBANON, PA.
10	MEANS	JUNE	27	F	M	1895	LEBANON, PA.	10 HIGH ST. LEBANON, PA.
11	MEANS	WILLIAM	69	M	M	1853	LEWISTON, PA.	416 CUMBERLAND ST. LEBANON, PA.
12	MEANS	LIDIE	65	F	M	1857	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	416 CUMBERLAND ST. LEBANON, PA.
13	COBB	HARRIET	26	F	S	1896	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	N. FULBERTON AVE. MT. CLAIR, N.
14	MATHIEU	JOHN	25	M	M	1897	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	155 STATE AVE. ATLANTIC CITY
15	MATHIEU	MARIE	23	F	M	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	155 STATE AVE. ATLANTIC CITY
16	HUGHES	JAMES	49	M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	233 BLEECKER ST. NEW YORK, N.
17	HUGHES	BRIDGET	42	F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	233 BLEECKER ST. NEW YORK, N.
18	KLINE	JULIUS	40	M	S	1882	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	343 NORTHAMPTON ST. EASTON, N.
19	POLHMAN	JOHN	48	M	M	1874	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	ROXBURY, N.Y.
20	MOODY	BELDEN	54	M	S	1868	PERRYSBURGH, N.Y.	354 W. 23RD ST. NEW YORK, N.
21	BIGSBY	ETHEL	39	F	S	1883	Minority by fathers naturalization	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. 699 VIRGINIA PARK, DETROIT, MI
22	BIGSBY	KATHERINE	19	F	S	1903	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	699 VIRGINIA PARK, DETROIT, MI
23	MAYER	HENRY	26	M	M	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	963 JACKSON AVE. NEW YORK, N.
24	MAYER	RUBY	23	F	M	1899	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	963 JACKSON AVE. NEW YORK, N.
25	FREUDENREICH	ELIZABETH	27	F	S	1895	TERRA HAUTE, IND.	4205 ILLINOIS AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
26	FISHER	CORA	40	F	M	1882	BROCKTON, MASS.	18 GRAFTON ST. BROCKTON, MASS.
27	CAIN	NELLIE	43	F	M	1879	HYDE PARK, MASS.	595 ASH ST. BROCKTON, MASS.
28	WHITE	BESSIE	23	F	M	1899	BROCKTON, MASS.	595 ASH ST. BROCKTON, MASS.
29	WHITE	ANNIE	28	F	S	1894	BROCKTON, MASS.	628 BELMONT ST. BROCKTON, MASS.
30	BOWEN	MILDRED	25	F	S	1895	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	444 CENTRAL ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Xlines 14 Mr John Mathieu, 18 Mr Julius Kline, 19 Mr John Polhman, 15 Mrs Marie Mathieu. Struck out have failed to sail.

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. FEBRUARY 25TH 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 27TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HESS	SAMUEL	48	M	M	1874 ORANGE, TOWNSHIP, PA.		FREELAND, PA.
2	ROBINSON	CHARLES	50	M	M	1872 WYOMING CO. PA.		425 DEPOT ST. SCRANTON, PA.
3	ROBINSON	CARRIE	48	F	M	1874 WYOMING CO. PA.		425 DEPOT ST. SCRANTON, PA.
4	LONG	FLORA	30	F	S	1892 SCRANTON, PA.		218 FRANKLIN AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
5	LONG	CLARA	33	F	S	1889 SCRANTON, PA.		218 FRANKLIN AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
6	HALL	LAURA	30	F	S	1892 SLATINGTON, PA.		129 JEFFERSON ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.
7	KLINE	EDNA	24	F	S	1898 WERLEYS CORNER, PA.		1228 TURNER ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.
8	RIEGER	ALBERT	27	M	M	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1528 N. FRANKLIN ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	RIEGER	WILHELMINA	23	F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1528 N. FRANKLIN ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	OTIS	CHARLES	49	M	M	1873 YARMOUTH PORT, MASS.		4457 WALDO AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	OTIS	ELLEN	20	F	S	1902 BROOKLINE, MASS.		4457 WALDO AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	PRESS	T. CHANNON	58	M	M	1864	NATURALIZED IN 1894 BY COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK, N.Y.	2240 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	PRESS	ELIZA	55	F	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2240 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	PRESS	LEILA	24	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2240 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HILL	JOHN W.	32	M	M	1890 OGDEN, UTAH		RIVERDALE, N.Y.
16	HILL	CHARLOTTE	30	F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RIVERDALE, N.Y.
17	RIEGER	WILHELMINA	23	F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1528 N. FRANKLIN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	GOLDBERG	FRANK	24	M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		JEWETT CITY, CONN.
19	WILLS	ERNEST C.	38	M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GREENWICH, CONN.
20	WILLS	LESLEY	34	F	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		GREENWICH, CONN.
21	GRANT	JAMES P.	41	M	M	1881 COVINGTON, KY.		GREENWICH, CONN.
22	GRANT	DRUE	40	F	M	1882 BOWLING GREEN, KY.		GREENWICH, CONN.
23	DANFORTH	NICHOLAS	39	M	S	1883 MADISON, N.J.		27 CEDAR ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	LENSSSEN	NICHOLAS	44	M	S	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 NASSAU ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HANNA	MARY	34	F	M	1888 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		123 EAST 53 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ALLEN	LILLIAN	30	F	M	1892 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		168 EAST 61 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WELLS	KATE	60	F	M	1862 GEORGETOWN, PA.		123 EAST 53 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	CUMMINGS	GLADYS	32	F	S	1890 REIDSVILLE, N.C.		REIDSVILLE, N.C.
29	HANLON	FRANCES	42	F	S	1880 SOUTH THOMASTON, ME.		100 SHAWMUT ST. CHELSEA, MASS.
30	ROCK	MARY	24	F	S	1898 EVERETT, MASS.		100 SHAWMUT ST. CHELSEA, MASS.

Line 17 Mrs Wilhelmina Rieger struck out has failed to sail

Complete 10:22 AM John Montgomery, Inspector  
7/27/22

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 25TH 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 27TH, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BREIG GEORGE M.	46	M	M	1876 SCRANTON, PA.		821 PRESCOTT AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
2	BREIG JENNIE	43	F	M	1879 SCRANTON, PA.		82L PRESCOTT AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
3	WASKERVICH WILLIAM	50	M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1870 AT THE LUCERNE COUNTY COURT, WILKES-BARRE, PA.	FREELAND, PA.
4	GABRIZDA STEVEN	36	M	M	1886	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE LUCERNE COUNTY COURT SCRANTON, PA.	FREELAND, PA.
5	GRAMER LILLIAN	26	F	S	1896 NEWTON, N.J.		HIGH BRIDGE, N.J.
6	TOEPFER MADELYN	31	F	M	1891 WILKES-BARRE, PA.		BOUND BROOK, N.J.
7	WILLIAMS MORGAN	72	M	M	1850	NATURALIZED 1873 AT THE	302 SOUTH MAIN AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
8	DAVIS MARY	40	F	M	1882 SCRANTON, PA.	At majority by Father's naturalization	1402 WASHBURN ST. SCRANTON, PA.
9	ZELANAK ANDREW	45	M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE LUCERNE COUNTY COURT, PA.	FREELAND, PA.
10	PALYA GEORGE	49	M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE LUCERNE COUNTY COURT, PA.	FREELAND, PA.
11	GAVIN ANDREW	42	M	S	1880 DUNMORE, PA.		317 HARRISON AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
12	BECKER FRANK	63	M	M	1859	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, SCRANTON, PA.	730 WASHINGTON AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
13	BECKER MARIE	55	F	M	1867	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	730 WASHINGTON AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
14	SEKOL SEVERIN	33	M	M	1889 SCRANTON, PA.		920 IRVING AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
15	SEKOL ERMA	32	F	M	1890 SCRANTON, PA.		920 IRVING AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
16	WOLF FREDERICK	61	M	M	1861	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WILKES-BARRE, PA.	281 E. SOUTH ST. WILKES-BARRE, PA.
17	WOLF EMMA	64	F	M	1858 MIFFLIN, PA.		281 E. SOUTH ST. WILKES-BARRE, PA.
18	LEWIS ELIZABETH	64	F	W	1858	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WESTMORE, KINGSTON, PA.
19	BEEHAN THOMAS	47	M	M	1875 HICKORYRUS, PA.		MANCHUNK, PA.
20	BEEHAN MARY	28	F	M	1894 PENNHAVEN, PA.		MANCHUNK, PA.
21	EDWARDS RICHARD	30	M	M	1892 LANSFORD, PA.		LANSFORD, PA.
22	EDWARDS MARTHA	33	F	M	1889 SUMMIT HILL, PA.		LANSFORD, PA.
23	SIMMONS ABBY	24	M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		234 RODNEY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	GINDER GRANT	48	M	M	1874 ROCKPORT, PA.		1218 SCHLAGER BLVD, SCRANTON, PA.
25	PANCHERIE JOSEPH	45	M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE CARBON COUNTY COURT, MANCHUNK, PA.	LANSFORD, PA.
26	PANCHERIE DOMINICKA	33	F	M	1889	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	LANSFORD, PA.
27	VALENTINE LEO	41	M	M	1881	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE LOREY COUNTY COURT, COLORADO,	LANSFORD, PA.
28	MC CLAFFERTY HUGH	31	M	S	1891	MANCHUNK, PA.	MANCHUNK, PA.
29	SMITH ROBERT	52	M	M	1870	MANCHUNK, PA.	MANCHUNK, PA.
30	SMITHAN JAMES	49	M	M	1872	MANCHUNK, PA.	MANCHUNK, PA.

Lines 5 Miss Lillian Gramer, 6 Mrs Madelyn Toepfer, struck out failed to sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

95

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 25TH 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 27TH, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GLADU	HOLLY	48	F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	424 W. 20TH ST. NEW YORK, N.
2	KERR	EDITH	46	F	M	1876	PATERSON, N.J.	1619 DETMAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.
3	RUSS	EDNA	26	F	S	1896	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK
4	BERGIN	JOHN	58	M	M	1864	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	212 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK
5	BERGIN	MARGARET	45	F	M	1877	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	212 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK
6	HASELTON	HARRY	24	M	M	1898	JAMESVILLE, WISC.	206 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD
7	HASELTON	CORINNE	23	F	M	1899	AMHERST, MASS.	206 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD
8	SAMPSON	DAVID	24	M	M	1898	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	143 LEWIS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.
9	SAMPSON	MIRIAM	23	F	M	1899	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	143 LEWIS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.
10	BOWERS	ADOLPH	45	M	M	1877	BOSTON, MASS.	417 ATWOOD ST. PITTSBURGH, P.
11	BOWERS	MAMIE	35	F	M	1887	PITTSBURGH, PA.	417 ATWOOD ST. PITTSBURGH, P.
12	HEUER	CLARA	37	F	M	1885	HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.	FAIR VIEW VILLAGE, PA.
13	LEEDS	HARRIETT	47	F	M	1875	SCHULLVILLE, N.J.	ST. JAMES PLACE, ATLANTIC CITY
14	JOHNSON	GEORGE	36	M	M	1886	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1222 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
15	STECKER	LOUIS	52	M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE SUPREME COURT PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1222 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
16	GARDNER	WILLIAM RAY	54	M	M	1868	LOGOOTO, IND.	150 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK,
17	REHFELD	FRANCES	26	F	S	1896	MILWAUKEE, WISC.	233 CAMBRIDGE AVE, MILWAUKEE
18	AHLER	CLIFFORD	26	M	S	1896	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	2825 CLIFTON AVE, CINCINNATI
19	DOBSON	MINNIE	62	F	M	1860	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
20	EDDOWES	WILLIAM	61	M	M	1861	RARITAN, N.J.	127 E. 31ST ST. NEW YORK,
21	EDDOWES	FLORENCE	58	F	M	1864	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	127 E. 31ST ST. NEW YORK,
22	BENSON	STUART	45	M	M	1877	DETROIT, MICH.	71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BENSON	MARY	27	F	M	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MACKENZIE	CAROLINE	44	F	M	1878	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	SCARSDALE, N.Y.
25	SCHEINBERG	MORRIS	30	M	M	1892	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	585-178TH ST. NEW YORK, N.
26	COYLE	JAMES	31	M	S	1891	NORTH ADAMS, MASS.	110 SUMMER ST. NEW BEDFORD
27	O'BRIEN	DANIEL	43	M	M	1879	CHEREAS, MASS.	330 UNION ST. NEW BEDFORD,
28	BARTLEY	JAMES	42	M	S	1880	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	NARAGANSETT PIER, PROVIDENCE
29	BARTLEY	SARAH	49	F	S	1873	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	11 SLOCUM ST. PROVIDENCE, R.
30	CARTER	MARY	59	F	M	1863	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	53 BEACON AVE, PROVIDENCE,

Complete 10:57 AM 2/27/22 John Montgomery  
Inspector

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 21ST 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 23RD, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CARTER WILLIAM J.	30	M	S	1892	PROVIDENCE, R. I.	53 BEACON AVE, PROVIDENCE
2	DOANE NATHANIEL	50	M	M	1872	SOMERVILLE, MASS.	MT. VERNON, N. H.
3	DOANE HELEN	30	F	M	1892	BOSTON, MASS.	MT. VERNON, N. H.
4	PAYNE GEORGE H.	45	M	M	1877	NEW YORK, N. Y.	2967 DECATUR AVE, NEW YORK
5	PAYNE EMMA	40	F	M	1882	LACEYVILLE, PA.	2967 DECATUR AVE, NEW YORK
6	SYKES JANE	52	F	M	1870	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6907 LINCOLN DOWE, GERMANTOWN
7	SYKES AMANDA	27	F	S	1895	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6907 LINCOLN DOWE, GERMANTOWN
8	SYKES LAVANIA	22	F	S	1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6907 LINCOLN DOWE, GERMANTOWN
9	HICKEY ELIZABETH	19	F	S	1902	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2290 BRYN MAJOR AVE, WYNNESBORO
10	MURRIN JULIA	55	F	M	1867	KANKAKEE, ILL.	LEAD, S. DAK.
11	LEVIN ALBERT	27	M	M	1895	E. NORWICH, L. I. N. Y.	1114 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	LEVIN ETHEL	20	F	M	1902	NEW YORK, N. Y.	1114 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	COOGAN JOHN	52	M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK, N. Y.	145 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK
14	CONNORS ARTHUR	45	M	M	1877	KINGSTON, N. Y.	PELHAM MANOR, PELHAM, N. Y.
15	CONNORS ANNA	41	F	M	1881	KINGSTON, N. Y.	PELHAM MANOR, PELHAM, N. Y.
16	SLOAN ANNIE	40	F	S	1882	GREENSBORO, N. C.	WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
17	HARPER EMILE	43	M	M	1879	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	792 GARROLL ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	GARDNER HELEN	48	F	M	1874	NEW YORK, N. Y.	61 W. 113TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	MACE SAVA	33	F	M	1889	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
20	WASMUTH AUGUST	66	M	W	1856	NEW YORK, N. Y.	314 W. 46TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	NORRIS ADA	56	F	S	1866	NEW YORK, N. Y.	HOTEL LUCERNE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
22	NORRIS EMMA	49	F	S	1873	NEW YORK, N. Y.	HOTEL LUCERNE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	TEETERS JOHN	61	M	M	1861	IOWA CITY, IOWA.	1812 D. ST. LINCOLN, NEB.
24	TEETERS SOPHY	61	F	M	1861	IOWA CITY, IOWA.	1812 D. ST. LINCOLN, NEB.
25	MILLER JOHN	64	M	M	1858	MIDDLESSEX, PA.	1849 C. ST. LINCOLN, NEB.
26	MILLER GRACE	60	F	M	1862	HARRISBURG, PA.	1849 C. ST. LINCOLN, NEB.
27	LOTHROP OLIVER	41	M	M	1881	SHARON, MASS.	101 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
28	LOTHROP EDNA	37	F	M	1885	AYLESFORD, N. S.	101 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
29	POLLOCK MURIEL	24	F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N. Y.	CLOSTER, N. J.
30	MURRAY MARY	65	F	M	1857	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	173 E. LINCOLN AVE, MT. VERNON, N. Y.

Lines 13 Mr John Coogan. 17 Mr Emile Harper, struck out failed to sail.

Complete 10:20 AM 2/23/22 John Montgomery, Inspector  
John Montgomery, Inspector 2/27/22

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 25<sup>th</sup> 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 27<sup>th</sup> 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DRUNBOR	CHARLES	57	M M	1865	WETHERLEY, PA.	232 N. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. BETHLEHEM, PA.
2	DRUNBOR	ANNIE	55	F M	1867	ELLCOTT CITY, MD.	BETHLEHEM, PA.
3	SEALS	SIMON	66	M M	1856	WARREN CO. N. J.	ANNANDALE, N.J.
4	SEALS	MINNIE	48	F M	1874	HUNTERDON CO. N.J.	ANNANDALE, N.J.
5	JONES	ROBERT	21	M S	1891	NORTHAMPTON, PA.	2338 Washington NORTHAMPTON, PA.
6	TROXELL	CLAUDE	24	M S	1898	NORTHAMPTON, PA.	1728 Main St. NORTHAMPTON, PA.
7	CUMMINGS	JOHN	32	M S	1890	INKERMAN, PA.	INKERMAN, PA.
8	MILLER	ROBERT	52	M M	1870	ALLENTOWN, PA.	330 N. 8TH ST. ALLENTOWN,
9	JONES	GOMER	57	M M	1865	SCRANTON, PA.	211 CHURCH ST. TAYLOR, PA.
10	JONES	ELIZABETH	58	F M	1864	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	211 CHURCH ST. TAYLOR, PA.
11	WILLIAMS	DAVID	51	M M	1871	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE LACKAWANA COUNTY COURT, SCRANTON, PA.	645 MAIN AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
12	WILLIAMS	ANNA	50	F M	1872	SCRANTON, PA.	645 MAIN AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
13	GOOD	JOHN	66	M S	1856	ALLENTOWN, PA.	1211 TURNER ST. ALLENTOWN,
14	WOODLING	BEATRICE	29	F S	1893	SCIOTO, PA.	1918 WEBSTER AVE, SCRANTON
15	WOODLING	ANNA	53	F M	1869	SCRANTON, PA.	1918 WEBSTER AVE, SCRANTON
16	LUTZ	AMELIA	51	F M	1871	SCRANTON, PA.	148 HAWTHORNE AVE, PITTSBU
17	MC CULLOCH	BERTHA	47	F M	1875	SCRANTON, PA.	19 POSTHILL PLACE, NEW LON
18	SMITH	ALICE	21	F S	1901	ALLENTOWN, PA.	834 TURNER ST. ALLENTOWN,
19	SMITH	MARY	54	F M	1867	HELLERTOWN, PA.	834 TURNER ST. ALLENTOWN,
20	OBERRENDER	WILLIAM	62	M M	1860	DRUMS, PA.	532 OUTER ST. FREELAND, PA.
21	HAHN	ASHER A.	33	M M	1889	WEISSPORT, PA.	RD #3 WEISSPORT, PA.
22	HAHN	LILLIAN	31	F M	1891	WEISSPORT, PA.	WEISSPORT, PA.
23	FLAD	WILLIAM	54	M S	1868	WHITEHAVEN, PA.	960 Centre St. FREELAND, PA.
24	DAVIS	BENJAMIN	62	M S	1860	BUCK MOUNTAIN, PA.	613 Walnut St. FREELAND, PA.
25	WALSH	PETER	42	M S	1880	OLYPHANT, PA.	304 Delaware St. OLYPHANT, PA.
26	SWEET	FLORA BELLE	36	F S	1886	SCRANTON, PA.	611 PRESCOTT ST. SCRANTON,
27	HENDERSHOLT	PEARL	35	F S	1887	PLYMOUTH, PA.	236 E Main St. PLYMOUTH, PA.
28	BARRETT	IDA	35	F S	1887	LUCERNE, PA.	FORTYFORT, PA.
29	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	55	M M	1867	HONESDALE, PA.	CARBONDALE, PA.
30	ROBINSON	HATTIE	41	F M	1881	CARBONDALE, PA.	17 1/2 Belmont St. CARBONDALE, PA.

Thomas R. King Prop. Time 10:00 A.M.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 98

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 25<sup>TH</sup> 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 27<sup>TH</sup>, 19 22

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
					HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	161 E. ALABAMA ST. PHILADELPHIA
1	SCHWEIKARDT	KATHERINE	64	F	W 1858	105 CLINTON AVE, NYACK, N.Y.
2	BROE	MARY	50	F	M 1872	433 E 239 239 TH. ST. WOODLAWN, N.Y.
3	ROGERS	ALICE	60	F	M 1862	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
4	SIEBERT	AGNES	50	F	M 1872	11 Calhoun St HEMPSTEAD, L.I.N.Y.
5	DITTER	AGNES	50	F	M 1872	32 AVON ST. WAKEFIELD, MASS.
6	GOWING	EDITH	33	F	S 1889	123-1ST ST. MELROSE, MASS.
7	WELLS	GRACE	28	F	S 1894	576 W. 161ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HEUER	EMMA	29	F	S 1893	2323 VALNETINE AVE, NEW YORK
9	MEINCKE	HERMINE	29	F	S 1893	CORNWALL, N.Y.
10	SUTHERLAND	JOHN	45	M	M 1877	CORNWALL, N.Y.
11	SUTHERLAND	BESS	43	F	M 1879	5001 5016 RISING SUN AVE, PHILADELPHIA
12	HANNIGAN	PATRICK	51	M	M 1871	559 N. 16TH ST. PHILADELPHIA
13	RYAN	EDWARD	50	M	W 1872	4 HUGBY AVE, UTICA, N.Y.
14	ROCK	ROGER	47	M	M 1875	4 HUGBY AVE, UTICA, N.Y.
15	ROCK	GRACE	46	F	M 1876	452 E. 139 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RIEDEL	EMMA	44	F	S 1878	602 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK
17	SCHUBERT	CHRISTINE	50	F	S 1872	602 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK
18	WOHLSON	LYDIA	62	F	M 1860	FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
19	DRIES	JOHN	20	M	M 1902	FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
20	DRIES	MILDRED	20	F	M 1902	FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
21	LAMBE	MARIE	46	F	M 1876	495 SUMMER AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
22	LADDEY	PAULA	42	F	S 1880	1401 Columbia Rd 3014-14TH ST. N.W. WASHINGTON
23	ERLICH	RUDOLPH	46	M	M 1876	151 SCHOOL ST. WEBSTER, MASS.
24	TAYLOR	GEORGE	42	M	M 1880	151 SCHOOL ST. WEBSTER, MASS.
25	TAYLOR	FLORENCE	43	F	M 1879	151 SCHOOL ST. WEBSTER, MASS.
26	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	11	M	S 1911	519 OLIVE ST. SCRANTON, PA.
27	BOWIE	JOHN C.	58	M	M 1864	519 OLIVE ST. SCRANTON, PA.
28	BOWIE	MARTHA	60	F	M 1862	524 Center St FREELAND, PA.
29	MARTIN	WILLIAM	59	M	M 1863	GENOA, PA. #20
30	EVERETT	J. WILSON	59	M	M 1863	EFFORT, PA.

Lines 19 Mr John Dries, 20 Mrs Mildred Dries, 21 Mrs Marie Lambe, 22 Mrs Paula Laddey, struck out failed to sail

Excerpt # 17-20-21-22 - 1/20/22  
Time 10:15 A.M.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9 99

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 25TH 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 27TH, 1922

"FORT HAMILTON"				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	REMMERT	ANNA	24	✓ F S	1898	ALBANY, N.Y.	BARRINGTON, R.I.
2	LATSON	ALMET	61	✓ M M	1861	NEW YORK, N.Y.	230 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.
3	LATSON	SARAH	63	✓ F M	1859	WEST CREEK, N.J.	230 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.
4	SCHOOLEY	EUGENE	50	✓ M M	1872	KINGSTOWN, PA.	22 JAMES ST. KINGSTOWN, PA.
5	SCHOOLEY	ELIZABETH	47	✓ F M	1875	ASHLEY, PA.	22 JAMES ST. KINGSTOWN, PA.
6	SCHULZE	HERMAN	46	✓ M M	1876		NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	SCHULZE	JOSEPHINE	55	✓ F M	1867		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.
8	SHEPPE	WILLIAM	26	✓ M M	1896	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.	197 HUTTON ST. JERSEY CITY, N.
9	SHEPPE	OLIVE	22	✓ F M	1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
10	WRIGLEY	LILLIAN	27	✓ F S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1102 W. Main St. CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
11	MAPPLETHORP	ELEANOR	28	✓ F S	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	322 SENATOR ST. BAY RIDGE, N.
12	MC CURDY	OPAL	28	✓ F M	1894	SPINEVILLE, OHIO.	2321 TIEBOUT AVE, FORDHAM, N.Y.
13	MAY	FLORENCE	30	✓ F S	1892	TERRE HAUTE, IND.	1719 D.SALES ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	BEERS	ELIZABETH	38	✓ F S	1884	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	23 N. 7TH ST. TERRE HAUTE, IND.
15	NEUMANN	BELLE	23	✓ F S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	13 ORCHARD ST. MIDDLETOWN, N.
16	SCHULMAN	SUSAN	25	✓ F S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	8011 E. 168TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	ROSSKAM	WILLIAM	50	✓ M M	1872	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	826 RITTER PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	ROSSKAM	FLORENCE	39	✓ F M	1883	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2300 N. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	HELLER	JACOB	30	✓ M M	1892		2300 N. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	HELLER	ROSABEL	20	✓ F M	1902	BUFFALO, N.Y.	STUYVESANT HOTEL, BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	VAN RIPER	EUGENE	47	✓ M S	1875	MT CLAIR, N.J.	STUYVESANT HOTEL, BUFFALO, N.Y.
22	RIEGER	ALBERT	27	✓ M M	1895	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	230 W. 132ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BRIERTON	SYLVESTER	53	✓ M M	1869	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1528 N. FRANKLIN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	BRIERTON	JOSEPHINE	50	✓ F M	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	170 GARFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	BRIERTON	EDNA	19	✓ F S	1902	NEW YORK, N.Y.	170 GARFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	GREENE	NATHANIEL	28	✓ M M	1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	630 W. 141ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	GREENE	DOROTHY	22	✓ F M	1900	DETROIT, MICH.	630 W. 141ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MC MICKEN	MARY	52	✓ F M	1870	DARETY, DEL.	87 MAIN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	KINDIG	BERTHA	51	✓ F M	1871		202 E. GORGAS ST. GERMANTOWN, PA.
30	TAW	ELIZABETH	49	✓ F M	1872	ST. LOUIS, MO.	6322 N. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lines 14 Miss Elizabeth Beers & 22 Mr Albert Rieger Struck out failed to sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 100

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 25TH 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 27TH 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	WATSON	WILLIAM	58 ✓ M S	1864	RALEIGH, N.C.	250 W. 44TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	JOHNSON	DELOS	44 ✓ M M	1878	ERIE, PA.	25 W. 45TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ORENCE	NETTIE	29 ✓ F S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	58-12TH ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.
4	WEINSTEIN	SADIE	23 ✓ F S	1899	HOBOKEN, N.J.	1312 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.
5	ROBJENT	ALFRED	39 ✓ M S	1883	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	44 W. 44TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HOOPER	GEORGE	54 ✓ M S	1868	PORTLAND, ME.	11 Fairfield St LAFAYETTE ST, SALEM, MASS.
7	PIERCE	LUCIAN	51 ✓ M S	1871	BIDDEFORD, ME.	25 Hawthorne 27 DARTMOUTH ST, MALDEN, MASS.
8	BELLAMY	FRANCIS	66 ✓ M M	1856	MT. MORRIS, N.Y.	244 CENTRAL PARK W, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BELLAMY	MARIE	41 ✓ F M	1881	BRANDON, VT.	244 CENTRAL PARK W, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SEMMES	JOHN E.	40 ✓ M M	1882	BALTIMORE, MD.	125 Chalkboard 825 EQUITABLE BLDG, BALTIMORE
11	HAWKINS	HERBERT	43 ✓ M M	1879	NEW YORK, N.Y.	223-23RD ST NEW YORK, NY
12	WEBSTER	SUSAN	50 ✓ F M	1872	NORWICH, CONN	208 BROOKLAWN AVE BRIDGEPORT
13	WEBSTER	MARY D.	59 ✓ F S	1863	OYSTER BAY, NY	MIDDLETOWN, CONN
14	WATERMAN	FRANCES	37 ✓ F S	1885	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	290 WESTMINSTER ST PROVIDENCE
15	MEEKER	HAROLD	36 ✓ M M	1886	DANBURY, CONN	160 WHITE ST DANBURY, CONN
16	POHLMAN	JOHN	48 ✓ M M	1874	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	ROXBURY, N.Y.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Clear at #16 Throok King Imp. Time 10:10 A.M.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, John M. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Army,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical  
College of Pennsylvania State of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922  
 at New York  
John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEAS

FEBRUARY 25th.

1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended unless permanent)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or
1		Smith	Margaret	26	✓	✓	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Spanish Point.	Mr John Sanders, uncle,	N.Y.	Paughke
2	IN TRANSIT	Ingham	William	22	✓	✓	Civil-Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	W. J. Ingham, father,	San-	Domingo. Mont.
3		Teppins	Sydney	22	✓	✓	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York	Residence. 247 W. 144th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New Y
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Collected #3 Throcking Inf. 10:40 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 27th., 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Francis Master, of the St. Paul Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1922  
at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 25TH FEBRUARY, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 27TH FEBRUARY, 19 22.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KELLEY	MICHAEL	50	M	M	1872	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	627-49TH ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	WARD	CHARLES	42	M	M	1880	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1825 CORNELIA ST BROOKLYN, NY
3	HAFNER	CHARLES	40	M	M	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.	398-18TH ST BROOKLYN, NY
4	DUTZ	ALEX	28	M	S	1894	FROST, TEXAS	125TH ST Y.M.C.A. NEW YORK, NY
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 10:07 A.M. 2/27/22 John B. Montgomery, Inspector

V. City



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel Fort Hamilton arriving at New York February 27 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

FEB 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	NO	YES	31	M	English	English	5 7	165	✓
2	Banyard							25	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
3	Edwards							24	M	"	"	5 6	165	✓
4	Boyle			31 1 22				23	M	"	"	5 8	190	✓
5	Frith			12 5 21				44	M	"	"	5 8	160	✓
6	Tanguay			10 12 22				21	M	"	"	5 9	145	✓
7	Davis			12 5 21				55	M	"	American	5 11	190	✓
8	Hobbs			1 2 22				33	M	"	English	5 10	180	✓
9	Roberts			5 7 21				21	M	"	"	5 8	140	✓
10				10 5 21				32	M	"	"	5 8	170	✓

## NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. Fort Hamilton  
Line. Hamilton Bermuda  
Attention is directed to section 16 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to  
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
Deliver with passage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all baggage, passengers and crewmembers other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

PORT OF New York  
March 2, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Fort Hamilton  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_, is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19, for \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Peter McAlone</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>17/1/22. N. York</u>
<u>Thomas Davis</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>4/1/22. New York</u>

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 64. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel Fort Hamilton arriving at New York February 27 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

FORT HAMILTON  
FEB 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	NO	YES	31	M	English	English	5 7	165	✓
2	Banyard							25	M			5 8	165	✓
3	Edward							24	M			5 6	155	✓
4	Boyle			31 1 22				23	M			5 8	190	✓
5	Frith			12 5 21				44	M			5 8	160	✓
6	Tanguay			10 1 22				21	M			5 9	145	✓
7	Davis			12 5 21				55	M		American	5 11	190	✓
8	Hobbs			1 2 22				33	M		English	5 10	180	✓
9	Roberts			5 7 21				21	M			5 8	140	✓
10														

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stanley P. Francis	22	English British	4/2/22 Bermuda
Ray Packwood	36	Bermuda	12/5/21 New York

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Reginald Crumpton	33	Canadian			
Archer Beckford	42	Jamaica			
Elgin Bulkin	39	England			
Joseph Shaw	44	England			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. P. Francis

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton arriving at New York February 27 1922, 19 22, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

106

FORT HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	NO	YES	31	M	English	English	5 7	165	✓
2	Banyard			"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
3	Edwards			"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	155	✓
4	Boyle			31 1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	190	✓
5	Frith			12 5 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	160	✓
6	Tanguay			10 12 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	145	✓
7	Davis			12 5 21	"	"	"	55	M	"	American	5 11	190	✓
8	Hobbs			1 2 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	English	5 10	180	✓
9	Roberts			5 7 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	✓
10	Atwood			12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	170	✓
11	Hans			1 7 21	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5 7	152	✓
12	Smith			25 2 22	"	"	"	39	M	Sp. Black	BMS.	5 9	141	✓
13	Martin			24 13 22	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
14	Woodly			10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 0	180	✓
15	Bayliger			12 5 21	New York	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
16	Gibson			"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
17	Hassell			"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 2	150	✓
18	Solomon			"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
19	Eddy			"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
20	Hazel			7 6 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170	✓
21	Willma			25 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	Sp. Black	BMS.	5 10	160	✓
22	Hays			15 2 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
23	Harrigan			7 6 21	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	170	✓
24	Corbusier			5 5 21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
25	Mills			5 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
26	Scarborough	Harrold	2nd Master	1 20 10 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
27	Washington	Archibald	Sailor	1 20 10 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
28	Dunkrutt	Mosges	"	4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	160	✓
29	Butler	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157	✓
30	Mills	George	messman	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180	✓

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ACKNOWLEDGED  
(Signature)  
(Title)  
14-1974

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owner Furness Withy Co Ltd  
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

Remarks: Nos. 12 - 21 & 22 detained on board ship -  
a/c names not on crew list  
Also names of crew not on list  
John Montgomery Insp.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton arriving at New York February 27 1922, 19 from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

106

FEB 27 1922  
FORT HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	NO	YES	31	M	English	English	5 7	165	✓
2	Banyard	Leslee	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	155	✓
4	Boyle	James	3rd	31 1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	190	✓
5	Frith	James	Forester	12 5 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	160	✓
6	Tanguay	Oscar	Asst	10 12 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	145	✓
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	12 5 21	"	"	"	55	M	"	American	5 11	190	✓
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st T O	1 2 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	English	5 10	180	✓
9	Roberts	John	2nd	5 7 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	✓
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	170	✓
11	Hans	William	Qrt Master	1 7 21	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5 7	152	✓
12	Smith	Burns	Sailor	25 2 22	"	"	"	39	M	af Black	BMS	5 9	150	✓
13	Martin	Charles	2nd Master	24 13 22	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
14	Woodly	Richard		10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 0	180	✓
15	Bayliger	William	Storekeeper	12 5 21	New York	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
16	Gibson	James	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
17	Hassell	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 2	150	✓
18	Solomon	George	Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
19	Eddy	Robert		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	170	✓
20	Hazel	George		77 6 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170	✓
21	Willman	Stanley		25 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	af Black	BMS	5 10	150	✓
22	Hays	Walter		25 2 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
23	Harrigan	Charles		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	150	✓
24	Corbusier	Melvin	Night Watch	23 5 21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
25	Mills	Charles	Sailor	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
26	Scarborough	Harold	2nd Master	12 5 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
27	Washington	Archibald	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
28	Dunkritt	Moses		4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	160	✓
29	Butler	Reginald		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157	✓
30	Mills	George	Measman	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180	✓

No. 12 - 21 & 22 detained on board ship -  
Line Furness Bermuda Line a/c names not on crew list  
Owner Furness Withy Co Ltd when received  
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922, at New York

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York 27 of February 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aitken	Robert	Chf Engr	12 5 21	New York	NO	YES	32	M	English	English	5 6	175	✓
2	Prior	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	149	✓
3	Hunter	Charles	3rd "	16 9 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	140	✓
4	Gibbs	Thomas	4th "	6 10 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	169	✓
5	Auton	Edward	5th "	18 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	159	✓
6	Bone	Fred	6th "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
7	Welch	John	7th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
8	Duncombe	Kenneth	Sanit "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	145	✓
9	Holder	Nat	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	145	✓
10	France	Richard	Engr Mess	4 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	145	✓
11	Davis	Arthur	"	109 21	New York	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 11	170	✓
12	Riley	Patrick	Fireman Mess	12 7 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	160	✓
13	Lopes	Antonio	Donkey	12 5 22	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	145	✓
14	Varela	Arthur	Storekeeper	27 7 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	159	✓
15	Fabal	Nicholas	Oiler	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	190	✓
16	Maranon	Antonio	"	8 6 21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 11	185	✓
17	<i>Bernal</i>	Manuel	"	20 5 21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	155	✓
18	Cardello	Frank	Ref Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	175	✓
19	<i>Averalo</i>	Jose	Fireman	31 12 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	180	✓
20	Lopez	Antonio	Ref Man	3 7 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	170	✓
21	Varela	Francisco	Donkey	17 5 21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
22	Scoame	John	"	6 8 21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
23	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	12 3 21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	169	✓
24	DeCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portugall	Portugal	5 7	160	✓
25	Porto	Antonio	Ref Man	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	170	✓
26	Lato	Tony	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	155	✓
27	Sisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	155	✓
28	Pasos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	147	✓
29	Arro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	149	✓
30	Mender	Jose	"	3 1 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	160	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd  
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Joseph King Ins.*  
*John Montgomery Ins.*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Francis, of the PORT WARD, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922, at New York  
John R. Montgo  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York February 1922 27, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pascoe	Francisco	✓ 118573 Fireman	12 5 21	New York	NO	YES	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	170	✓
2	Sanchez	Jose	✓ 124890	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
3	Dapena	Pete	✓ 28977B	4 1 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
4	Porto	Jose	✓ 118585	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	140	✓
5	Cardillo	Juan	✓ 118593	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
6	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 118596	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	139	✓
7	Abrabolo	Celestino	✓ 112069 Fire man	6 5 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	138	✓
8	Varacido	Jose	✓ 105831 Oiler	17 2 11	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	150	✓
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Handwritten signature: John R. Montgomery, Insp.*

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd  
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the PORT HAVEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York February 27 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Weatherstone	Donald	133106 Chf Stewd	25 8 21	New York	No	YES	32	M	English	English	5 7	162	✓
2	Balmer	William	2812 2nd	31 1 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	150	✓
3	Travers	Frank	49260 Chf Cook	12 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	✓
4	Senhouse	George	108481 2nd	6 9 21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	155	✓
5	Roaling	James	108402 3rd	12 5 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	✓
6	Smith	Harrold	448588 4th	11 8 21	Bermuda	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	160	✓
7	Piper	Thomas	3996 Fry Cook	8 2 22	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	140	✓
8	Johnson	David	19004 Chf Baker	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5 7	155	✓
9	Skinner	Nathaniel	21745 2nd	7 10 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	British	5 8	155	✓
10	Williams	James	34733 Chf Butcher	16 6 21	"	"	"	31	M	"	American	5 7	155	✓
11	Perry	Joseph	23916 Scullion	22 2 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5 6	145	✓
12	Williams	Henry	46960 8 2 22	8 2 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	145	✓
13	McLaren	Stanley	135753 14 2 22	14 2 22	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	140	✓
14	Ferriera	Joseph	124893 Storekeeper	27 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	English	American	5 6	155	✓
15	Powell	Joe	33210 Crew Cook	27 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	British	5 7	135	✓
16	Whitney	Ernest	Scullion	14 11 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	160	✓
17	William	William	Barman	28 16 21	"	"	"	50	M	"	American	5 2	135	✓
18	Webster	Charles	2948 Linenkeeper	26 16 21	"	"	"	50	M	"	English	5 9	150	✓
19	Jones	Robert	7205 Printer	1 9 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 5	140	✓
20	Collison	John	27482 S R Stewd	12 5 21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	135	✓
21	Smith	Eldred	134898 Deck Stewd	12 3 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
22	McNeil	Percy	400 Asst Deck	28 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
23	Burns	Edward	34878 Sln Stewd	25 5 21	New York	"	"	23	M	"	American	5 9	155	✓
24	Ellerton	George	52832 Chf Pantry	4 11 21	Bermuda	"	"	25	M	"	British	5 9	175	✓
25	Packwood	Ray	118569 Carver	12 5 21	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	155	✓
26	William	Aubry	2891 2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	170	✓
27	Alarcon	George	14052 Silverman	17 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	145	✓
28	Richardson	Harry	47883 Asst Stewd	16 9 21	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5 8	160	✓
29	Laun	Martin	14052 3 2 22	3 2 22	"	"	"	17	M	"	American	5 7	140	✓
30	Bristoe	Arthur	5690 3 1 22	3 1 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5 7	160	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd  
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*John Montgomery Insp*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the PORT ADAMS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February, 1922

A. R. Francis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York February 27 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wallace	David	Asst Stewd	22 2 22	New York	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5 7	145	✓
2	Spray	William		4 122	"	"	"	29	M	"	England	7	160	✓
3	Saunders	Richard		16 7 21	"	"	"	26	M	Afr Black	BM	5 8	170	✓
4	Flanagan	Daniel		8 2 22	"	"	"	36	M	English	Eng	5 9	160	✓
5	Brook	George		9 4 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	✓
6	Glyn	John		18 11 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	150	✓
7	Harding	William		22 2 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	140	✓
8	Fishwick	Harry		5 7 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	140	✓
9	Heeny	Joseph		31 1 22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 9	145	✓
10	Fox	Albert		23 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	170	✓
11	Wensley	Fred		12 8 21	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	155	✓
12	Belvin	Roney		23 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	40	M	"	Canada	5 6	154	✓
13	Connor	James		22 2 22	New York	"	"	41	M	Eng	Canadian	5 7	165	✓
14	McMahon	Mather		9 12 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	Eng	5 9	160	✓
15	Rorran	Peter		10 12 22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	165	✓
16	Baker	Fred		14 2 22	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5 9	170	✓
17	Jones	Henry		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	170	✓
18	Wood	Thomas		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	150	✓
19	Chanlish	Helen	Stewards	25 6 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	180	✓
20	Rowe	Ida		18 11 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 4	150	✓
21	Kennedy	Euphenia		21 2 22	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	55	140	✓
22	Corbuser	Cordon	Diswasher	10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	Afr Black	"	5 10	160	✓
23	Biggio	William		22 2 22	New York	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.C.	5 9	170	✓
24	Johnson	James	2nd Class Stewd	10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	34	M	English	British	5 8	175	✓
25	Davies	Thomas	Night Watch	3 1 22	New York	"	"	32	M	English	Eng	5 8	165	✓
26	McAloon	Peter		17 12 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 10	170	✓
27	Abruzzo	Tony	Barber	25 6 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5 4	140	✓
28	Leobrusier	Gordon	Diswasher	10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	Afr Black	British	5 10	180	✓

#12 - 21-22 list held on board, not on list when received by Am. Consul.

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd  
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.  
Not to be taken from State Dept. files given away to land for phone  
leave on to ship's record of 3/4/22. Ship sailed 2/1/22.  
make

John L. Montgomery  
J. L. Montgomery  
J. L. Montgomery



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February, 1922,

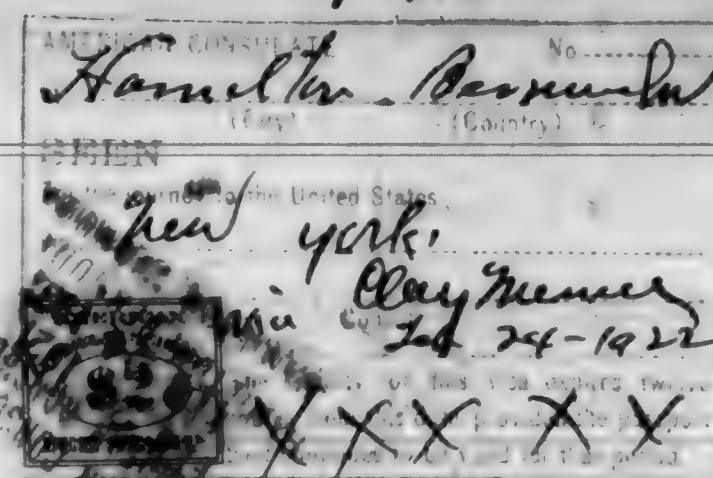
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate,  
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Murrell  
Vice Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO. 31095 BILLED

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I. GORDON BROWNE

Sailing Therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH ISLES, BRITISH COLUMBIA, AND CALIFORNIA LAWS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 22

at New York

Punched

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk

Am.

Page 8

Close

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

		1901 HEAD TAX				
1st	2	8	9			19
2nd	15		3			19
STORAGE						
TOTAL	17	5	12			38

	Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	4	19
2nd Cabin	16	3	19
Stowage			
Total	31	7	38

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO BILL

ALIENS      EX-177      157A

For George



List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

## Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD & WEST INDIES

Feb 19th 1922

19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>			NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1				<u>PASSENGERS FROM BARBADOS 17.2.22</u>											
2		Wdod	/	Lorna	29 5	F M	H/wife	Yes English	Yes Gt Btain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Father Mr J R Bancroft Bridgetown Barbados	Masa Boston	
IN TRANSIT	Rostron	/	Charles Henry	32 5	M M	Sales- Man	Yes English	Yes Gt Btain	English	B.W.I.	Jamaica	Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.	B.W.I. Jamaica		
4				<u>PASSENGERS FROM TRINIDAD 19.2.22</u>											
TRANSIT	Brown	/	George	35 10	M M	Driller	Yes English	Yes Gt Btain	English	Canada	Patrolea	San Fernando Trinidad	Friend Mr T Dunsire Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.	Ont Canada	
IN TRANSIT	Brown	/	Susan	29 2	F M H/Wife	Yes English	Yes Gt Btain	English	Canada	Patrolea	San Fernando Trinidad	Friend Mr T Dunsire Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.	Ont Canada		
7				<u>PASSENGERS FROM GUADELOUPE 20.2.22</u>											
IN TRANSIT	Payen	/	Marie	38 1	M M	Buyer	Yes French	Yes France	French	F.W.I.	Guaadeloupe	Basseterre Guadeloupe	Residence Basseterre Guadeloupe	F.W.I. Guadeloupe	
IN TRANSIT	Moore	/	Marie	62 9	F W	Lady	Yes English & French	Yes Gt.Btain	French	F.W.I.	Guadeloppe	Basseterre Guadeloupe	Brother A Lafon Basseterre Guadeloupe	Ont Toronto	
10				<u>PASSENGERS FROM ANTIGUA 21.2.22</u>											
IN TRANSIT	Callos	/	Vera	33 1	M S	Insurance Agent	Yes English	Yes Gt Btain	English	London England	England	St Johns Antigua	Friend C.E.G.Dick 1 Bedford Gdns Campden Hill London Eng. Mexico	B.C. Vancouver	
IN TRANSIT	Rolston	/	Cecil	52	M M	Surgeon	Yes English	Yes Gt Btain	English	B.W.I.	Antigua	St Johns Antigua	Resident Surgeon St Johns Antigua	B.C. Vancouver	
IN TRANSIT	Rolston	/	Mary	52 -	F M	H/wife	Yes English	Yes Gt Btain	English	B.W.I.	Antigua	St Johns Antigua	Residence St Johns Antigua	B.C. Vancouver	
14				<u>PASSENGERS FROM ST KITTS 21.2.22</u>											
15		Long	/	Margaret	25 11 F	S-lady	Yesc English	Yes Gt Btain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Ponds Estate St Kitts	Friend Mrs Lewis Ponds Estate St Kitts	N.Y. New York	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 27th 1922, 19

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in prime to establish, or to be employed by, or to be employed by others, in the United States or in any foreign country? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any other, or for any other purpose, than to engage in lawful business, or to be employed, or to be employed by others, in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
<b>PASSENGERS FROM BARBADOS</b>																								
1		Self	3Yrs		Husband Mr F Wood	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	7	B.W.I.	Barbados
2	No	Self	2Yrs	Yes	387 Washington St Boston Mas	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Aubn	Hazel	None	7	England	Bolton	
3	No	Self	2Yrs	Yes	17 Bat tery Place New York	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Aubn	Hazel	None	7	England	Bolton	
<b>PASSENGERS FROM TRINIDAD</b>																								
4		Self	2Mths		Mother Mrs J Brown	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair	Bwn	Hazel	None	2	Canada	Mathaville	
5	No	Self	2Mths	Yes	Petrolen Ontario Canada	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair	Bwn	Hazel	None	2	Canada	Mathaville	
6	No	Self	2Mths	Yes	Mother-in-law Mrs J Brown	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	2	Canada	Mt Bridges	
<b>PASSENGERS FROM GUADELOUPE</b>																								
7		Self	2Yrs		Friend Dodge & Gicott	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair	Blk	Gry	None	2	B.W.I.	Guadeloupe	
8	Yes	Self	2Yrs	Yes	87 Fulton St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair	Gry	Bwn	None	2	B.W.I.	Guadeloupe	
9	No	Self	2Yrs	Yes	192 Westmont Ave Toronto Cda	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair	Gry	Bwn	None	2	B.W.I.	Guadeloupe	
<b>PASSENGERS FROM ANTIGUA</b>																								
10		Self	18 Yrs		Friend C.E.C. Dick	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Irish	Gry	Bwn	None	2	Turkey	Constantinople	
11	No	Self	18 Yrs	Yes	1 Bedford Gane Camden Hill	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Irish	Gry	Bwn	None	2	Turkey	Constantinople	
12	No	Self	18 Yrs	Yes	Brother W.M. Rolston	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	2	England	Woolwich	
13	No	Self	18 Yrs	Yes	Victoria B.C.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	2	England	Woolwich	
14	No	Self	18 Yrs	Yes	Brother H. Mitchell	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	2	England	Woolwich	
<b>PASSENGERS FROM ST HITS</b>																								
15	Yes	Self	10Yrs	Yes	Shater Mrs F Bolmer	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	2	Ireland	Limerick	
16					254 W 15 st New York City	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	2	Ireland	Limerick	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from TRINIDAD & WEST INDIES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. McKenzie  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

113

S. S. R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from TRINIDAD &amp; WEST INDIES FEBY 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBY 27th 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED	Hess	George	55	5	M	M	Aug 23rd 1866	Baltimore Md.	24 Bennett Ave. Binghamton New York
	Rockwood	Arthur	46	1	M	M	Jan'y 4th 1876	Barrington Vt.	Barrington Vt.
	Williams	Harry	60	4	M	M	Oct 18th 1861	Hartford Conn	830 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn
	Williams	Harriet	60	5	F	M	Sept 13th 1861	Danbury Conn	830 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn
	Williams	Beatrice	28	6	F	S	July 21st 1893	Hartford Conn	830 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn
	Williams	Lois	26	5	F	S	Aug 16th 1895	Hartford Conn	830 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn
	Williams	Elizabeth	25	4	F	S	Oct 30th 1896	Hartford Conn	830 Prospect Ave Hartford Conn
	Jackson	Jacob	53	-	M	S	Feby 22nd 1870	Boston Mass	12 West St. Boston Mass
	Maxwell	William	59	1	M	S	Decr 7th 1863	Rockville Conn	51 Union St Rockville Conn
	Bartlett	C. David	58	3	M	M	Nov 14th 1864	Southbridge Mass	136 Pleasant St Brookline Mass
Frank	Dora	28	1	F	S	Decr 9th 1894	Brooklyn New York	15. A Berkley Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	
Adie	Andrew	55	1	M	M		Federal Court Boston	1911 Chestnut-hill Mass	
Whitaker	Margaret	56	-	F	M	Feby 15th 1866	Philadelphia Pa	229 S 46th St. W. Philadelphia Pa	
North	Hugh	48	8	M	M	June 21st 1873	Columbia Pa	24 + Cherry St. Columbia Pa	
North	Elizabeth	45	5	F	M	Nov 17th 1876	Baltimore Md	Columbia Pa	
Neilson	Jacob	72	5	M	S		Kings City Court Bkly Oct 20th 1892.	438-46th at Bklyn N.York	
Thomas	Arthur	52	1	M	M	Decr 19th 1869	Reading Mass	39 Prospect St. Reading Mass	
Thomas	Blanche	48	4	F	M	Sept 18th 1873	Reading Mass	Reading Mass	
Diamond	Georgiana	52	8	F	M	May 2nd 1870	Patterson N. Jersey	4 Prospect Pl. Redbank N.J.	
Doremus	Margaret	62	9	F	W	Apr 21st 1860	Patterson N.J.	17th Ave. # 345; Patterson New Jersey	
Robbins	Nathaniel	48	5	M	S	Aug 5th 1873	New York City	Nyack N.Y.	
Upton	Lucy	31	9	F	S	April 29th 1890	Orange N.J.	364 White St, Orange N.J.	
Upton	Eleanor	30	1	F	S	Decr 24th 1891	Orange N.J.	364 White St Orange N.J.	
Butler	Edward	59	5	M	M	July 12th 1862	Rockville Conn	37 Clark St. Rockville Conn	
Nicklas	Charles A	35	7	M	M	July 7th 1886	Turin N.Y.	Plainfield N.J.	
Nicklas	Mary	25	4	F	M	Sept 19th 1896	Waycross Ga	Plainfield N.J.	
Hubble	Chester	58	5	M	M	Sept 15th 1863	Albany N.Y.	6 So Main Ave. Albany N.Y.	
Hubble	Helen	36	4	F	M	Nov 14th 1885	Elmira N.Y.	Albany N.Y.	
Honywill	Mildred	29	6	F	S	Feby 14th 1893	New Rochelle N.Y.	50 Harrington Ave. Hartford Conn	
Baldwin	Florence	37	-	F	S	Jan'y 19th 1865	Bloomfield N.J.	522 Broad St Bloomfield N.J.	

E. P. Abbott Assoc. Completed 9:40 am

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" sailing from TRINIDAD & WEST INDIES FEBY 19th 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBY 27th 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.				
CRUISE PASSENGERS						
1	Craven	Henry	42 11 M	April 28th 1879 Philadelphia Pa	321	321 S.18th St Philadelphia Pa
2	Craven	Elizabeth	42 9 F	June 28th 1879 Philadelphia Pa		321 S.18th St Philadelphia Pa.
3	Shaeffer	William H	61 1 M	April 17th 1860 Fairfield Ohio		Lancaster Ohio
4						
5						
PASSENGERS FROM BARBADOS 17.2.22						
6	McClain	George	44 4 M	October 22nd 1877 Tuna New York		216 Boynes St Buffalo N.Y.
7	McClain	Alice	68 9 F	June 20th 1853 Persia New York		216 Boynes St Buffalo N.Y.
8	McAlpine	James	71 11 M	Feby 28th 1850 Seneca Falls N.Y.	108164 W	Columbus Ohio
9	McAlpine	Mary	66 11 F	March 28th 1856 Lancaster Ohio	"	Columbus Ohio
10						
PASSENGERS FROM TRINIDAD 19.2.22						
11	Tackoor	James	25 1 M		415-281 W Detroit Circuit Court Wayne Cty 26.2.1920	1227 McGraw Ave Detroit Mich
12						
PASSENGERS FROM GUADELOUPE 20.2.22						
13	Smeltzer	Chester	36 1 M	Feby 10th 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.	90395 W	469 Bainbridge St Bklyn N.Y.
14	Smeltzer	Mary	35 1 F	Feby 8th 1887 New Jersey		469 Bainbridge St Bklyn N.Y.
15	Smeltzer	Dorothy	15 4 F	Oct 7th 1906 New Jersey		469 Bainbridge St Bklyn N.Y.
16	Smeltzer	Margery	10 1 F	Feby 20th 1912 New Jersey		469 Bainbridge St Bklyn N.Y.
17						
PASSENGERS FROM ST CROIX V.I.						
18	Munter	Lily	48 6 F	July 11th 1873 St Thomas V.I.	from C. # 774 2/17/22	339 E 24th St 15th St Estate Zion Hill St Croix V.I.
19	McLelland	Annie	53 9 F	May 2nd 1868 Chicago Ills		129 N Menard Ave Chicago Ills
20	McLelland	Janette	15 10 F	April 10th 1907 Chicago Ills		129 N. Menard Ave Chicago Ills
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

34

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Browne, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH ISLES BRITISH COLUMBIA AND CALIFORNIA LAWS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gordon Browne*

Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of february, 19 22

at New York

*E. P. Allen*

*James J. [illegible]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

## Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD & WEST INDIES

February 19th 1922....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		or town.	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1																		
2	✓	La Corbinier	James	39	-	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	A.Black	B.W.I.	St Lucia	Mother E La Corbinier Castres St Lucia	N.Y.	New York	Lucia
3	✓	Grant	Louise	29	11	F	M H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	St Lucia	Father A Martelly St Lucia	N.Y.	New York	Lucia
4	✓	Haye	Earl	10	-	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	St Lucia	Aunt M.Henry 12 Victoria St St Lucia	N.Y.	New York	X
5	✓	Haye	Mildred	10	-	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	St Lucia	Aunt M Henry 12 Victoria ST St Lucia	N.Y.	New York	X
6	✓	Haye	Clifford	8	-	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	St Lucia	Aunt M Henry 12 Victoria St St Lucia	N.Y.	New York	X
7																		
8	✓	Layne	Ermine	17	8	F	S Seamst	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Btain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Grandfather A.Clark St Josephs Barbados	N.Y.	New York	badon
9	✓	Brace	Marion	12	10	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Mother Mrs E Brace St Josephs Barbados	N.Y.	New York	badon
10	✓	Martindale	Elmina	34	-	F	S tic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	A?Black	B.W.I.	Barbados	Father Jas Martindale St Georges Barbados	N.Y.	New York	badon
11																		
12	✓	Hevlizer	Elma	26	-	F	M Domes	Yes	English	Yes	GT Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Aunt Mary Brown St Peters St Kitts	N.Y.	New York	Kitts
13	✓	Vigo	Elizabeth	33	4	F	S Seams- tress	Yes	English	Yes	GT.Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Mother S.Solomon Dieppe Bay St Kitts	N.Y.	New York	Kitts
14	✓	Roberts	Isabella	17	11	F	S Domes- tic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	Nevis	Mother E Quailley St Jgres Nevis	N.Y.	New York	vis
15	✓	Huggins	Lillian	48	-	F	S Domes- tic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	Nevis	Mother Mrs M Huggins St Georges Nevis	N.Y.	New York	vis
16	✓	Jeffers	Ethel	21	3	F	S Seams- stress	Yes	English	Yes	GT Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	Nevis	Father A Jeffers St James Nevis	N.Y.	New York	vis
17	✓	Stancliffe	Catherine	30	2	F	S Seams- stress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	Nevis	Father O Stancliffe St Jms Nevis	N.Y.	New York	vis
18	✓	McSheen	Sarah	26	10	F	S Domes- tic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Mother S McSheen Basseterre St Kitts	N.Y.	New York	Kitts
19	✓	Hanley	Miriam	22	8	F	S Seams- stress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btain	A.Black	B.W.I.	Nevis	Mother Mrs K Hanley St Georges Nevis	N.Y.	New York	vis
20																		
21	EXEMPT	Tapper	Richard	34	6	M	S Sea-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Btain	English	U.S.A.	Bklyn	Sister Mrs Rencuf 15 Elm St Jamaica L.I.	N.Y.	New York	Johns
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 27th 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							Ever in prison or subjected to legal process for crime or misdemeanor, or for violation of laws of United States.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
<b>PASSENGERS FROM ST LUCIA</b>																								
1				4 Yrs		Residence																		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	273 W 140th St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	N11	B.W.I.	St Lucia	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Husband Mr S Grant 337 W 53 Rd St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	St Lucia	
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father Mr Hays 142 W 143 St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.6	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	Canal Zone		
5	Yes	Father	20	No	-	Father Mr Hays 142 W 143 St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.11	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	Canal Zone		
6	Yes	Father	20	No	0	Father Mr Hays 142 W 143 St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.6	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	Canal Zone		
<b>PASSENGERS FROM BARBADOS</b>																								
8	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Mother Mrs G Scianiano 229 E 43rd St New York City	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Fair	Blk	Bwn	N11	B.W.I.	Barbados	
9	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Sister Mrs J Williams 407 W 52nd St New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.6	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	B.W.I.	Barbados	
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1922 N.Y.	Residence Emp. Geo L Lewis Manhasset L.I. (Hall on Sale)	Yes	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	Barbados	
<b>PASSENGERS FROM ST KITTS</b>																								
12	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Father Mr J R Green 1942 Fulton St Bklyn	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	St Kitts	
13	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Sister Mrs M Tudor 162 E. 100 St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	St Kitts	
14	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Sister Mrs M Woodley 232 W 63 rd St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	Nevis	
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1921 N.Y.	Brother W Huggins 247 W 63 rd St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	Nevis	
16	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Aunt Mrs C Jeffers 228 W 61 St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	Nevis	
17	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Cousin Miss E Jones 246 W 62nd St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	Nevis	
18	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Aunt Mrs M J Rawlings 218 W 62nd St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	St Kitts	
19	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Cousin Miss M. Williams 209 W 60th St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Blk	Blk	Blk	N11	B.W.I.	Nevis	
<b>PASSENGERS FROM ST THOMAS, V.I.</b>																								
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.	Sister Mrs Renouf 15 Elm St Jamaica L.I.	No	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair	Bwn	Blue	N11	Newfoundland	St Johns	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.

Number

2

118

S. S. R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from TRINIDAD & WEST INDIES 19.2.22, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 27th 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							PASSENGERS FROM BARBADOS 17.2.22		
2	Kelly	Thomas	51	2	M	M	December 17th 1870 Remstead New York	96752 W	777 Secand Ave New York City
3	Kelly	Mary	38	2	F	M		Husband U S Citizen 90369 W	777 Second Ave New York City
4	Lawrance	Claud	41	4	M	M		Kings County Court Bklyn July 4th 1904	430 Stirling Elace Bklyn N.Y.
5							PASSENGERS FROM ST THOMAS V.I. 22.2.22		
6	Tapper	Charles	40	11	M	M		City Hall Court N.York Jan 10th 1910	5210 New <sup>Utrecht</sup> Ave Bklyn N.York
7							ENLIGHTENED Jury,	completed 9:25 am	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30th  
1/1/20

36

30 city  
1/1/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S.S. *Fort St. George* *per line* arrived *Feb 27, 1922*, 19*22*, *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Layne, Ermine</i>	<i>3-1</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>1 to call</i>	<i>To mother, Gertrude, Scions 229843</i>	<i>per line</i>	<i>March 7</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>X</i>		

7032

*77. St. George 2/25*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

120

from *Donnelly*

S. S. FT. ST. GEORGE

Furness Bermuda

arrived February 27, 1922

M.

S. S. FT. ST. GEORGE										Furness Bermuda										arrived February 27, 1922										ML.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP	NO.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
12f	1 BRACE Marion	2d Cab	1 9 1	LPC Under 16	3:00	Abbott																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

*28.17*  
*28.59*

*1-1*  
*3-3*



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort St. George", arriving at New York, February, 1922, from the port of The West Indies.

123

FORT ST. GEORGE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mo Kenzie	James W.	Master	16-11-21	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5 8	168	
2	Hardy	John S.	Chf. Officer	24-11-21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	150	
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd.	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	160	
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9	165	
5	Roberts	Charles G.	4th.	3-2-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10	160	
6	King	Alfred	1st. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	140	
7	Kitchen	John	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6 0	210	
8	Moffatt	Andrew	Bo	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	150	
9	Thompson	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5 8	180	

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

Port of New York,  
March 4th, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Fort St. George  
(Nationality)  
from port of British West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 Number of seamen deserted -  
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 27th, 1922, consigned to  
Furness Withy & Coy Ltd; is now lying at Lier 95 N.R., and is  
expected to sail 12a Noon 4.3.22, for The West Indies  
via United States port of - First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Jones	27	British	L. Limonick	20	American
L. Shivers	36	"	W. Rowen	27	American
J. Anderson	35	"	J. Dingwell	32	British
G. Cantonne	37	"			
W. Hagen	33	American			
W. Hyde	44	British			
S. Bayley	28	"			
W. Sweeney	27	"			
C. Gibbons	20	"			
L. Murphy	21	"			
Dr. C. Lee	46	American			
G. Cumper	26	British			
F. Mills	26	"			
G. Gogren	29	Swede			
L. Gordon	31	British			
S. Irving	19	British			
Ro. Roberts	24	"			
D. Jones	28	"			
M. Hayward	36	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jama Kenzie Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort St. George", arriving at New York, February 27 1922, from the port of The West Indies.

FORT ST. GEORGE

FEB 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc Kenzie	James W.	Master	16-11-21	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 8	168	
2	Hardy	John S.	Chf. Officer	24-11-21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	150	
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd.	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	160	
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9	165	
5	Roberts	Charles G.	4th.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10	160	
6	King	Alfred	1st. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	140	
7	Kitchen	John	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6 0	210	
8	Moffatt	Andrew	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	150	
9	Thompson	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	160	
10	Parker	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	145	
11	Findlay	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	160	
12	Pitt	Arthur	Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	135	
13	Breese	William	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	166	
14	McDonald	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	150	
15	Bedford	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	155	
16	Loughran	Andrew	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	145	
17	McEvoy	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	146	
18	Taylor	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	153	
19	McLean	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	147	
20	Meredith	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 11	155	
21	Andrea	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greece	5 6	153	
22	Winner	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5 6	145	
23	Mac Kenzie	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 4	150	
24	Ohlberg	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Swede	Sweden	5 9	160	
25	Sutherland	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5 7	140	
26	Christie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	160	
27	Clinton	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	145	
28	Johnson	Ivon	"	24-11-21	"	"	"	21	M	Swede	Sweden	5 9	166	
29	Smith	Gerald	"	22-12-21	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5 8	158	
30	Delaney	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	164	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Feb 27 1922  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, Port of  
SS. Fort St. George  
Furness Bermuda Line.  
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration  
laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and  
you are directed to  
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,  
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage  
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier  
as United States citizens:

All alien members of  
the crew not in possession  
of proper identification  
said form &  
122

When photo are ready  
Call Broad 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ACKNOWLEDGED. M. S. Linn  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector  
(Signature)  
(Title)

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd  
Local Agents 12-13

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total  
123  
Furness Bermuda  
arguing



6 Sheets Total 151  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort St. George", arriving at New York, February 27 1922, from the port of The West Indies.

123

FORT ST. GEORGE  
FEB 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc Kenzie	James W.	Master	16-11-21	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5 8	168	
2	Hardy	John S.	Chf. Officer	24-11-21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	150	
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd.	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	160	
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9	165	
5	Roberts	Charles G.	4th.	3- 2-22	New York	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10	160	
6	King	Alfred	1st. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	140	
7	Kitchen	John	2nd.	16- 2-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6 0	210	
8	Moffatt	Andrew	Boatwain	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	150	
9	Thompson	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	160	
10	Parker	William	"	3- 2-22	New York	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	145	
11	Findlay	James	Purser	24-11-21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	160	
12	Pitt	Arthur	Asst.	3- 2-22	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 6	135	
13	Breese	William	Quartermaster	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	166	
14	McDonald	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	150	
15	Bedford	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	155	
16	Loughran	Andrew	Sailor	22-12-21	New York	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	145	
17	McEvoy	James	"	3- 1-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	146	
18	Taylor	Daniel	"	24-11-21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	153	
19	McLean	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	147	
20	Meredith	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 11	155	
21	Andrea	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Greek	Greece	5 6	153	
22	Winner	Roger	"	22-12-21	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5 6	145	
23	Mac Kenzie	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 4	150	
24	Ohlberg	Charles	"	24-11-21	"	"	"	28	M	Swede	Sweden	5 9	160	
25	Sutherland	Fred	"	3- 2-22	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5 7	140	
26	Christie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	160	
27	Clinton	John	"	22-12-21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	145	
28	Johnson	Ivon	"	24-11-21	"	"	"	21	M	Swede	Sweden	5 9	166	
29	Smith	Gerald	"	22-12-21	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5 8	158	
30	Delaney	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	164	

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd  
Local Agents 

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total  
44  
No. of Crew  
44



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total  
24  
No 2nd counts  
argued



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort St. George", arriving at New York, February 19 22, from the port of The West Indies

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Steward	Neil	Carpenter	3- 2-22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 8	150	
2	McCartney	Norman	Sailors	24-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	145	
3	Mc Neill	John	P.O. Mess.	3- 2-22	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	140	
4	Browne	Gordon	Surgeon	24-11-21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 7	148	
5														
6			ENGINE DEPARTMENT											
7	Bowman	Thomas	Chf. Engr.	16-11-21	Baltimore	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	6 0	180	
8	Sutherland	Collin	Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150	
9	Barker	John	3rd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	170	
10	Jones	Owen	4th.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 5	160	
11	Robertson	William	5th.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	166	
12	Castello	James	6th.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 9	161	
13	Staiger	John	7th.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	159	
14	(Vallary) Bellamy	Louis	Genl. Engr.	27-12-21	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	"	U.S. Cit.	5 7	140	
15	Tyrrell	Gordon	Electrician	24-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	20	M	"	British	5 7	140	
16	Lum Ning	M. 14627	Oilier	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 1	132	
17	Chum Fook	119970	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 0	123	
18	Chan Tang	102971	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 2	135	
19	Min Ling	97642	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 3	138	
20	Wong Sik	88283	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 0	120	
21	Lam Hop	17624	"	16-11-21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	145	
22	Geon York	17372	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	145	
23	Chong Jong	16007	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	150	
24	Lam Hee	106908	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	151	
25	Lum Chin Chun	117409	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	139	
26	Lan Kay	12602	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	148	
27	Hui Hee	B. 70954	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 9	141	
28	Chung Sin	106523	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	143	
29	Lam Ting	117560	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	146	
30	Lam Jap	6797	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	148	

Line Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total  
44  
No. of Crews  
around



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 22

Master, J.W. McKenzie

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total  
44  
Core Counts  
aying



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort St. George", arriving at New York, February FEB 22 1922, from the port of The West Indies 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lew Chun	103462	Fireman	16-11-21	Baltimore	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 9	135	
2	Koon Shung	97722		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	156	
3	Chong Ah How	20413		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	145	
4	Chong Hng	14091	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	153	
5	Tye Hie Hoa	106038		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 3	149	
6	Lam Foy	17376		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9	148	
7	Chung Sing Yat	49136		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 3	132	
8	Yon Ping	17391		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 3	139	
9	Ah Tak	4221		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	139	
10	Kam Sang	101730	Messman	"	"	"	"							
11														
12			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT											
13	Sharpe	Thomas 118365	Chf. Stwd.	16-11-21	New York	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 5	156	
14	Lomax	Otterwell 15029	2nd.	3- 2-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	155	
15	Attwood	James 104800	Messroom Stwd.	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	160	
16	Hayward	Albert 26210	Deck Stwd.	24-11-21	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	180	
17	Sweeney	Thomas 17116	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	140	
18	Seligman	Meyer ne	Hospital Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 4	153	
19	Swart	Margaret 0266	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	British	5 9	155	
20	Lawrence	Mina Amer. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	U.S.Cit.	5 6	154	
21	Haynes	Lucy 125972	"	3- 1-22	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5 5	180	
22	Russell	William 1780	Chf. Cook	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 9	165	
23	Beavis	Williams 35730	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	British	5 7	148	
24	McCabe	James 139482	Roast Cook	23-11-21	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 4	145	
25	Dias	Jose 13245	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spanish	5 5	140	
26	Watts	Charles 47356	Brill Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5 9	155	
27	Kavadi Kai	7456	Crew Cook	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	32	M	Chinese	China	5 10	149	
28	Tins	Williams 40804	Chf. Baker	24-11-21	New York	"	"	41	M	English	British	5 10	167	
29	Hepburn	John 51672	2nd.	3- 2-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	150	
30	Fegan	Patrick 18776	Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	145	

Line .....  
Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd  
Local Agents  
14-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# NOTICE TO DELIVER 1922 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "Fort St. George"**, arriving at **New York**

**February 22, 1922** from the port of **The West Indies**

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ah Young	George	Asst. Crew Cook	23-11-21	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5 4	143	
2	Knight	George	Carver	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	6 1	155	
3	Lyons	Nicholas	Asst. Stwd.	3- 2-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	147	
4	Mo Iver	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 2	132	
5	Redard	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 1	128	
6	Waters	David	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 3	154	
7	Deall	George	Butcher	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	38	M	"	British	5 11	159	
8	Traft	John	Butcher	3- 2-22	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	150	
9	Rogers	George	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 7	160	
10	Holyoake	William	Printer	24-11-21	"	"	"	50	M	"	British	5 11	164	
11	Bailey	George	Engler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 5	144	
12	Wright	William	Light-watchman	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 10	160	
13	Wallace	Victor	"	23-11-21	New York	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 7	155	
14	Denin	John	Asst. Stwd.	3- 2-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5 9	160	
15	O'Connell	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	
16	Nickerson	Harry	Barkeeper	23-11-22	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 9	135	
17	Webster	George	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4 5	93	
18	Curran	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 4	100	
19	Herrocks	James	Dishwasher	22-12-21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 4	124	
20	Wagh	Wallace	Engr. Boy	23-11-21	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 6	135	
21	Algar	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	British	5 9	164	
22	Brooks	Thomas	Asst. Stwd.	24-11-21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 3	138	
23	Roberts	William	Pantryman	23-11-21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	160	
24	Jones	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	150	
25	Reynolds	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	145	
26	Hartley	Lawrence	"	3- 2-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 3	132	
27	White	Sidney	"	4- 1-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	4 6	156	
28	Smith	Albert	Dishwasher	22-12-21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	160	
29	Conway	Thomas	Scullion	16-11-21	Baltimore	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	160	
30	Harrison	Henry	Asst. Stwd.	24-11-21	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line  
Owners **Furness Withy & Coy Ltd**

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.V. McKenzie Master of the R.M.S. "FOR" ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Port St. George, arriving at New York, February 27, 1922, from the port of The West Indies 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cassutt	Martin	Saloon Waiter	24-11-21	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 10	164	
2	Winter	William	2nd. Waiter	3-2-22	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5 7	150	
3	Herrocks	John	Asst. Stwd.	16-11-21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	161	
4	Coldie	Alexander	"	3-1-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	147	
5	Colgan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5 6	160	
6	Jones	William	"	23-11-21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	159	
7	Guelpe	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 5	153	
8	Terry	Sidney	Dishwasher	3-2-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	British	5 6	135	
9	Cording	Henry	Asst. Stwd.	3-2-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	148	
10	Webster	Joseph	"	23-11-21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	157	
11	<del>Baker</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Dutch</del>	<del>Holland</del>	<del>5 8</del>	<del>149</del>	
12	Jones	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5 10	160	
13	Rea	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	160	
14	Mc Glinchy	Henry	"	3-2-22	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 7	145	
15	Mac Donald	Archibald	"	23-11-21	"	"	"	24	M	"	British	5 10	170	
16	Mc Neale	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	158	
17	Phillips	Thomas	"	22-11-21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	150	
18	Hottle	Vance	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	162	
19	Jenneau	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5 8	164	
20	Fendler	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5 5	145	
21	Hamilton	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 4	143	
22	Tuckett	Ebenezer	"	23-11-21	"	"	"	24	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 5	130	
23	Dinsey	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	165	
24	Griffith	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	140	
25	Hammond	William	Off. Mess.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5 3	132	
26	Limbick	Maurice	Musician	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 7	148	
27	Lurie	Mordecai	"	4-2-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 2	147	
28	Altschuler	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	4 9	130	
29	Hunter	Hugh	Asst. Stwd.	3-2-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5 7	140	
30	Fox	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	135	

Line  
Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# NOTICE TO DELIVER AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FOR" ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Fort St. George, arriving at New York, February 27 1922, from the port of The West Indies

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ford	Patrick	Asst. Stwd.	3-2-22	New York	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 8	155	
2	Brooks	Charles	2nd. Class					55	M			5 3	142	
3	Henry	Ottley	Night Watch.					31	M	Aff. Blk.		5 2	148	
4	Thomas	Arthur	Bellboy					37	M			5 3	155	
5	Mc Cord	John						21	M	English		5 8	156	
6	Holt	Tom						26	M			5 5	120	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 151

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 22

EPHRAIM

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Alfredo R. Remondet  
Consul of the United States of America  
Service No. 196 February 18, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
TRINIDAD  
BRITISH WEST INDIES

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

114

24

138

138

138

138

138

138

138

138

138

138

138



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 27 1922  
BILL NO. 31693

I, H. H. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. PASTORES, sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
vessel therewith," as the case may be)

T. C. A. R. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declares that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Punched

Date

Clerk

Punched

Date

Clerk

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin	✓	✓
STORAGE	✓	✓
TOTAL	✓	✓

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin 3 37 44  
2nd Cabin  
Storage  
Total 13 31 44

*Handwritten signature*



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "P A S T O R E S"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA.

FEBRUARY 23rd, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Nat.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	SLACUBAN	OGAZON	✓ APOLINAR	37	M	M MERCHANTYES ENGR.	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	14, HAVANA, CUBA. FRIEND- MANUEL PEREZ, SAN RAFAELCUBA	HAVANA		
2	RES. USA. RET.	VICKERS	✓ SAMUEL	60	M	M M CONSULTG. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	COOMBS NEW YORK, NY. FRIEND-MR. J. ELISS, 104 WALL ST, N.Y.	NEW YORK		
3	RES. USA. RET.	VICKERS	✓ ELIZA	63	M	M H'WIFE YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	do. do. N.Y.	NEW YORK		

Total passengers . . . . . 7  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 27th

1922

130

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. c. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. d. Any other purpose, or purposes, for which alien is coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	HANOVER SQUARE, N.Y.C.	BUSINESS	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	106 WALL ST., NEW YORK, NY.	BUSINESS	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	GR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	do.	do.	BUSINESS	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	do.	CHESHIRE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. "PASTORS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK, NY

H. H. Stearns

Immigrant Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and a record of the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

List 8

S. S. "P A S T O R E S". *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA., FEBRUARY 23rd, 1922.

REPORTED  
20  
REPORTED

38

8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 27th, 1922.

132

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Does he profess or disavow any political or religious opinions, or is he a member of any political or religious organization?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any political organization?	27 Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of instruction?	28 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. Inches.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	STONAWAY	NO YES 1922 N.YORK	NO	friend, Joe Henry 264 W 40 St	as steamship	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	FRANCE	JARNAY
2	do.	NO YES do. do.	NO	friend, Joe Henry 264 W 40 St	as steamship	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	FRANCE	JARNAY

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8

I, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "PASTORIS"**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. B. G. L.*  
Master.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **22**

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*E. B. G. L.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. PASTORES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H.H. Stearns*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P A S T O R S"

## Passengers sailing from

**KINGSTON, JAMAICA.**

FEBRUARY 16th

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read. <small>Read what language [as if exemption claimed, on what ground].</small>	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	BACKUS	FREDERICK	M M AY.MGR.YES	61	V	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	CANADIAN CANADA HAMILTON	PRIEND-MR. A. I. COMBS,	HAMILTON, ONT.	ONT.	HAMILTON	
IN TRANSIT	BACKUS	MARY	F M WIFE YES	50	V	.	YES .	. . . . .	.	.	.	.	
IN TRANSIT	BACKUS	BEATRICE	F S STUDENT YES	28	V	.	YES .	. . . . .	.	.	.	.	
IN TRANSIT	BACKUS	Jeanette	F S . YES	21	V	.	YES .	. . . . .	-DEEN AVE., HAMILTON, ONT.	.	.	.	
IN TRANSIT	CHAMP	HENRY	M M SEC'TY YES	55	V	.	YES .	. . . . .	DAUGHTER-MISS M.CHAMP, 64 ABEE-	.	.	.	
IN TRANSIT	CHAMP	MARION	F M WIFE YES	50	V	.	YES .	. . . . .	JAMES STREET, HAMILTON, ONT.	.	.	.	
IN TRANSIT	X ROGERS	X JAMES	M M PHYSIC'N YES	54	V	.	YES .	. . . . .	BROTHER-MR. E.B.ROGERS, 3012	.	.	.	
IN TRANSIT	X ROGERS	X FLORENCE	F M WIFE YES	51	V	.	YES .	. . . . .	.	.	.	.	

39

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Afians . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 27th, 1911.

134

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AS SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. PASTORES, from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." or permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States," if outside the United States.
- Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. PASTORES, from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Corc G. G. G.*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*M. J. J.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. PASTORES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "P A S T O R S"

## Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 4:11

19.

40

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

# Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14000



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 27th, 1922.

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Has he previous or subsequent to his coming to the United States been in prison or subjected to any law for crime and punishment, or has he been deported by treaty or law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	SELF	YES	YES	1922 N. YORK	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES TWO DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	IOWA	WATERLOO
2	FATHER	YES	YES	1922 N. YORK	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES TWO DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	QUEBEC	COATICOOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S.S. PASTORES, from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Cor. Glenn*  
MASTER ~~XXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

*W. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

S. S. "P A S T C H E S" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 27th 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. (CRUISE) FEB. 4th 1922								
1	BRENNEMAN	CATHERINE	24	F	S	MOUNT JOY, PA.	SEP. 30th 1897	5700 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	CROUCH	EMER	38	M	M	SOUTHERIDGE, MASS.	APRIL 24th 1883	27 CHERRY ST., GARDNER, MASS.
3	CROUCH	ALICE	47	F	M	GARDNER, MASS.	JULY 5th 1877	do. do.
4	CROUCH	BARBARA	14	F	S	do.	SEP. 8th 1907	do. do.
5	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK	44	M	M		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK FEB 7, 1917	346 53rd ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DWIER	WILLIAM	52	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DEC. 22, 1869	20 N. FRONT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	DAY	SAMUEL	55	M	M	do.	MARCH 11, 1866	1520 N. 19th ST., do.
8	DAY	LUCY	45	F	M	do.	MAY 8th 1876	do. do.
9	POWLER	EDWARD	57	M	M	WESTFIELD, MASS.	NOV. 4th 1864	64 BROAD ST., WESTFIELD, MASS.
10	POWLER	MARY	50	F	M	HOLYOKE, MASS.	SEP. 18th 1871	do. do.
11	GILMORE	DWIGHT	42	M	S	DES MOINES, IOWA.	JAN. 18th 1890	31 ELM ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
12	GILMORE	NELLIE	68	F	W	DANBURY, CONN.	APRIL 23, 1853	175 MAPLE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
13	GUTTERIDGE	GEORGE	44	M	M	MAYNARD, MASS.	APRIL 24th 1877	35 BROOK ST., MAYNARD, MASS.
14	HANCHETT	LILLIAN	36	F	S	SAL. ERTOWN, PA.	MAY 30th 1885	WILLIAM PENN HOTEL, PITTSBURG, PA.
15	HAMMONS	WALTER	35	M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	JULY 25th 1886	126 NEAL ST., PORTLAND, MAINE.
16	HAMMONS	RUSSEL	27	M	M	do.	SEPT. 3rd 1894	do. do.
17	HOLDEN	NEWTON	54	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JULY 15th 1867	FRANKFORT (SUB) 4645 PILLING ST., PHILADELPHIA.
18	HOLDEN	NINE	45	F	M	do.	OCT. 28th 1876	do. do.
19	HAPFEN	HENRY	69	M	M	NEW YORK, NY.	AUGUST 22, 1852	306 E. 163rd ST., NEW YORK, NY.
20	HAPFEN	MARTHA	50	F	M	do.	MAY 20th 1871	do. do.
21	HAINES	MARY	63	F	W	MICKETON, N.J.	MAY 11th 1858	WENONAH, N.J.
22	JOHNSTON	ARCHIBALD	56	M	M	PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	MAY 30, 1865	24 E. CHURCH ST., ESTELHEIM, PA.
23	JOHNSTON	ESTELLE	54	F	M	BETHLEHEM, PA.	MARCH 19th 1867	do. do.
24	JAMES	BUSHROD	47	M	M	FRANKLIN, PA.	JULY 14th 1874	1920 N. 12th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	KELLY	WALTER	24	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	FEB. 27th 1897	4627 BRACON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
26	LATIMER	JAY	57	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO	DECR. 31, 1864	11235 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
27	LATIMER	JENNIE	57	F	M	do.	NOV. 24th 1864	do. do.
28	LORCH	ALTHEA	51	F	M	BRADDOCK, PA.	MAY 26th 1870	1129 N. MAGLEY AVE, PITTSBURG, PA.
29	LONG	WILLIAM	52	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JAN. 7th 1870	116 S. 40th ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	LIND	LAURA	23	F	S	do.	APRIL 7th 1898	1723 TIOGA ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

Number 2

S. S. "PASTORES"

sailing from NEW YORK, NY.

FEBRUARY 4th 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY.

FEBRUARY 27th, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. (CRUISE) FEB. 4th 1922.								
1	MILLS	ANDREW	46	M	M	NEW YORK, NY.	OCT. 30th 1875	SCARBOROUGH, N.Y.
2	MILLS	GABRIELLE	39	F	M	CLARENDON SPRINGS, VT.	AUG. 15, 1882	do.
3	MITCHELL	LOUIS	40	M	M		OCT. 1908 U.S. SUPREME COURT, SOV. DIST., NEW YORK	WEST 22 MOUNT MORRIS PARK, NEW YORK.
4	MITCHELL	FANNY	33	F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE, FEB. 9th 1912.	do. do.
5	MITCHELL	FRANCES	7	F	S	NEW YORK, NY.	JUNE 17th 1914	do. do.
6	MITCHELL	GRACE	9	F	S	do.	FEBRUARY 4th 1912	do. do.
7	MAGUIRE	ELSIE	39	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JANUARY 14th 1883	1529 N. 58th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	MIDDLEBROOK	GEORGE	29	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JANUARY 23, 1893	853 7th AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
9	MENNIG	ANNA	52	M	W	DES MOINES, IOWA.	DECEMBER 11, 1869	1811 GRAND AVE., DES MOINES, Ia.
10	MC.CARRON	JOSEPH	38	M	S	LOWELL, MASS.	MARCH 20th 1885	29 MARLBORO ST., BOSTON, MASS.
11	MC.CULLAGH,	ALEXANDER	50	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NOVEMBER 6th 1871	6308 DREXEL ROAD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	NASH	SAMUEL	38	M	S	BROOKLINE, MASS.	APRIL 24th 1893	77 TOXTETH ST., BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	PENN	WILLIAM	57	M	S	ROANOKE, VA.	JULY 11, 1864	1031 FRANKLIN ROAD, ROANOKE, VA.
14	PENN	HAWES	21	F	S	do.	AUG. 23, 1900	904 ORCHARD HILL, ROANOKE, VA.
15	POTNAM	SAMUEL	51	M	M	NEW YORK, NY.	AUG. 7th 1879	323 JEFFERSON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	QUIRK	NELLIE	44	F	S	PEARSON, MD.	APRIL 28, 1877	1651 N. 62nd ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	RUTHER	HELENITA	38	F	S	UNIONTOWN, PA.	JUNE 28th 1883	304 SOV. CRAIG ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
18	RAWSON	HARRY	49	M	M	DES MOINES, IA.	SEPT. 1st 1872	2908 FORREST DRIVE, DES MOINES, IA.
19	RAWSON	LOUISE	44	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	AUG. 1st 1877	do. do.
20	ROBERTS	SAMUEL	54	M	M	WORTHINGTON, O.	AUG. 3rd 1857	206 BUEL AVE., JOLIET, ILL.
21	ROACH	CHARLES	37	M	M	WAKEFIELD, MASS.	SEPT. 16th 1884	419 HIGHLAND AVE, WOLLISTON, MASS.
22	ROACH	MERCY	46	F	M	DENNISPORT, MASS.	JULY 10th 1885	do. do.
23	REDROW	OSCAR	38	M	M	WENONAH, N.J.	FEB. 13th 1888	WENONAH, N.J.
24	REDROW	MABEL	38	F	M	NICKLETON, N.J.	APRIL 26th 1883	do.
25	REDROW	ANNIE	67	F	W	MULLICA, N.J.	DECEMBER 4th 1854	do.
26	SILKMAN	CHARLES R.	62	M	M	NEW YORK, NY.	MAY 27th 1859	CRANFORD, N.J.
27	SILKMAN	IRVING	62	F	M	MATTITUCK, L.I.	JULY 6th 1859	do.
28	SCHNECK	LEWIS	41	M	M	TOLEDO, O.	JULY 29th 1880	2235 JEFFERSON AVE, TOLEDO, O.
29	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	58	M	M		1907 FEDERAL COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JUNE CYNWYD, PA.
30	SON	FRANK	51	M	S	UTICA, N.Y.	AUG. 15th 1870	82 DEVONSHIRE ST., BOSTON, MASS.

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "PASTORS" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 27th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. (CRUISE) FEB. 4th 1922.								
1	TODD	NOT COUNTED	HERBERT	54	M	M WHEELING, W.VA.	AUG. 15th 1867	135 N.MARKET ST, COLUM, O.
2	TODD	NOT COUNTED	MAGDALENA	31	F	M ST. MARY'S, O.	SEPT. 9th 1890	do do.
3	TWADDLE	NOT COUNTED	ELBERT	38	M	S NEW YORK, NY.	JULY 7th 1883	449 W. 153rd St., NEW YORK, NY.
4	WARD	NOT COUNTED	MARSHALL	63	M	M MC.CONNELLS TOWN, PA.	APR. 28th 1858	WAYNE, PA.-339 LOUELLA AVE.
5	WARD	NOT COUNTED	MINNIE	49	F	M PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NOV. 17th 1872	do. do.
6	WARD	NOT COUNTED	CHARLES	17	M	S PITTSBURGH, PA.	DEC. 14th 1904	do. do.
7	WILDERG	NOT COUNTED	SAMUEL	49	M	M CINCINNATI, O.	DEC. 6th 1872	787 CLINTON SPRINGS, CINCINNATI, O.
8	WILDERG	NOT COUNTED	ROSALIND	42	F	M do.	NOV. 30th 1879	do. do.
9	COOKE	NOT COUNTED	MORRIS	42	M	M CARLISLE, PA.	MAY 11th 1872	401 W. WALNUT LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
10	COOKE	NOT COUNTED	ELIZABETH	45	F	M PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAY 30th 1876	do. do.
11	MATHESON	NOT COUNTED	FRANK	50	M	M KALAMAZOO, MICH.	JUNE 27th 1871	694 WYOMING AVE, WILKESBARRE, PA.
12	MATHESON	NOT COUNTED	CORA	49	F	M GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	FEBRUARY 21st 1872	do. do.
13	SEATTUCK	NOT COUNTED	JOHN	53	M	M NORWICH, N.Y.	AUGUST 22, 1868	37 MORTON AVE., RIDLEY PARK, PA.
14	SEATTUCK	NOT COUNTED	FRANCES	54	F	M ROCKWELL'S MILLS, N.Y.	DEC. 15th 1867	do. do.
15	WINDOLPH	NOT COUNTED	CLAIRE	42	F	M PERRY COUNTY, PA.	MARCH 29th 1879	28 N. 12th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	WINDOLPH	NOT COUNTED	WILLIAM	53	M	M DOVER, DEL.	APR. 16th 1888	do. do.
17	ALLEN	NOT COUNTED	KATHERINE	24	F	S NEW YORK, N.Y.	APR. 18th 1897	375 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
18	ALMON	NOT COUNTED	PETER	49	M	M do.	8th 1892.	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK MARCH 677 COLOMBUS AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
19	ALMON	NOT COUNTED	ELLA	48	F	M ROSEDALE, ULSTER COUNTY, NY.	JAN. 9th 1873	do. do.
20	ALLGAIER	NOT COUNTED	LUCY	28	F	M BROOKLYN, NY.	JUNE 15th 1894	1169 BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.
21	ALLGAIER	NOT COUNTED	WILLIAM	45	M	S BROOKLYN, NY.	SEP. 30th 1876	do. do.
22	ALLGAIER	NOT COUNTED	JOSEPHINE	49	F	S do.	MARCH 19th 1872	do. do.
23	BUTLER	NOT COUNTED	JOHN	45	M	S WOODSOCKET, R.I.	DEC. 23, 1876	105 WASHINGTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
24	CHIPPENDALE	NOT COUNTED	MARIE	52	F	M NORTH ADAMS, MASS.	JAN. 6th 1870	WELLINGTON HOTEL, N. ADAMS, MASS.
25	DONIGER	NOT COUNTED	HENRY	49	M	M WOODMERE, L.I.		WOODMERE, L.I.
26	DONIGER	NOT COUNTED	BELLA	44	F	M NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEP. 28th 1867	WOODMERE, L.I.
27	FISK	NOT COUNTED	JOSEPH	36	M	M BOSTON, MASS.	JAN. 6th 1886	BOSTON, MASS, 1451 COMMONWEALTH AVE.
28	GUINEBURG	NOT COUNTED	EDWIN	66	M	S ANNAPOLIS, MD.	JULY 1st 1855	2 W. 29th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
29	KURST	NOT COUNTED	JOHN	28	M	S WASHINGTON, D.C.	JUNE 5th 1893	NATIONAL CITY BANK, N.Y.
30	HINES	NOT COUNTED	PHILIP	45	M	M NEW YORK, NY.	JAN. 21st 1876	HOTEL THURSDA, NEW YORK, NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

140

S. S. "PASTORS" sailing from NEW YORK, NY., FEB. 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY., FEB. 27th, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
						FROM HAVANA, CUBA.		
1	HINES	EMIL	35	F	M	NEW YORK, NY	FEB. 22nd 1889	HOTEL THERESA, NEW YORK, NY.
2	KUEHL,	JOHN	56	M	W	NEW YORK, NY.	JUNE 15th 1865	MORRISTOWN, N.J.
3	LEE	IVY	45	F	M	ST. PAUL, MINN	JAN. 15th 1877	4 E. 66th ST., NEW YORK, NY
4	LOWRY	JOHN	39	M	M	NEW YORK, NY.	NOV. 13th 1882	171 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, NY
5	LOWRY	MILRED	36	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	DEC. 14th 1885	do. do.
6	PAUL	CHARLES	50	M	M	NEW YORK, NY	OCT. 23, 1872	12 BEEKMAN PLACE, NEW YORK, NY
7	PINSKA	MARTIN	55	M	S	ANUKA, MINN.	AUG. 9th 1867	1193 HAGUE AVE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
8	SLATTERY	EDWARD	45	M	S	GENEVA, N.Y.	JUNE 11, 1877	45 PRATT ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
9	STEWART	WILLIAM	54	M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	AP. 6th 1868	131 GEORGE ST., BOSTON, MASS.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

44

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







(1)	
No. on list	
	Family name
1	MC. RAE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION

PORT OF NEW YORK AND GEORGE TOWN, VIRGINIA.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.:  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. 112-27-103

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this card. You are directed to

detain on board your vessel, to follow the named aliens:  
 New York, the following named persons, and  
 as listed on the accompanying list, and all steamers

Mira, Basilis

(Goulfusser)

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
on arrival at a port of the United States.

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK, N.Y.

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Where									
NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT	YES	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	

WORD 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 4, 1922., 19

I, master of the American S.S. "PASTORES"  
(Nationality.)

I, master of the American S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
\_\_\_\_\_ deserted None

Total crew at time of arrival 154 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 154 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 154

Number of seamen discharged 25  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 154 Total crew this date 154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 27, 1922, 19     , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River, and is expected to sail March 4, 1922, 19     , for Havana, Kingston, Cristobal & Pt. Limon via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the by the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013



PASTORES  
FEB 27 1922

Form 900  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
LI:  
Required under Act

Vessel "P A S T

(1)	No. on list	Family name
1	MC. RAE	
2	EPPELMAN	
3	CHAMBERS	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1922  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. *Pastores*, 149

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to  
detain on board your vessel, the following named aliens:  
Name one  
1. *Nira, Basilis*  
(Coal passer)  
Not on vessel crew list

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
NEW YORK	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
do	do	YES	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
do	do	YES	22	M					

TO BE PAID OFF &  
NEW YORK DISCHARGED AT  
NEW YORK

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	CHARLES R. GLEN	MASTER	43	U. S. A.
2.	CLARE MC. RAE	CHIEF OFFICER	31	U. S. A.
3.	GEORGE EPPELMAN	2ND. OFFICER	24	U. S. A.
4.	RAYMOND CHAMBERS	3RD. OFFICER	27	U. S. A.
5.	BERNARD MUNEZ	CARPENTER	24	SPANISH
6.	VERANCIO VEDRA	CARP'S MATE	24	do.
7.	HENRY HAMMERMAN	BOATSWAIN	35	RUSSIAN
8.	ANDREW WALKER	QUARTERMASTER	26	U. S. A.
9.	ERNEST KAPNER	do.	59	U. S. A.
10.	WILLIAM PORTER	do.	34	U. S. A.
11.	GASCOYNE MOORE	do.	25	BRITISH
12.	EARL PALMER	SEAMAN A. B.	21	U. S. A.
13.	PAUL KALEY	do.	22	RUSSIAN
14.	FRANCE JOSEPHSON	do.	36	FINNISH
15.	ALBERT NEILSEN	do.	24	DANISH
16.	GEORGE DAUGAN	do.	22	BRITISH
17.	ANDREW RANDALL	do.	47	U. S. A.
18.	LIONEL RUDDOCK	do.	26	B. W. I.
19.	ANTONIO MATIZZA	do.	27	ITALIAN
20.	MIKE MARSHINA	do.	26	AUSTRIAN
21.	JOHN MURPHY	ORD. SEAMAN	20	BRITISH
22.	ARTHUR ATTWELL	do.	18	do.
23.	JOSEPH VEAGLICO	do.	22	ITALIAN
24.	HENRY LIMBRICK	MESS BOY	16	BRITISH
25.	HARRY DEETER	PURSER	28	U. S. A.
26.	GEORGE MURRAY	ASST. PURSER	33	U. S. A.
27.	HARRY STEARNS	DOCTOR	47	U. S. A.
28.	JOHN EMMELTOTH	SENIOR RADIO	27	U. S. A.
29.	RALPH UPP	JUNIOR RADIO	22	U. S. A.

*Basilis Nira*

*Coalpasser*

*Benigno Calvo*  
*George Limbrick*

*Boilboy*  
*Asst. Steward*

22  
19  
*Spain*  
*British*

50	ANTONIO CONCIRO	42.00	21	"
51	EVARISTO FUENTES	42.00	24	"
52	ORLANDO CAMERO	42.00	22	"
53	BERNARD BUNOCH	42.00	21	"
54	LOUIS YERDE	42.00	24	"
55	JOHN NAVARETTI	40.00	23	U. S. CITIZEN
56	CHARLES WALL	40.00	22	MEXICAN
57	HERBERT PERISSON	40.00	26	BRITISH
58	ALFONSO GONZALEZ	40.00	21	SWEDISH
59	AUGUSTIN IRANK	40.00	19	SPANISH
60	PAUL HERDING	40.00	26	"
61	GEORGE LIMBRICK	20.00	22	HOLLAND
62	LOUIS SCHAFER	.01	19	BRITISH
63	WILLIAM HOLLANDER	.01	26	U. S. CITIZEN
64	MAX POMERANTZ	.01	28	"
65	IDOR ROTSTIN	.01	21	"
			40	RUSSIAN







PASTORES  
FEB 27 1922

Form 900  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel "PAST"

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. *Pastores*,  
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to  
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
*Nira, Basilis*  
*(Coal passer)*  
*Not on vessel*

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 150

To the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
on arrival at a port of the United States.

, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
NEW YORK	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
do	do	YES	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
do	do	YES							

NO.	NAME	SA	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	MC. RAB				
2	REPELMAN				
3	WARDEN				
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					

1	JOHN SCHOLEFIELD	165.00	GRINT STWD	51	U.S. CITIZEN
2	REGINALD PHILLIPS	115.00	2nd	52	BRITISH
3	WENST SULLIVAN	70.00	3rd	53	"
4	ELIZABETH JONES	40.00	STEWARDS	54	U.S. CITIZEN
5	WELSH SCHICKLE	40.00	"	55	"
6	PERCY WELBOURNE	75.00	BARTENDER	56	"
7	PETER GELMAIN	155.00	CHIEF COOK	57	COSTA RICAN
8	PAUL MORA	105.00	2nd	58	FRANCH
9	FRANCISCO LABAT	90.00	ROAST COOK	59	SPANISH
10	MIGUEL SOLAR	80.00	G. M. MAN	60	CUBAN
11	RAFAEL PARRAGUT	85.00	PHY COOK	61	FRANCH
12	LUIS JULIAN	65.00	VEG	62	SPANISH
13	BAPTISTA CARBO	80.00	SHIP'S COOK	63	"
14	JEAN AVELASTURE	85.00	COOK'S MATE	64	"
15	LEONARDO CAMINERO	85.00	"	65	ITALIAN
16	BAROTTA RISIARI	85.00	"	66	COSTA RICAN
17	FRANCIS PINEDA	85.00	"	67	"
18	RAFAEL QUESADA	85.00	"	68	SPANISH
19	BENIGNO CALVO	85.00	"	69	ITALIAN
20	GIACOMO TAVERNA	95.00	BUTCHER	70	BRITISH
21	HARRY EDWART	125.00	CHIEF BAKER	71	"
22	WILLIAM DONARDES	65.00	2nd	72	"
23	MORAN WHICHELLO	65.00	PATRYMAN	73	U.S. CITIZEN
24	JOHN GILBONGER	50.00	2nd	74	BRITISH
25	HERBERT SHIPLEY	65.00	CHECKER	75	U.S. CITIZEN
26	ALEX BROWN	60.00	STOCK-KEEPER	76	SPANISH
27	WILLIAM LUNDY	35.00	MINER	77	U.S. CITIZEN
28	JOHN RAY	35.00	"	78	SPANISH
29	JOHN SOTO	35.00	"	79	SPANISH
30	JUAN FERNANDEZ	70.00	PRINTER	80	BRITISH
31	JAMES GRANGER	60.00	LINE MANAGER	81	CHILE
32	FERNANDO RAMOS	45.00	MESSEMAN	82	U.S. CITIZEN
33	KERRY KNICKLE	60.00	DECK STEWARD	83	SPANISH
34	MAVIN CABALLERO	40.00	BOY WATCH	84	DENMARK
35	JEAN AUMONT	75.00	HEAD WAITER	85	U.S. CITIZEN
36	JOSEPH LEBERTY	40.00	ASST STEWARD	86	BRITISH
37	JOSEPH MCALLEY	40.00	"	87	U.S. CITIZEN
38	JEAN GASSI	40.00	"	88	BRITISH
39	CHARLES PRYCE	40.00	"	89	U. S. CITIZEN
40	MARK UNDERHILL	40.00	"	90	PERUVIAN
41	ALBERTO GARCING	40.00	"	91	U.S. CITIZEN
42	PATRICK POWERS	40.00	"	92	BELOIUM
43	DORMAN DENIS	40.00	"	93	DANISH
44	ALFRED HANSEN	40.00	"	94	U.S. CITIZEN
45	JAMES GRAY	40.00	"	95	BRITISH
46	DANBY REID	40.00	"	96	"
47	EDWARD EDMONDSON	40.00	"	97	PERUVIAN
48	VICTOR FERNANDEZ	40.00	"	98	U.S. CITIZEN
49	JOHN McCAULEY	40.00	"	99	"
50	CHARLES DAVIS	40.00	"	100	DANISH
51	MARTIN BORCH	40.00	"	101	BRITISH
52	GEORGE LAYBOURNE	40.00	"	102	RUSSIAN
53	BENJAMINE BARBUS	40.00	"	103	BRITISH
54	ERNEST WOOD	40.00	"	104	SPANISH
55	CHARLES THOMAS	40.00	"	105	U.S. CITIZEN
56	RODOLFO ROJAS	40.00	"	106	MEXICAN
57	JULIO KAPLAN	40.00	"	107	BRITISH
58	JOHN HAVARETTI	40.00	"	108	SPANISH
59	CHARLES WALL	40.00	"	109	SWEDISH
60	HERBERT PERSSON	40.00	"	110	SPANISH
61	ALFONSO GONZALEZ	40.00	"	111	"
62	AUGUSTIN IBARRA	40.00	"	112	HOLLAND
63	PAUL HERDING	40.00	"	113	BRITISH
64	GEORGE LINDRICK	20.00	BELL BOY	114	U.S. CITIZEN
65	LOUIS SCHAFER	.01	BARBER	115	"
66	WILLIAM HOLLANDER	.01	MUSICIAN	116	"
67	MAX FOMERANTS	.01	"	117	"
68	IBOR ROTHSTIN	.01	"	118	RUSSIAN

correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Benigno Calvo  
George Lindrick

Bellboy  
Asst. Steward

22  
19  
Spain  
British



PASTORES  
FEB 27 1922

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel "P A S T

(1)	No. on list	Family name
1	MC. RAE	
2	W. FELMAN	
3	CHAMBERS	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1922  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. *Pastores*  
149

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel, as follows, all aliens:

*Niera, Basilis*  
*(Coal passer)*

*Not on vessel*  
*Crew list*

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

To the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

19 , from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
NEW YORK	YES		31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
do	YES		24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
do	YES								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See list attached.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See list attached.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Art. Dunning*  
*Port Captain* Master.

[OVER.]

40 DAVISON  
30 WILSON  
WILLIAM  
JOHN

*36646*  
*Walsh*  
*Capt*

						5	8
40.	YES	40	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	6
30.	YES	37	M	BRITISH	U. S. A.	5	7

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



PASTORES

FEB 27 1922

Required under Act

Vessel "P A S T O R E S"

(1)	No. on list	Family name
1		MC. RAE
2		EF FELMAN
3		CHANDERS
4		NUNSE
5		BEDRA
6		HAMMERMAN
7		WALLAN
8		KAPFNE
9		PORTER
10		MOORE
11		YALMER
12		KALST
13		JOSEPHSON
14		NIELSEN
15		DAUGAN
16		RASDALL
17		MATIEZA
18		KUMKISA
19		BURDOE
20		MURPHY
21		ATTRELL
22		Vaglio
23		LINPECK
24		REYER
25		MURRAY
26		STEARNS
27		BRADLIGH
28		UPP
29		DAYTON
30		WILSON

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Pastores*

*United Fruit* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

*Niera, Basilis,*

*(Coal passer)*

*Not on vessel crew list.*

*alone in*

*ship*

*alone in*

*ship*

*alone in*

*ship*

*alone in*

*ship*

*alone in*

*ship*

*alone in*

*ship*

*alone in*

*ship*

*alone in*

*ship*

*alone in*

*ship*

*alone in*

*ship*

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

19, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
NEW YORK	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	YES	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
do	do	YES	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
do	do	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5	6	
do	do	YES	25	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	8	
do	do	YES	26	M	FINNISH	U. S. A.	5	7	
do	do	YES	30	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5	10	
do	do	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
do	do	YES	21	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5	11	
do	do	YES	20	M		U. S. A.	5	7	
do	do	YES	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	8	
do	do	YES	36	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5	10	
do	do	YES	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5	7	
do	do	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	
do	do	YES	41	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5	10	
do	do	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	8	
do	do	YES	25	M	SLAVAK	SLAV	5	10	
do	do	YES	25	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5	7	
do	do	YES	21	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	7	
do	do	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	
do	do	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	7	
do	do	YES	12	M	SPAN. AMER.	C. RICAN	5	5	
do	do	YES	23	M	BRITISH	U. S. A.	5	5	
do	do	YES	23	M	BOULCH	U. S. A.	5	6	
do	do	YES	47	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
do	do	YES	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
do	do	YES	43	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	6	
do	do	YES	37	M	BRITISH	U. S. A.	5	7	

*2/1/22*  
*2/3/22*  
*2/4/22*  
*2/5/22*  
*2/6/22*  
*2/7/22*  
*2/8/22*  
*2/9/22*  
*2/10/22*  
*2/11/22*  
*2/12/22*  
*2/13/22*  
*2/14/22*  
*2/15/22*  
*2/16/22*  
*2/17/22*  
*2/18/22*  
*2/19/22*  
*2/20/22*  
*2/21/22*  
*2/22/22*  
*2/23/22*  
*2/24/22*  
*2/25/22*  
*2/26/22*  
*2/27/22*  
*2/28/22*  
*2/29/22*  
*2/30/22*

*Pushy Foreign*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



Form 100  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 1922, from the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

PASTORES  
FEB 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	MCRAE	CLARE	2/1/22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
2	EPPELMAN	GEORGE	2/3/22	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
3	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND	2/1/22	do.	do.	YES	27	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
4	NUNEZ	FERNANDEZ	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	3	
5	BEDRA	VENANCIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5	6	
6	HAMMERMAN	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	8	
7	WALLEN	ANDREW	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	FINNISH	U. S. A.	5	7	
8	KAPNER	EARNEST	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5	10	
9	PORTER	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
10	MOORE	CASCOYNE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
11	PALMER	EARL	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
12	KALEY	PAUL	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
13	JOSEPHSON	FRANCE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
14	NIELSEN	ALBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
15	DAUGAN	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
16	RANDALL	ANDREW	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
17	MATIZZA	ANTONIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
18	MARSHINA	MIKE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
19	RUDDOCK	FLONEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
20	MURPHY	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
21	ATTWELL	ARTHUR	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
22	Vaglio	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
23	EMERICK	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
24	DEXTER	HARRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
25	MURRAY	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
26	STEARNS	HARRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
27	EMERLUTH	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
28	UPP	RALPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
30	WILSON	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Port of New York, N. Y., 2/27/1922  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of SS. *Pastores*  
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:  
1. detain on board your vessel all the following aliens:  
*All alien crew members not in possession of valid documents Card from "L" complete.*  
2. deliver to the nearest immigration officer all the following aliens:  
*Those photos are ready for inspection at S. Barge Office, Phone Broad 202-9.*  
BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.  
ACKNOWLEDGED *McWaller* U. S. Immigrant Inspector.  
(Title)

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Port of New York, N. Y., 2/27/1922  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of SS. *Pastores*  
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:  
1. detain on board your vessel all the following aliens:  
*Nira, Basilis, (Coal passer)*  
2. deliver to the nearest immigration officer all the following aliens:  
*Not on vessel crew list.*  
*above mentioned is returning with ship*  
BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.  
ACKNOWLEDGED *McWaller* U. S. Immigrant Inspector.  
(Title)

*Back up Foreign*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1360



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 19, from the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEB 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	MC. RAE	CLARE	1/1/22	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	YES	31	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
2	EPPELMAN	GEORGE	2/3/22	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
3	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND	2/1/22	do.	do.	YES	27	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
4	NUNES	FERNANDEZ	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	3	
5	BEDRA	VENANCIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	6	
6	HAMMETMAN	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	8	
7	WALKEN	ANDREW	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	FINNISH	U. S. A.	5	7	
8	KAPNER	EARNEST	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5	10	
9	PORTER	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	U. S. A.	5	9	
10	MOORE	CASCOYNE	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5	11	
11	PALMER	EARL	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M		U. S. A.	5	7	
12	KALEY	PAUL	2/3/22	do.	do.	YES	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	8	
13	JOSEPHSON	FRANCE	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5	10	
14	NIELSEN	ALBERT	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SCANDIVIAN	DANISH	5	7	
15	DAUGAN	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	
16	RANDALL	ANDREW	2/1/22	do.	do.	YES	43	M	RUSSIAN	24.8.2. RUSSIAN	5	10	
17	MATIZZA	ANTONIO	2/3/22	do.	do.	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	8	
18	MARSHINA	MIKE	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SLOVAK	YUGO-SLAV	5	10	
19	RUDDOCK	LIONEL	2/4/22	do.	do.	YES	26	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5	7	
20	MURPHY	JOHN	2/3/22	do.	do.	YES	21	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	7	
21	ATTWELL	ARTHUR	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	
22	Vaglio	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	7	Handy Foreign
23	LYMBRICK	HENRY	2/1/22	do.	do.	YES	18	M	SPAN-AMER.	C. RICAN	5	6	
24	BEITER	HARRY	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	BRITISH	U. S. A.	5	6	
25	MURRAY	GEORGE	2/1/22	do.	do.	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5	6	
26	STRAENS	HARRY	2/1/22	do.	do.	YES	47	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
27	EMBLUTH	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
28	UPP	RALPH	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	YES	45	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	6	
30	WILSON	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	BRITISH	U. S. A.	5	7	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1528

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

**Master, First or Second Officer**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTOR 9", arriving at NEW YORK, NY, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK, NY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	VERWILT	WILLIAM	1/1/20	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5	9	
32	2	NICHOLSON	JAMES	do	do	do	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5	6	
33	3	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	do	do	do	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	
34	4	TYLER	FREDERICK	do	do	do	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	do	5	11	
35	5	PEARCE	NICHARD	do	do	do	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	do	5	6	
36	6	TURKELL	HARVEST	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	4	0	
37	7	PRYTHIAN	WILLIAM	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5	5	
38	8	LOW	GEORGE	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	7	
39	9	GUEMAN	WILLIAM	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
40	10	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	do	do	do	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	10	
41	11	LOPEZ	JOSE	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	6	
42	12	YUDAL	OSAL	do	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5	10	
43	13	BUSTILLO	VICTOR	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	7	
44	14	FIGUERA	RICARDO	do	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5	6	
45	15	RABANAL	PALENO	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	7	
46	16	RAMON	JOSE	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5	7	
47	17	MUNEZ	RAMON	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5	7	
48	18	FAN	JOSE	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5	7	
49	19	RODRIGUEZ	MARINO	do	do	do	YES	28	M	SPAN. - AMER.	CHILIAN	5	8	
50	20	PEREZ	JOSE	do	do	do	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	9	Deported at Havana Feb. 23, 1922
51	21	SEBAST	ANDERS	do	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5	10	
52	22	MARRADO	JOSE	do	do	do	YES	29	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	10	
53	23	BOBIO	EDUARDO	do	do	do	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
54	24	FERRANDES	JOSE	do	do	do	YES	18	M	do	do	5	8	
55	25	OSCALINE	JESUS	do	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5	7	
56	26	RIVERA	JESUS	do	do	do	YES	33	M	do	do	5	6	
57	27	LOPEZ	RAMIRO	do	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5	5	
58	28	GARCIA	JOSE	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5	9	
59	29	LOPEZ	EDUARDO	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5	8	
60	30	FRANCO	ROSELIO	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5	6	

Wakley, Insp't.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, NY, 19     , from the port of NEW YORK, NY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	GARCIA	SEAMAN	1/34085	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
62	2	BARALLOBER	JOHN	1/28076	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5	6	
63	3	BENTURERA	JOSE	1/3598	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5	9	
64	4	LOPEZ	JOSE	1/125092	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	5	
65	5	BABIO	EDUARDO	1/95	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5	5	
66	6	BUA	EDUARDO	1/9459	do	do	YES	20	M	do	do	5	5	
67	7	BABIO	ANTONIO	1/48733	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5	5	
68	8	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	1/34274	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5	5	
69	9	CALLO	TERENCIO	1/26252	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5	5	
70	10	CABANOS	JOSE	1/10429	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5	5	
71	11	GARCIA	ANTONIO	1/23348	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5	5	
72	12	BABIO	RAMON	1/1149	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5	5	
73	13	CONCIBES	ANTONIO	1/4287/2	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5	5	
74	14	LOPEZ	JOSE	1/323859	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5	5	
75	15	BENTURERA	JOHN	1/107505	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5	5	
76	16	PEREZ	RAMON	1/1987	do	do	YES	20	M	do	do	5	5	
77	17	BABIO	LORENZO	1/37482	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5	5	
78	18	PERMANES	AGUSTINE	1/58117	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	5	
79	19	MARTINEZ	MAXIMILIANO	1/148778	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5	5	
80	20	CASAL	JOSE	1/2673	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5	5	
81	21	VENTURERA	RAMON	1/101401	do	do	YES	20	M	do	do	5	5	
82	22	ORIVE	LEONARDO	1/3628	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5	5	
83	23	BRANA	CANDIDO	1/11069	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5	5	
84	24	BURGOS	BERNARDO	1/131080	do	do	YES	22	M	SPAN. AMER	URUGUAYAN	5	5	
85	25	YROBA	JOSE	1/33265	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5	5	
86	26	SCHOLSTADT	JOHN	1/19024	do	do	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5	5	
87	27	LEE	ALFRED	1/7142	do	do	YES	20	M	do	do	5	5	
88	28	SULLIVAN	KARNEIT	1/144524	do	do	YES	15	M	do	do	5	7	
89	29	SCHICKLE	HELEN	1/32624	do	do	YES	15	F	GERMAN	do	5	8	
90	30	JONES	ELIZABETH		do	do	YES	33	F	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5	5	

*McElwain, Joseph*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK NY, 19   , from the port of NEW YORK N.Y. 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	WELLBOURNE	PENNY	1551	2/1/22	NEW YORK	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5	6	
92	2	GERMAIN	PETER	19515	do	do	YES	23	M	FRENCH	U. S. A.	5	8	
93	3	MORA	PAUL	1862	do	do	YES	22	M	SPAN AMER	C. RICAN	5	8	
94	4	LABAT	FRANCOIS	1878	do	do	YES	41	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5	7	
95	5	SOLAR	MICHEL	16972	do	do	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
96	6	MILOSEWIC	WALTER	172337	do	do	YES	20	M	CROVAK	JUGO SLAV	5	10	
97	7	JULIEN	EDIS	154188	do	do	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5	8	
98	8	CORBO	BARTISTO	13879	do	do	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
99	9	ABELASTERA	JESUS	19294	do	do	YES	17	M	do	do	5	6	
100	10	ROMANS	SILVIO	185	do	do	YES	20	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
101	11	QUESADA	RAFAEL	13497	2/4/22	do	YES	25	M	SPAN AMER	U. S. A.	5	6	
102	12	SOTO	JOHN	do	do	do	YES	23	M	SPANISH	Spanish	5	6	
103	13	RIZIKH	BARTOLI	38905	3/3/21	do	YES	52	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	10	
104	14	PINEDA	JOHN	52081	2/4/22	do	YES	18	M	SPAN AMER	C. RICAN	5	7	
105	15	TAVERNA	DIACONO	14951	do	do	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	6	
106	16	HOWARTH	HARRY	57666	do	do	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5	
107	17	WHICHELO	MORACE	142799	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5	6	
108	18	DONALDSON	WILLIAM	166591	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5	6	
109	19	GILLBURGER	JOHN	122553	do	do	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	do	5	11	
110	20	GAINES	WIMAM	1780	do	do	YES	42	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6		
111	21	BROWN	ALEXANDER	161185	1/1/22	do	YES	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	6	
112	22	CAMINERO	LEONILDO	128295	2/4/22	do	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
113	23	REY	JONE	1831	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5	6	
114	24	LUNNY	WILLIAM	29164	do	do	YES	21	M	SWEDISH	U. S. A.	5	7	
115	25	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	14083	2/1/22	do	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	9	
116	26	FORES	HERBERT	141683	do	do	YES	49	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
117	27	RAMOS	FERNANDO	19069	2/3/22	do	YES	27	M	SPAN AMER	C. RICAN	5	8	
118	28	KNICKLE	KENNY	30107	do	do	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5	10	
119	29	CABALLERO	XAVIER	131917	2/3/22	do	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
120	30	YOUNG	WILLIAM	15971	2/1/22	do	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	6	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 20, from the port of NEW YORK

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STANT	THOMAS	1/54806	12/22	NEW YORK									
2	FRANCY	EDWARD	1/6500											
3	BERKEY	JOSEPH	1/48078											
4	CARCINO	ALBERTO	1/6811											
5	UNDERHILL	MARK	1/1200											
6	ADEN	WALTER	1/30385											
7	THOMAS	WALTER	1/1200											
8	MCBARRY	JOHN	1/91239											
9	PAVOS	CHARLES	1/3413											
10	REILS	HARRY	1/18652											
11	POWELL	WILLIAM	1/1200											
12	CRAND	JOHN	1/17064											
13	FELT	MARTIN	1/32190											
14	RUBIN	WILLIAM	1/33144											
15	GASSE	JEAN	1/8820											
16	HOWE	ALICE	1/6359											
17	PRESCOTT	ALBERT	1/1200											
18	DORCH	WALTER	1/12474											
19	WEIGH	JOHN	1/8351											
20	ADAMS	WILLIAM	1/107182											
21	LEYBOURNE	EDWARD	1/3242											
22	HANSEN	CHARLES	1/1020											
23	BISSETT	JOHN	1/115016											
24														
25	Howe	ALBERT	1/6779											
26	ROZALEX	ALBERT	1/106928											
27	HALL	CHARLES	1/4941											
28	SINGLAIR	MARK	1/54860											
29	OLAFSEN	LOUIS	1/30831											
30														

Discharged at  
Limon  
Feb. 20/1922

Discharged at  
Kingston 2/15/22

Wash, Inspt.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

155

Vessel "PACIFIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

AMERICAN CONSULATE \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
**Habana, Cuba**  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ (City) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
**SEEN**  
 For the journey to U.S. Mail Office  
 Via *Quetzal*  
*Charles H. Horn*  
**VIA AIRMAIL**  
 FEB 23 1922

Line

**Owners**

### Local Agents.

14 April 2002



7-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COR. G. L. L. L., of the SS. Portaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feb, 19 22  
H. J. Young  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.  
COR. G. L. L. L.  
Master, First or Second Officer

155 in crew -  
 576 cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Miller, Surgeon of the American S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Punched 3/1/22  
 Date Mar 3, 1922  
 Clerk Marjorie B. Tucker

Sworn to before me this Feb 27 day of May, 19

at Flower  
Im Drop  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punc cancel  
 Date Mar 3, 1922  
 Clerk Smith

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

FROM HEAD TAX			
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
2	2	2	6
14	4		8

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
2	2	2	6
14	4		8

*Handwritten signature: J. D. Miller*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE-----

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUBITA" Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, February 18th, 1922.

													13			
													12			
													11			
													10			
													9			
													8			
													7			
													6			
													5			
													4			
													3			
													2			
													1			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cepello.	Humberto	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am. Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Sister, Miss Rosa Cepello, Bello Vista, Maracaibo.	Venez.	Maracaibo
2		Silverstone	Nathaniel A.	22	M	S	Sales- man	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	P.Rico. San Juan.	Grandfather, John Lewis, Santurce, Porto Rico.	N. J.	Englewood.
I am P. Bowen Insp.																

45

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List ~~ONE~~

157

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

February 27th.

19 22.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master of the American S/S "ZULIA", from Maracaibo, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Feb 27 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

158

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA" sailing from Mayaguez, P. Rico. February 21st, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 27th, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paradis.	Juan M.	39	✓ M	San German, P.R. June 2nd. 1883.		2117 8th. Ave. New York.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, February 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 27th, 1922.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Roman.	John A.	32	✓ M	S	Fairfield, Conn. June 8th. 1889.	105-45-7, 17	703 Metropolitan Avenue, Hyde Park, Mass.
2						<i>John Roman</i>		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "ZULIA" sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., February 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York February 27th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodriguez. Jose	25 ✓	M	S New York, City. February 27th. 1897.	Cons. Cartagena, Col., 31	1140 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn. 255 West Fishers Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Snyder. John A.	29 ✓	M	S Philadelphia, Pa. August 5th. 1892.	1473 13 ✓	
3	Nolan. Phillip E.	34 ✓	M	S Marinette, Wis. May 26th. 1887.	105654 C	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

48

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Miller, Surgeon of the Am. S/S. "ZULIA.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this

Feb 27/22 day of

19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA" Passengers sailing from Caracas, D. W. I., February 19th, 1922, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Aleman.	Pedro, de	44	M	W	House-keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother, Francisco Aleman, Halle Santa Ana # 10, Caracas, Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Royes.	Macaria	31	M	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	(Af/Blk)	Venezuela	Caracas.	Brother, Matias Royes, Chacao, Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of New York

February 27th, 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a certain period of time, and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocate the assassination of public officials, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocate the assassination of public officials, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocate the assassination of public officials, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	1919	Going to home of daughter, Mrs. Corinne de Gargis, 315 121st. St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lgt	Bk	Br	Canary Islands	Teneriffe
2	Self	Self	No	-----	With Mrs. Dolores de Aleman, 315 W. 121st. St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lk.	Blk	Br.	Venezuela	Chacao.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master of the Am. S/S. "ZULIA," from Saracao, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Feb 27 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1941

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be *Age* applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the individual, e.g., *farmer, stationary engineer, local*

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between the following:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains answers to questions 8 and 9. In answering this question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. If alien is able to read, Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native-born citizen.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: "Is the respondent a citizen or subject?"

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, and country of birth, and manifests appearing under the

Special attention should be paid to race, residence, and country of birth, and, as subject, country of last permanent residence in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under revised by inspectors does not mean "French" by race or people, but rather, "French" appearing under head of consulate does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien at the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute remaining one year

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or longer in the country. The last country in which alien resided for a length of actual residence therein. The entry in this column shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important that the entry in column 11 should show the country and the city or town of last permanent residence independent of the country of citizenship, residence, country of birth, nationality, race, or color. For statistical purposes that citizenship, residence, country of birth, nationality, race, or color of the alien is independent of country of permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States.

**Column 12** (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question is permanent residence. The entry must show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to destination*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

[illegible]

place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19) Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address. This question should be answered in full, and should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in full.

Columns 34 to 39.—By inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to questions 34 to 39, the inspection officer should refer to the report of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to make.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

153

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. February 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 27th., 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Margues.	Norberto.	24	3	M	8	Mayaguez, P.R. November 20th, 1898.		300 W. 26th. St. New York.
2							<i>Jan P. Gual</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ZULIA"**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **February 27th**, 19**22**, from the port of **Curacao, D.W.I.** **165**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<b>S. J. 0103</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Morris.</b>	<b>Stephen S.</b>	<b>Master</b>	<b>Feb. 1st 1922</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>U.S.A.</b>	<b>5/11</b>	<b>195</b>	
<b>Certificate</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Simmons.</b>	<b>John M.</b>	<b>1st. Officer</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Scandinavian.</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>5/4</b>	<b>145</b>	
<b>N.Y. 12703</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Foss.</b>	<b>Erling</b>	<b>2nd.</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>6/0</b>	<b>180</b>	
<b>N.Y. 10192</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Bergstrom.</b>	<b>Carl</b>	<b>3rd.</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>6/0</b>	<b>180</b>	
<b>N.Y. 10192</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Wilson.</b>	<b>James G.</b>	<b>Purser</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>5/7</b>	<b>145</b>	
<b>N.Y. 10192</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Miller.</b>	<b>John D.</b>	<b>Surgeon.</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>5/7</b>	<b>145</b>	
<b>None</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Kranwinkel.</b>	<b>Julio L.</b>	<b>Carpenter</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Af/Blk</b>	<b>Holland</b>	<b>5/7</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>Ist. Papers.</b>
<b>N.Y. 15146</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Look.</b>	<b>Lamberto.</b>	<b>Boatswain</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>6/3</b>	<b>190</b>	
<b>N.Y. 2708</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Look.</b>	<b>Lamberto.</b>	<b>Boatswain</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>England</b>	<b>5/10</b>	<b>145</b>	

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**, **March 4th**, 19**22**

I, master of the **American** S. S. **"Zulia"**, from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

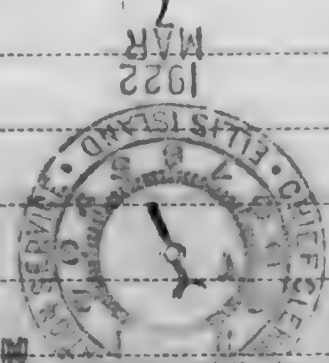
Total crew at time of arrival **51** Number of seamen deserted **None**  
Number of seamen discharged **4** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **10** Total crew this date **51**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **February 27th**, 19**22**, consigned to **Elia Dallet & Co.**, is now lying at **Quay 11, Brooklyn**, and is expected to sail **March 4th**, 19**22**, for **La Guayra, Venezuela** via United States port of **Mayaguez, P.R.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **Mayaguez**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.



[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA.", arriving at New York, N. Y., February 27th, 1922, from the port of Curaçao, D. W. I. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. J. 0103	Morris.	Stephen S.	Master	Feb. 1st 1922	New York.	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	U. S. A.	5/11	195	
Certificate 2	Simmons.	John M.	1st. Officer	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/4	145	
N. Y. 12703	Foss.	Erling	2nd.	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	6/0	180	
N. Y. 10192	Bergstrom.	Carl	3rd.	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	"	5/7	145	
31	Wilson.	James G.	Purser	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5/7	145	
None	Miller.	John D.	Surgeon.	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	
N. Y. 5146	Kranwinkel.	Julio L.	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	Ar/Blk	Holland	5/7	165	1st. Papers.
N. Y. 2708	Look.	Lamberto.	Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	6/3	190	
P. 43600	Morris.	Wilson	Qtmaster	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	England	5/10	145	
				"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian.	U. S. A.	5/11	175	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ARTHUR HANSEN	19	U. S. A.	New York Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> 1922
ERNEST NATONI	21	ITALIAN	" " 12 <sup>th</sup> 1922
PETERN VAN BENKEL	36	U. S. A.	" " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1922
THONG DEE	34	CHINESE	" " "
TAN AH CHEE	38	"	" " "
HUNG YEE WONG	30	"	" " "
JOSEPH ENGLE	37	U. S. A.	" " "

## NOTE:—

Lee Ah Joo, Chinese Kitchen boy, signed on at New York on Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1922, Left in hospital at Curaçao, D. W. I., due to illness.  
Discharged at that port by American Consul.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FRANCIS MCGHAN	18	U. S. A.			
ERIC OLSON	27	"			
JOSEPH B. ROGERS	27	"			
H. HIGDON	33	"			
JACOB CARLSON	33	"			
JOE M. LAMOT	45	"			
WONG SING	42	CHINA			
BOO CHUN	38	"			
HOW CHUN	38	"			
TONG TSEUNG	29	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. J. Morris*  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ZULIA."** arriving at **New York, N.Y.** February **27th**, 19**22**, from the port of **Curacao, D.W.I.** **165**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.J. 0103 Certificate 2	Morris.	Stephen S.	Master	Feb. 1st 1922	New York.	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	195	
N.Y. 12703	Simmons.	John M.	1st. Officer	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/4	145	
N.Y. 10192	Foss.	Erling	2nd.	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/8	155	
N.Y. 10192	Bergstrom.	Carl	3rd.	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	6/0	180	
N.Y. 10192	Wilson.	James G.	Purser	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	English	"	5/7	145	
N.Y. 10192	Miller.	John D.	Surgeon.	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	
N.Y. 10192	Kranwinkel.	Julio L.	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	Ar/Blk	Holland	5/7	165	1st. Papers.
N.Y. 10192	Lock.	Lamberto.	Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	6/3	190	
P. 43609	Morris.	Wilson	Qtmaster	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	England	5/10	145	
P. 43609	Bilertsen.	Kristian.	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	5/11	175	
P. 43609	Taggart.	Robert I.	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	"	5/9	150	
N.Y. 46948	Gabrielo.	Luis.	Seaman	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	Ar/Blk	Holland	5/7	140	
N.Y. 46948	Snyders.	Jacob E.	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/8	145	
N.Y. 10287	Abat.	Avelino	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	1st. Papers.
N.Y. 10287	Benedito.	Antonio	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	
N.Y. 16762	Gomez.	Ramon D.	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	Holland	6/11	145	
N.Y. 21266	Curriel.	Hipolito.	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/6	140	1st. Papers.
N.Y. 5208	Wasscher.	Jose	Winthboy	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	"	5/8	150	1st. Papers.
N.Y. 5208	Flores.	Gerardo M.	"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/8	145	
N.Y. 2842	Jacobs.	Constan	Messboy	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/6	140	
N.Y. 14564	Hansen.	Arthur	Eng. Cadet.	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	
N.Y. 26695	Smith.	Carl D.	Chief Eng'r	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	"	5/11	200	
N.Y. 9337	Danielson.	Ole	1st. Asst."	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	165	
N.Y. 48234	Anderson.	Albert	2nd.	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/0	165	
N.Y. 32295	Tappen.	William	3rd.	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	"	5/8	140	
N.Y. 10649	Kragh.	Carl	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian.	Denmark	5/8	145	
N.Y. 10649	Engle.	Joseph	"	Feb. 4th 1922	"	No	Yes	17	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	147	
N.Y. 36860	Lane.	William	"	Feb. 1st 1922	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/8	160	
N.Y. 36860	Turner.	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/11	155	
N.Y. 36860	McKinney.	Robert	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	"	5/6	130	

Red "D" Line.  
Line The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.  
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.  
Local Agents Thomas H. McCarthy, New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL

103

103



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, of the American S/S "ZULIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. S. Morris  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL

103

103



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York, N.Y. February 27th, 19 32 from the port of Curacao, D. I. 166

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York, N.Y., February 21, 1922															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
397786	1	Perfetti.	Clemente	✓	Fireman	Feb. 1st. 1922.	New York.	Yes	18	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/8	150	
None	2	Natali.	Ernest	✓	Wiper	Feb. 4th 1922.	"	No	21	M	"	Italian	5/7	140	
None	3	Turner.	Benjamin	✓	"	Feb. 1st 1922	"	No	26	M	English	U.S.	5/6	150	
N.Y. 2812	4	Van Gelderen.	Isaac	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	No	55	M	Dutch	"	5/7	155	
N.Y. 0154	5	Van Barkel.	Peter	✓	2nd.	"	"	No	36	M	"	"	5/8	150	
None	6	Barr.	Jessie	✓	Stewardess	"	"	No	33	F	Scotch	England	5/5	140	
N.Y. 107869	7	Dee	Thong.	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	No	32	M	Chinese	China	5/5	135	
N.Y. 60958	8	Choo.	Tan Ah	✓	2nd.	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	
N.Y. 87270	9	Wong	Hong Yee	✓	Baker.	"	"	No	30	M	"	"	5/5	160	
N.Y. 5095	10	Rigaud.	John	✓	Porter	"	"	No	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9	180	
N.Y. 107488	11	Veronica.	Federico	✓	Massman	"	"	No	26	M	Ar/Blk	"	5/11	150	
N.Y. 16022	12	Martier.	Johan	✓	2nd.	"	"	No	21	M	"	"	5/9	147	
N.Y. 107815	13														
N.Y. 5095	14														
N.Y. 8144	15	Dortelina.	John P.	✓	"	"	"	No	31	M	"	"	5/7	135	
N.Y. 27164	16	Maduro.	Leon	✓	"	"	"	No	30	M	"	"	5/7	135	
N.Y. 8413	17	Palm.	Federico	✓	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5/9	125	1st. Papers 5 years
N.Y. 114040	18	Ras.	Leoncito	✓	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5/5	135	
N.Y. 27101	19	Suarez.	Cesareo	✓	"	"	"	No	27	M	Sp/Am/	Venezuela	5/6	138	
N.Y. 10606	20	Stuart	Jas. C.	✓	1st. Wireless	"	"	No	27	M	Irish	England	5/7	140	1st. Papers 4 years.
N.Y. 0364	21	Cline.	William M.	✓	2nd.	"	"	No	31	M	English	U.S.A.	5/5	148	
None	22	Centje	Anton.	✓	Waiter	Feb. 1st 1922	Curacao.	No	19	M	Ar/Black	Holland	5/8	130	
NY 82398	23	Moetan	Joso	✓	"	"	"	No	44	M	"	"	5/7	145	
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Notes: Number 13, Lee Ah Joo, Chinese, Kitchenboy, discharged at Curacao; left in Hospital. ill. Number 22 223 Arturo Centje & Jose Foster, signed on by Consul.

Line Red "D" Line.  
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.  
Local Agents: Higgs, Dallett & Co., New York.  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL

103

103



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, of the American S/S "ZULIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Feb, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date FEB 19 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>21</u>
at <u>Curacao, West Indies.</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Port of Spain</u>	
Date <u>FEB 19 1922</u>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No 108  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

BILLED 1000 1922

I, Professor N. Thompson, Surgeon of the San Lorenzo, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania

167

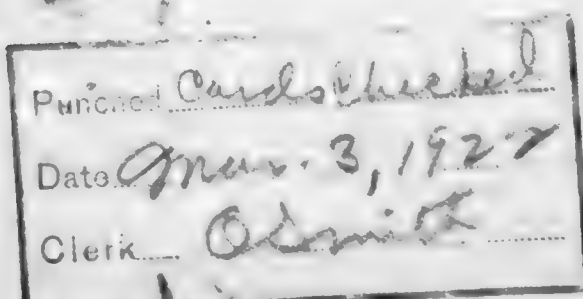
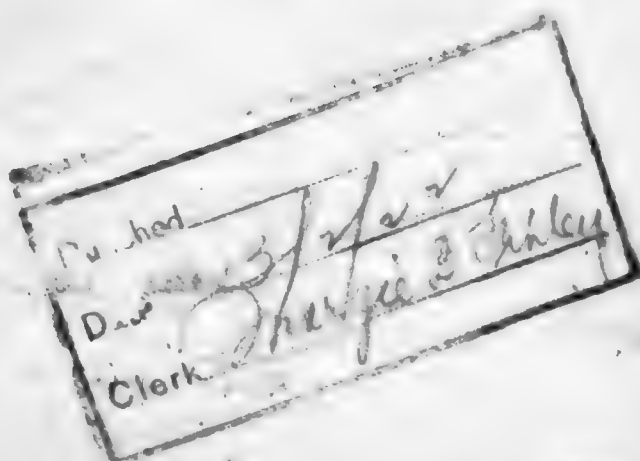
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb. 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

P. N. Thompson  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



	HEAD TAX
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
TOTAL	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

NO BILL

3	100	103
3	100	103
3	100	103



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN LORENZO #17

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 22, 1922.

19

S. S. SAN LORENZO #17													Passengers sailing from		13	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	EXEMPT	Skelton	✓ Evangelina	66	✓ F	S	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Mrs. H.A.C. Hines, San Juan, P.R.	England, London
2	EXEMPT	Grus	✓ Maria	24	✓ F	S	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Dr. Zeno Gandia, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y. New York
3	EXEMPT	Heller	✓ Albert	35	✓ M	M	Merchant	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Chile	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. A. Levy, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y. New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Completed 1/2/24  
2/2/24  
J.M.C.

51

Completed 1-2-22  
J. H. Hines  
J. H. Hines  
J. H. Hines

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 27, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

163

S. S. SAN LORENZO #17

sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 22, 1922.

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 27, 1922.

19

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<del>Bell</del>	<del>Elena Louise</del>	<del>58</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Oil City, Penna., Sept. 6, 1869.</del>		<del>17 E. 9th St., N.Y.C.</del>
2	<del>Bell</del>	<del>Louise Stuart</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Oil City, Penna., Nov. 24th, 1899.</del>		<del>17 E. 9th St., N.Y.C.</del>
3	Birnie	Martin J.	57	M	M	Lee, N.Y., Mar. 18th, 1865.		Rome, N.Y.
4	Brewer	Gilbert	38	M	M	Sheffield, Mass., Nov. 25, 1883.		c/o L.A. Merchant, Pittsfield, Mass.
5	Brewer	Alda	27	F	M	White Plains, N.Y., May 7, 1884.		c/o L.A. Merchant, Pittsfield, N.Y.
6	Butler	William	47	M	M	Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 7, 1874.		c/o L.A. Merchant, Pittsfield, Mass.
7	Butler	Alice M.	37	F	M	Austerlitz, N.Y., Mar. 11, 1884.		c/o L.A. Merchant, Pittsfield, Mass.
8	Conklin	Griffin B.	59	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1862.		1240 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Conklin	Mary E.	53	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 8, 1868.		1240 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Curtis	Minnie Gray	31	F	S	Philadelphia, Penna., Nov. 23, 1890.		c/o Am. Express Co., N.Y.C.
11	Davol	Phebe	67	F	M	Albany, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1854.		75 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Degn	William L.	58	M	M	New York City, N.Y., May 12, 1863.		c/o T. Cook & Son, Phila. Pa.
13	Degn	Alice S.	50	F	M	Philadelphia, Penna., Sept. 6, 1871.		c/o T. Cook & Son, Phila. Pa.
14	Delisky	Mayer	37	M	M		Father is a naturalized citizen.	504 E. 76th St., N.Y.C.
15	Evans	Fred E.	60	M	M	Fair Oaks, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1860.		116-120 W. Houston St., N.Y.C.
16	Evans	Dorothy F.	25	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1896.		1804 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Gray	Margaret H.	57	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 28, 1864.		c/o Am. Exp. Co., N.Y.C.
18	Hardy	Edgar J.	60	M	M	New Haven, Conn., Aug. 23, 1861.		281 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Hardy	Anna L.	43	F	M	New York City, N.Y., Mar. 20th, 1878.		281 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Hayden	William R.	30	M	M	Bedford, Mass., Aug. 23, 1891.		62 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
21	Hooker	Mary Elizabeth	64	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 23, 1857.		75 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	McCook	Margaret	29	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 28, 1892.		c/o J. Lehrenkraus & Sons, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	McCook	Cecilia	23	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1898.		c/o J. Lehrenkraus & Sons, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	McCoy	Joseph D.	45	M	S	Phila., Penna., June 9, 1876.		c/o T. Cook & Son, Phila. Pa.
25	Morrison	William	50	M	S	Bath, N.Y., April 13, 1871.		Phila. Pa. 2312
26	Phillips	Irving	49	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 14, 1872.		Bath, N.Y.
27	Phillips	Janet C.	53	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1868.		1240 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Ploger	August F.	53	M	M			1240 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Powers	John C.	58	M	M	New York City, N.Y., March 1, 1863.		1240 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Powers	Helen L.	38	F	M	New York City, N.Y., Dec. 15, 1883.		Passaic, N.J.

- # 1. Mrs. Edna Louise Bell did not sail on this steamer.  
# 2. Miss Louise Stuart Bell did not sail on this steamer.

*A.M. Purvis*  
*Inspector*

Paterson, N.J., Oct. 25, 1902.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

170

3. S. SAN LORENZO # 17 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 22, 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 27, 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Prendergast	James	61	M	S	Holden, Mass., Jan. 21, 1861.		c/o Sullivan Tour Co., Worcester, Mass.
2	Rogers	Chas.	47	M	S	New York City, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1874.		240 Sickels Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	Rogers	Francis	21	M	S	New York City, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1901.		240 Sickels Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	Tosi	Charles	35	M	M	Boston, Mass., Aug. 7, 1886.		c/o Pastene Co., N.Y.C.
5	Tosi	Charlotte	33	F	M	New York City, N.Y., Feb. 5, 1889.		c/o Pastene Co., N.Y.C.
6	Tuttle	William S.	56	M	S	Oxford Depot, N.Y., Aug. 24, 1865.		127 Connett Pl., S. Orange, N.J.
7	Von Wedel	Hasson	35	M	M	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1886.		Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
8	Von Wedel	Jeannette	23	F	M	Bronxville, N.Y., June 28, 1898.		Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
9	Walton	Crawford	28	M	S	Merchantville, N.J., Aug. 11, 1893.		c/o Thom. Cook, Phila., Pa.
10	White	Alice	46	F	M	Taunton, Mass., Apr. 2, 1875.		Taunton, Mass.
11	White	J. Stuart	16	M	S	Taunton, Mass., May 7, 1905.		Taunton, Mass.
12	Wilcox	Howard	50	M	M	Providence, R.I., April 5, 1871.		c/o Church Agency, Prov. R.I.
13	Wilcox	Madeleine	23	F	S	Providence, R.I., April 16, 1898.		c/o Church Agency, Prov. R.I.
14	Williams	Kent	53	M	M	Lewis Co., N.Y., July 22, 1868.		Rome, N.Y.
15	Place	Herman	47	M	M	Middleboro, Mass., June 14, 1874.		28 Union St., Boston, Mass.
16	Place	Elizabeth	44	F	M	Bethlehem, Pa., June 13, 1877.		28 Union St., Boston, Mass.
17	Bessett	Ethelyn	32	F	S	Salem, Wis., April 25, 1889.		324 So. Harvard Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Bull	Ernest M.	46	M	M	Elizabeth, N.J., Oct. 2, 1875.		Monroe, N.Y.
19	Bull	Edith	44	F	M	E. Orange, N.J., Dec. 29, 1877.		Monroe, N.Y.
20	Calderon	Acacia	21	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 14, 1900.		1284-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
21	Carman	Eunice	27	F	M	Somerville, Mass., Feb. 4, 1895.		26 Summit St., E. Orange, N.J.
22	Clark	Elsie	28	F	S	E. Orange, N.J., March 6, 1893.		c/o Stuyvesant Hotel, Kingston, N.Y.
23	Goutant	Ida	55	F	S	Kingston, N.Y., Feb. 2, 1867.		Williamson, N.Y.
24	Davies	Kerrison M.	47	M	M	Allowa, N.J., Nov. 1874.		Williamson, N.Y.
25	Davies	Mary J.	37	F	M	Williamson, N.Y., April 17, 1884.		Williamson, N.Y.
26	Davies	Doris	61	F	S	Williamson, N.Y., May 4, 1912.		Williamson, N.Y.
27	Robinson	Charlotte	23	F	S	Williamson, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1899.		Williamson, N.Y.
28	Dexter	Fred G.	42	M	M	Templeton, Mass., Aug. 14, 1879.		Ridgewood, N.J.
29	Dexter	Marie G.	34	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 16, 1887.		Ridgewood, N.J.
30	Dexter	George T.	61	M	S	Augusta, Maine, Jan. 25, 1861.		32 Nassau St., N.Y.C.

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7032

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 20 1943

Date

Lina Roman  
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943

Date

Leo Saccone Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7032

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 20 1943

Date

Lina Roman  
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943

Date

Leo Sacca Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *808*

S. S. *SAN LORENZO #17*

sailing from *San Juan, P.R., Feb. 22, 1922.*

19, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK Feb. 27, 1922.*

171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hicks	Ann H.	24	✓	F	S	Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 1st, 1897.	32 Nassau St., N.Y.C.
2	Elbe	Arnold	22	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1900.	<i>120 W 104th St</i>
3	Wells	Stewart B.	69	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Penna., March 9, 1852.	Danville, Penna.
4	Gaskins	Bertha M.	46	✓	F	S	Kingston, Penna., Jan. 20, 1876.	Danville, Penna.
5	Higgins	Leander L.	46	✓	M	M	New Haven, Conn., April 13, 1875.	<i>21 Robert St., New Haven Conn</i>
6	Hopson	Robert E.	43	✓	M	M	Longview, Texas, Feb. 6, 1879.	522 Canal Commercial Bldg., New Orleans, La.
7	Hyatt	Annie	64	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y., July 8, 1857.	166 Marlborough Rd., New York City, N.Y.
8	Ledesma	Gregory C.	35	✓	M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Nov. 20, 1886.	332 West 84th St., N.Y.C.
9	Levy	Jose	35	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1886.	200-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Levy	Sadie	26	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1895.	200-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
11	Levy	Robert	2	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y., March 10, 1920.	200-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
12	Levy	Philip	18	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1903.	200-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
13	Lewis	Herbert W.	39	✓	M	S	Bloomfield, N.J., May 27, 1882.	c/o Eatontown Bank, Long Branch, N.J.
14	Manesloff	William	29	✓	M	S		Supreme Court, N.Y., May 1920.
15	Matheson	Peter M.	49	✓	M	M		Federal Court, San Juan, P.R. 1900.
16	Melsha	Harry	27	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1894.	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
17	Mc Donough	William J.	25	✓	M	S	Hartford, Conn., Jan. 29, 1897.	601 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Morrison	Jane	58	✓	F	M	Lynn, Mass., July 18, 1863.	122 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.
19	Rivera	Angela	21	✓	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 2, 1900.	<i>16 Bellows Ave Boston, Mass. Powell</i>
20	Rodriguez	Rafael A.	31	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 11, 1891.	1039 North Calvert, Baltimore, Md.
21	Safanie	Murray D.	29	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1892.	236 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
22	Safanie	Bessie J.	23	✓	F	M	Duluth, Minn., June 21, 1898.	c/o A.H. Bull Steamship Co., 40 West St., N.Y.C.
23	Schall	Charles E.	28	✓	M	M	Newport, R.I., June 6, 1893.	c/o A.H. Bull Steamship Co., 40 West St., N.Y.C. <i>727-7 24th</i>
24	Storyk	Morris E.	30	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y., July 14, 1891.	45 William St., New York City, N.Y.
25	Vincent	Alice	24	✓	F	S	Portsmouth, Ohio, Nov. 20, 1897.	150 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	Voss	Edna R.	42	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C., June 15, 1879.	Portsmouth, Ohio.
27	Wallau	George J.	49	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 17, 1872.	156-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
28	Wallau	Maude M.	47	✓	F	M		6 Cliff St., N.Y.C.
29	Webster	Hattie M.	54	✓	F	S	Kendallville, Iowa, March 12, 1867.	6 Cliff St., N.Y.C.
30	Weis	Robert I.	28	✓	M	S	Providence, R.I., Nov. 7, 1893.	4520 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Naturalized by Marriage.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *47*

172

S. S. SAN LORENZO #17 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 22, 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 27, 1922, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Holley	Isidora	45	F	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 2, 1876.		234 W. 21st St., N.Y.C.
2	Levy	Abraham	52	M	M	16306 N.Y. County Court, Rochester, N.Y. July 18, 1892.		316 W. 95th St., N.Y.C.
3	Morales	Isabel	35	F	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 8, 1886.		501 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
4	Perez	Pedro	38	M	S	Penuelas, P.R., Jan. 24, 1884.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C. 469 Manhattan Ave., New York City.
5	Pietri	Octavio	23	M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R., Aug. 8, 1898.		
6	Zeno	Manuel	33	M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 21, 1889.		720 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
7	Zeno	Anita	29	F	M	Yauco, P.R., March 10, 1892.		720 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
8	Zeno	Conchita	5	F	S	New York City, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1916.		720 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
9	Zeno	Sylvia	2-6	F	S	New York City, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1919.		720 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
10	Melzard	Alipe	25	F	S	Boston, Mass., June 1, 1896.		245 W. 75th St., N.Y.C.
11	Bienlein	George	44	M	S	Baltimore, Md. June 6th, 1877.		526 59th St., Bklyn. N.Y.
12	Buckingham	Albert E.	30	M	S	Niantic, Conn. Aug. 5th, 1890. (Mail Clerk)		11 W. 64th St. NY.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s* **SAN LORENZO**, arriving at **New York**, **Feb. 27th 1922**, 19, from the port of **San Juan P.R.**

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Weight	Height	
1	Buss	Julius	1st Officer	Feb. 7	New York	New York	Yes	39	M	German	Amer. Nat.	150	5-8	
2	Andersen	Alfred S.	2nd. "	" 7	" "	" "	"	24	M	Scand.	Amer.	165	5-9	
3	Hillson	Oscar	3rd. "	" 11	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	Nat.	158	5-11	
4	Russell	Henry M.M.	Purser	" 7	" "	" "	"	53	"	English	"	165	5-11	
5	Sanchez	Michael	Asst. Purser	" 10	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spaniard	130	5-8	
6	Thompson	Percifer H.	Surgeon	" 7	" "	" "	"	56	"	English	Amer.	182	5-11	
7	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" 7	" "	" "	"	50	"	Scand.	Nat.	181	5-8	
8	Martin	Henry	Boat	" 7	" "	" "	"	39	"	Negro	Dutch	157	5-8	
9	Jensen	Karl	Q. Master	" 7	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	Norwed.	152	5-8	
10	Erickson	Edward	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	Amer	141	5-6	
11	Andersen	John	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	Norwedian	159	5-5	
12	Christiansen	Aase	Watchman	" 7	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	Dane	146	5-7	
13	Wall	Jacob T.	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Swede	158	5-8	
14	Lourens	Karl	Seaman	" 7	" "	" "	"	26	"	Negro	Dutch	165	5-10	
15	Marten	Luis	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	170	5-6	
16	Antonio	Luis	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	163	5-8	
17	Thode	Agustus	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	189	6-0	
18	Hart	John	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	174	5-7	
19	Braafhart	Carlo	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	168	5-3	
20	Braafhart	Martin	"	" 7	" "	" "	No	28	"	"	"	166	5-9	
21	Marthild	John	"	" 7	" "	" "	Yes	28	"	"	"	152	5-3	
22	Nicolas	Pedro	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	171	5-8	
23	Marcelina	Martin	"	" 7	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	190	5-11	
24	Ilario	Lucas A.	Mess Boy	" 7	" "	" "	No	22	"	"	"	135	5-2	
25	Schell Jr.	Richard	Radio	" 7	" "	" "	Yes	24	"	English	Amer.	142	5-6	
26	Mockler	William J.	" Junior	" 9	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	163	5-8 1/2	
27	Dean	John G.	Chief	" 7	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	Nat.	185	5-11 1/2	
28	Proctor	Arthur F.	1st Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scotch	"	155	5-11	
29	Banabkowitz	John G.	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Russian	"	148	5-7	
30	Machado	Generio	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	Portuguese	Nat.	159	5-6	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Fox Master, of the Ann S. FORENZA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb., 1922 J. O. Fox  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at New York, Feb. 27 1922, 19, from the port of San Juan P.R.

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5948	1	Simonsen	Harry	✓ Junior	1922 Feb. 7 New York	New York	Yes	51	M	U.S.C.	Spaniard	5-7	156	
11567	2	Uriate	Genarro	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	35	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-6	165	
4698	3	Gasser	John	✓ "	" " " "	" "	"	34	"	German	Swiss	5-7 5-8	162	
91257	4	Saldue	Pedro	✓ 1st Deck	" " " "	" "	"	50	"	Span-Amer	Argentinian		170	
5978	5	Arculec	Rosario	✓ 2nd "	" 7 " "	" "	"	35	"	So. Italian	Amer. Nat.	5-6	168	
669	6	Sirvent	Jose	✓ 3rd "	" 7 " "	" "	"	45	"	Span-Amer	Amer.	5-5	145	
131021	7	Vucovich	Marcello	✓ 4th "	" 7 " "	" "	"	27	"	No. Italy	Italian	5-8	160	
111511	8	Glangesik	Joe Giovanni	✓ 5th "	" 7 " "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	165	
551	9	Sardina	Jesus	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	No	32	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-8	159	
148124	10	Torrie	Robert	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	Yes	33	"	Scotch	British	5-8	154	
20192	11	Monte	Manuel	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	24	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-9	156	
S.J. 027	12	Axelsson	William	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweed.	6-0	161	
14559	13	Weller	Clarence	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	25	"	German	Amer.	5-4	142	
S.J. 3503	14	Pardo	Gaudes	✓ W. Tender	" 7 " "	" "	"	34	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-7	161	
7103	15	Sanchez	Jose	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	153	
13226	16	Pandello	Jose	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5-5	162	
104987	17	Cofino	Cafamelo	✓ Fireman	" 7 " "	" "	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
9401	18	Mendez	Jose	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	148	
S.J. 0209	19	Martinez	Fernando	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	159	
S.J. 0239	20	Pan	Ramon	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
35279	21	Ramos	Jose	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	141	
1006	22	Guererro	Gregorio	✓ Wiper	" 7 " "	" "	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	145	
35886	23	Lopez	Emilio	✓ Wiper	" 7 " "	" "	"	21	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-4	147	
33152	24	Santo	Pedro	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	151	
1018	25	Chiristian	Jose	✓ "	" 7 " "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	139	
19110	26	Cecelio	Domingo	✓ Mess Boy	" 7 " "	" "	"	22	"	Negro	Amer.	5-6	138	
3559	27	Houze	William G.	✓ Steward	" 7 " "	" "	"	39	"	English	" Nat.	5-11 1/2	182	
6344	28	Translsen	Rolf A.	✓ 2nd "	" 7 " "	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5-9	164	
10487	29	Hassell	Samuel	✓ 3rd "	" 7 " "	" "	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	149	
161193	30	Phillipson	John	✓ Saloon "	" 7 " "	" "	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-4	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Foss master, of the Am s/s SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Feb, 1922J. O. Foss  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at New York, Feb. 27, 1922, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1922										
112074	1	Leslie	Catherine	✓	Stewardess	Feb. 7	New York	New York	Yes	45	F.	Scotch	British	5-6 145
141370	2	LaProscia	Irene	✓	"	" 7	"	"	"	35	F	Italian	Amer.	5-5 151
4665	3	Sargronis	Ignacio	✓	Cook	" 7	"	"	"	29	M	Spaniard	Spanish	5-10 149
8.J.3818	4	Zabala	Luciano	✓	2nd. Cook	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7 145
156782	5	Terrontegui	Nicolas	✓	3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5 134
8099461	6	Garcia	Tenide	✓	4th "	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5 132
168052	7	Bohevarria	Cerious	✓	Roast "	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6 140
589	8	Linklater	William	✓	Baker	" 7	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5-6 170
8267	9	Jacobsen	Christian	✓	2nd Baker	" 8	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Norway	5-5 132
39476	10	Jefferson	Maure	✓	Eight "	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6 133
348	11	Lopez	Onofre	✓	Butcher	" 7	"	"	"	42	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-10 152
159638	12	Cabalar	Manuel	✓	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6 139
132395	13	Delannoy	Elias	✓	Pantry	" 7	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	Dutch	5-6 165
48698	14	Lamot	John	✓	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9 143
170489	15	Fleuranges	Henrique	✓	3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10 138
154653	16	Gomez	John	✓	4th "	" 10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6 141
26414	17	Tat	George	✓	5th "	" 10	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 139
38077	18	Albertus	Jose	✓	Measman	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7 135
2145	19	Bouhisan	Albert	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	"	French	5-6 142
1603	20	Tromp	Martinez	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dutch	5-3 130
12201	21	Membre	Hipolite	✓	2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 137
8147	22	Mateles	Arturo	✓	Porter	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5 136
59402	23	Henriques	Germain	✓	Printer	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	"	5-11 141
9126	24	Rademaker	Jacob	✓	Storekeeper	" 7	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11 152
3118	25	Rheder	Henry	✓	Soda Dis.	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9 149
1459	26	Weyde	Jacob	✓	Linen Keep	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6 143
19841	27	Hargrove	Joseph	✓	Waiter	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	English	Amer.	5-8 160
52762	28	Luddeke	Charles	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5-7 153
49080	29	Reumert	SVEN	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5-7 141
4744	30	Martin	Luis V.	✓	"	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian	Amer	5-3 132

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1508

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt J. O. Foss, Master, of the Am. S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb., 19 22 J. O. Foss  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at New York, Feb. 27th 1922, 19, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
80414	1	Olsen	Oluf	1922. Feb. 10	New York	New York	Yes	19	M.	Scand.	Dane	5-6	130	
37975	2	Olsen	Peter	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	126	
124954	3	Knutsen	Adolf	" 10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	134	
1155	4	Clemens	Frank	" 7	"	"	"	49	"	German	Amer. Nat.	5-8	148	
11831	5	Sousa	Carmelo	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	West Ind.	"	5-4	132	
10210	6	Gomez	Francisco	" 7	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	129	
22915	7	Hiller	John	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	German	Amer. Nat.	5-6	145	
8841	8	Swanberg	Frank	" 10	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5-8	149	
53597	9	Kidby	Ernest	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	English	Amer.	5-6	150	
133501	10	Novo	Avelino	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	143	
142327	11	Moreno	Victor	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5-7	152	
50547	12	Olmstead	Frank	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Amer.	5-6	136	
135984	13	Johnsen	Otto	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dane	5-10	145	
37484	14	Elkington	Fred.	" 8	"	"	"	33	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-8	143	
152909	15	Francis	Walter	" 10	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5-6	136	
134812	16	Moller	Kai	" 10	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Dane	5-7	143	
68627	17	Berg	Erik	" 10	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweed.	5-7	141	
162752	18	Carswell	Robert E.	" 10	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-8	142	
27476	19	McKee	James	" 10	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Amer. Nat.	5-8	157	
2088	20	Samsen	Ernest	" 10	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-10	160	
23311	21	Haseth	Cornelio	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	West. Ind.	Dutch	5-6	159	
6259	22	Fran	Eduardo	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	152	
5717	23	Gearda	Louis A.	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	137	
17283	24	Codeno	Louis	" 10	"	"	"	32	"	Span. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-5	156	
097548	25	Hansen	Albert	" 9	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Dane	5-7	146	
167558	26	Jensen	Hans	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	Guatemalan	5-6	138	
23478	27	Heyra	Raymond	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5-7	155	
140610	28	Ranning	Aral	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Dane	5-9	142	
15004	29	Mathiesen	Erik	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	"	Amer. Nat.	5-9	152	
15004	30	Mac Donald	Ralph	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	143	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt J. O. Foster, master, of the Am S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

day of

19 22

Master,

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at New York, Feb. 27th, 1922, 19  , from the port of San Juan Porto Rico.

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities			
			Family name	Given name										When	Where	
3556	1	Henriques	Federico	✓	Waiter	I 1922. Feb. 7	New York	New York	Yes	19	M.	Negro	Dutch	5-5	132	
4836	2	de Windt	Albert	✓	"	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	136	
Has card 31 # Indictment	3	Ollendorf	Viggo	✓	"	" 18	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Dane	5-6	140	
S.I. 792	4	Lamontte	Ernesto	✓	Boat Boy	" 8	"	"	"	16	"	French	Amer.	5-5	128	
4199	5	Hard	David	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	Amer.	5-8	132	
n.c.	6	Natal	Juan	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
1423	7	Jaakel	John H.E.	✓	Barber	" 11	"	"	"	55	"	German	" Nat.	5-9	162	
	8	Foss	John O.	✓	Master	" 7	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-7	161	
4918	9	Fernandez	Ricardo	✓	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	158	
125856	10	Ledesma	Enrique	✓	Workaway	" 22	San Juan	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	165	
8894	11	Lluoh	Francisco	✓	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-1300

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Foss, Master, of the Am S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Feb., 1922

J. O. Foss  
Master, First Second Officer

P. M. S. L.  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 178

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tanamo sailing from San Juan P. R., Feb 21<sup>st</sup>, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 27<sup>th</sup>, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Darien	Anselmo	30	M S. Nov. 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1892. Vieques. P. R.		Woods Hole. Mass.
2	Garcia	Ernesto	23	M S. Mar 15 <sup>th</sup> 1899. Naguabo P. R.		Woods Hole. Mass.
3	Thomas	Aura	26	F. S. Aug. 13 <sup>th</sup> 1895. Santurce P. R.		1229 N. Y. Ave. Washington D. C.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



NO BILL  
BILL NO. 1-2-A-11

*Nov 2-27-22*

*Land*

1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steorage  
Total

ALIENS EXCHG TOTAL  
1st Cabin 3 3  
2nd Cabin  
Steorage 3 2  
Total



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TANAMO., arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 27, 1922, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. 2/21/22

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	TONNESSEN	TONNES. J.	CH. OFFICER	2/7/22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7		
2	ROBINSON	GEORGE	2nd "	"	"			37	"	Canada	"	5-10		
3	BLAIR	WILLIAM. S.	3rd "	"	"			20	"	"	"	6-0		
4	BLANKUIT	WALTER	CARPENTER	2/13/22	"			28	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-10		
5	NEILSEN	PETER. J.	BOATSWAIN	2/10/22	"			33	"	Danish	Danish	5-6		
6	MUNOZ	JUAN	A. B.	2/8/22	"			34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
7	CARAJOHN	CHRIST	"	2/7/22	"			20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5		
8	HANSEN	ARTHUR	"	2/10/22	"			43	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7		
9	OLSEN	JOHN.	"					26	"	"	Norweg	5-10		
10	HORDIN	JOHN.	"					15	"	"	Swedish	5-11		
11	EDWARDSSEN	LEIF.	"					18	"	"	Norweg.	5-6		
12	CHRISTIANSON	STURE	ORD. SEAMAN					11	"	"	"	5-7		
13	RASMUSSEN	RICHARD	"					18	"	"	"	5-9		
14	MITCHELL	JAMES	CH. ENGINEER					15	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-9		
15	STETTER	EUGENE	1st ASST "					28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
16	KELLER	WERNER	2nd "					25	"	"	"	5-9		
17	BURG	WILLIAM. V.	3rd "					18	"	"	"	5-10		
18	MURPHY	JAMES.	Ch. Ref. ENG.					19	"	Scotch	British	5-6		
19	WALTERS	HENRY. E.	2nd "					38	"	English	"	5-8		
20	VENTURIERO	SALVADOR	OILER					10	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
21	CAMBA	ARTEMIS	"					10	"	"	"	5-7		
22	MAGOLLO	FRANCISCO	"					10	"	"	"	5-6		
23	BARBEITO	RAMON	"					10	"	"	"	5-6		
24	MACEIRAS	JOSE	"					10	"	"	"	5-5		
25	CALLE	JOSE	FIREMAN.					10	"	"	"	5-6		
26	MEDIN	ANTONIO	"					10	"	"	"	5-6		
27	REQUEIRO	RAMON	"					10	"	"	"	5-6		
28	GARCIA	JUAN	"					10	"	"	"	5-5		
29	VASQUEZ	BENITO	"					10	"	"	"	5-5		
30	SALORIO	ANDRES	"					10	"	"	"	5-5		

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Feb 27 1922  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. Tanamo  
Line. Atlantic Fruit  
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to  
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
deliver with passport at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, or at the nearest U. S. Customs House and all stevedores, packers, and other persons employed on board your vessel, other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien members  
of crew not on  
passports  
seamen check  
form 2  
When photos are  
ready call Board  
2029

BY DIRECTION OF COMMISSIONER  
U. S. Immigration Inspector  
ACKNOWLEDGED  
H. J. [Signature]  
(Signature)  
(Title)

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT  
Owner SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP.  
Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.

\* See list of aliens on board vessel.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. TANAMO., arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 26th, 1922, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TONNESSEN	TONNES, J.	CH. OFFICER	2/7/22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7	
2	ROBINSON	GEORGE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canada	"	5-10	
3	ELAIR.	WILLIAM.S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	
4	BLANKUIT	WALTER	CARPENTER	2/10/22	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-10	
5	NEILSEN	PETER.J.	BOATSWAIN	2/10/22	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Danish	5-6	
6	MUNOZ	JUAN	A.B.	2/8/22	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	
7	CARAJOHN	CHRIST	"	2/7/22	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	
8	HANSEN	ARTHUR	"	2/10/22	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Swedish.	5-7	
9	OLSEN	JOHN.	"	2/7/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norweg	5-10	
10	NORDIN	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish.	5-11	
11	EDWARDSSEN	LEIF.	"	2/8/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norweg.	5-6	
12	CHRISTIANSON	STURE	ORD. SEAMAN	2/9/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	
13	RASMUSSEN	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	
14	MITCHELL	JAMES	CH. ENGINEER	2/7/22	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-9	
15	STETTER	EUGENE	1st ASST "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	
16	KELLER	WERNER	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	
17	BURG	WILLIAM.V.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	
18	MURPHY	JAMES.	Ch. Ref. ENG.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-6	
19	WALTERS	HENRY.E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	
20	VENTURIERO	SALVADOR	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	
21	CAMBA	ARTEMIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	
22	MAGOLLO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	
23	BARBEITO	RAMON	"	2/10/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	
24	MACEIRAS	JOSE	"	2/8/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	
25	CALLE	JOSE	FIREMAN.	2/7/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	
26	MEDIN	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	
27	REQUEIRO	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	
28	GARCIA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	
29	VASQUEZ	BENITO	"	2/10/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	
30	SALORIO	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT  
Owners SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP.  
Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT HUDSON, of the AMERICAN S.S. TANAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this        day of FEBRUARY, 19 22

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TANAMO, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 27, 19 22, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VARELA	JESUS	✓ FIREMAN	2/10/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
2	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28n	M	"	"	5-6		
3	PEREIRO	JOSE	✓ "	2/7/22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11		
4	SANTOS	ANTONIO	✓ COAL*PASSER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5		
5	VARELA	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		
6	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓ "	2/10/22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5		
7	CASALS	PEDRO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5		
8	DAY	LAWRENCE. E.	✓ CH. STEWARD	2/7/22	"	"	"	37	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10		
9	DOOLY	JOHN THOMAS	✓ CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	47	M	IRISH	"	5-10		
10	STRIPE	SIDNEY	✓ BAKER	2/9/22	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5-7		
11	RETMAN	JAMES	✓ 2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	English.	5-7		
12	DUENAIIS	RAFAEL	✓ MESSMAN	2/10/22	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Argentine	5-3		
13	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO	✓ MESSBOY	2/7/22	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spanish	5-7		
14	HACKETT	ARTHUR	✓ PANTRYMAN	2/7/22	"	"	"	52	M	English	English	5-7		
15	HERLTH	ANNA	✓ STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	German	U.S.A.	5-7		
16	SANCHEZ	LOUIS	✓ NIGHT-WATCH	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish.	5-5		
17	PEREYO	JOHN	✓ HD. WAITER	2/7/22	"	"	"	29	M	Por. Rican	U.S.A.	5-9		
18	SHIELD	EDWARD. E.	✓ WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-6		
19	PIERANTONI	JOSE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Por Rican	U.S.A.	5-6		
20	QUINONES	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
21	LO CURTO	ANTONIO	✓ CH. RADIO OP:	2/10/22	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
22	HAVENS	B. H.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
23	AVERY	CHARLES. V.	✓ PURSER	2/7/22	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-5		
24	GIBSON	GEORGE	✓ MESSBOY	2/10/22	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-3		
25	BARNES	MONTROVILLE	✓ WORKAWAY	2/21/22	San Juan	New York	"	19	M	U.S.A.	ST CROIX	U.S.A.	5-9	
26	KELLY	ED. J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
27	VAN WAGNER	M. J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herters Hudson, of the Am. S. S. Tanamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1922.

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Hudson  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

84

h aliens

(3)

183

1922

rd of all

signed to  
and is

ted States

DUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Kuytla, arriving at New York, Feb 27, 1922, from the port of Daitarian, Cuba 2/21/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to	Age	Sex					
	Family name	Given name										

2-27 Lake Kuytla

Form 600

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

Port of New York  
March 4, 1922.

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Kuytla from port of Daitarian, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 26, 1922, consigned to the Munson & Co. line; is now lying at Quay #10, S. R., and is expected to sail Mar 3, 1922, for Sibara, Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or place consigned, or master thereof, all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such alien, it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employee time of the arrival but whether departure, and also whether paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concern or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

N. Y. Form 13  
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Port of New York, N. Y., Feb 27, 1922  
To the Master, Lake Kuytla,  
SS Munson Line  
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to  
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following alien and all steerage passengers and crew members than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:  
182

Deliver to Bureau  
Office of Immigration  
Card form 2  
Egan, Christopher  
Allen, Thomas  
Sano, Jose  
Jones, Harry

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER  
W. H. Turner  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED  
W. H. Turner  
(Signature)  
(Title)

26	<u>Alfredo J. Ponce</u>	✓
27	<u>Sano, Jose</u>	✓
28	<u>Allen, Thomas</u>	✓
29	<u>Jones, Harry</u>	✓
30	<u>W. H. Turner</u>	✓

Quay #10, S. R.  
Mar 3  
1835 40  
3886 28  
7891 38  
44282 28  
W. H. Turner Insp

Line Munson & Co. line  
Owners W. H. Turner  
Local Agents W. H. Turner

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Kuytla, arriving at New York, Feb 27, 1922, from the port of Barataria, La. 2/21/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to	Age	Sex					
	Family name	Given										

7-27 Lake Kuytla

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

Port of New York  
March 4, 1922.I, master of the American S. S. Lake Kuytla  
(Nationality)  
from port of Barataria, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>7</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>7</u>	Total crew this date	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 27, 1922, consigned to  
the Munson & Line, is now lying at Dist 10.6. R., and is  
expected to sail 6 a.m. 3/5, 1922, for Barataria, La.  
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	<u>Alfredo J. Ponde</u>	<u>✓</u>
27	<u>Dino</u>	<u>✓</u>
28	<u>Salvatore</u>	<u>✓</u>
29	<u>Jones</u>	<u>✓</u>
30	<u>Wood</u>	<u>✓</u>

Deserted Seamen 4/6/21 34 British British  
1835 40  
3886 28  
7891 38 Union Im. W.  
44282 28 U. S. A. Br.  
25 U. S. A. Br.

W. H. Turner SupvLine Munson & Line  
Owners 21 P. S. B.  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Lake City, arriving at New York, Feb 27, 1942, from the port of San Francisco, Calif.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Johnsson	Alf. ✓	Master	Jan. 27, 1922	1st off.	40	34	Swed.	Am.	6 0	175	
2	Petersen	Rage ✓	1st off.			59	41	28	"	5 5	145	
3	Rigdon	William ✓	"			62	34	28	Eng.	5 10	165	
4	Riquard	Fred ✓	"			66	64		Stand.	5 7	150	
5	Larsen	Kasmus ✓	Boat			72	68	39	"	"	"	"
6	Booken	Fred ✓	A.B.			39	30	24	"	"	"	"
7	Parson	Eric ✓	"			70	1	32	"	"	"	"
8	Nasloten	Eric ✓	"			09	84	47	"	"	8	"
9	Witt	Willi ✓	"			16	02		"	"	"	"

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L A Cayton	55	American
H. Connor	30	English
John Silva	38	American
B. Marquis	26	Portuguese
M. Bernadine	40	Spanish
C. Geddes	22	Wallerd
R P Cayton	24	American

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1432

*Olaf A. Johnson*  
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Kistile, arriving at New York, Feb 27, 1922, from the port of Danish 2/21/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Alaf.	✓ Master	Jan. 27, 1922	U.S.A.	✓		400	34	46	Scand.	1.75	60	175
2	Petersen	Rage	✓ 1st off.					591	41	28	"	5	5	145
3	Dixon	William	✓ 2nd off.					62	34	12	Eng.	5	10	160
4	Ruegard	Fred	✓ 3rd off.					66	6	4	Scand.	5	7	150
5	Larsen	Nasmus	✓ 4th off.					72	6	8	"	5	7	150
6	Booker	Fred	✓ 5th off.					39	30		"	"	"	"
7	Purson	Eric	✓ 6th off.					70	1		"	"	"	"
8	Vaslaten	Eric	✓ 7th off.					49	8	4	"	"	"	"
9	Witonen	William	✓ 8th off.					16	0	2	"	"	"	"
10	Persen	John	✓ 9th off.					10	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	Gymnast	John	✓ 10th off.					20	3	1	"	"	"	"
12	Willet	John	✓ 11th off.					27	2	1	Eng.	"	"	"
13	King	Stephen	✓ 12th off.					36			"	"	"	"
14	Raf	Ralph	✓ 13th off.					11	3	8	"	"	"	"
15	Nelson	Geo.	✓ 14th off.					73	6	1	"	"	"	"
16	Spring	Harry	✓ 15th off.					10	1	8	"	"	"	"
17	Lavagan	Charles	✓ 16th off.					21	5	9	"	"	"	"
18	Pack	James	✓ 17th off.					29	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	Egan	Christopher	✓ 18th off.					15	3	8	Ireland	"	"	"
20	Allen	Thomas	✓ 19th off.					15	3	8	British	"	"	"
21	Nena	Wm	✓ 20th off.					43	3	4	"	"	"	"
22	Kier	Budda	✓ 21st off.					7	3	4	"	"	"	"
23	Dans	Jose	✓ 22nd off.					15	3	9	"	"	"	"
24	Balaguer	B	✓ 23rd off.					23	0	2	"	"	"	"
25	Whalen	Joseph	✓ 24th off.					18	3	5	British	"	"	"
26	Laudo	Prude	✓ 25th off.					38	8	6	"	"	"	"
27	Dans	Geo.	✓ 26th off.					78	9	1	"	"	"	"
28	Hallworth	Thomas	✓ 27th off.					44	2	8	"	"	"	"
29	Jones	Harry	✓ 28th off.					25			"	"	"	"
30	Wood	John	✓ 29th off.								"	"	"	"

Line Wmerson S.S. Line  
Owners W.S.B.  
Local Agents W.S.B.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VOLUME 11

LAKE KISTILE

1922

FEB 28 1922



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

UNITED

continental United  
for the listing of

19

13

destination.  
(no permanent residence.)

City or town.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 534) shall not be retained at the port, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Kettle, arriving at New York, Feb 27, 1922, from the port of Quintanaroo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	McIntosh	J	✓	Feb 27 22	NY	✓	Yes	23	M	African	Am.	5'6"	150	
32	Livingston	M	✓	"	"	✓	"	30	"	"	Br.	5'7"	160	
33	Brady	Edward	✓	"	"	✓	"	25	"	Eng.	Am.	5'7"	140	No MS count
4	Morris	Manuel E.	✓	Feb 18 22	Sagua la Grande	✓	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	136	at Logue
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba  
Date FEB 14 1922  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Edward J. Phony  
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Habana, Cuba  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Cuba  
Edward J. Phony  
VICE CONSUL  
FEB 14 1922

Service No 912  
noja

Line W. J. J. J. J.  
Owners W. J. J. J. J.  
Local Agents W. J. J. J. J.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-27-22  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf A. Johnson, of the S. S. Lake Lytle, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1922

Olaf A. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Sumner  
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED  
JAN 31 1922  
12-2-22

Wm. H. Sumner

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED

Continental United  
the listing of

19

13

destination.  
(permanent residence.)

City or town.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Volumina*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *February 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Cienfuegos, Feb. 21-1922*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Radford	Charles	1st Mate	9-11-21 Falmouth	26	Male	English	Br	5-9	140	None
2	Sutter	James	2nd Mate		23		Scotch		5-9 1/2	168	
3	Wise	Alexander	3rd Mate		21				5-6	154	
4	Sundvall	Wilhelm	Carpenter		48		Finnish	Finnish	5-8 1/2	190	Slit on R. eye
5	Phillips	William	Boatman		49		Welsh	Br	5-5 1/2	180	None
6	Wyller	Joseph	AB	15-4962	38		Scotch		5-7 1/2	140	None
7	Blavin			15-4961	22		Irish	Irish	5-4	168	None
8	Master			78262	59				5-4	140	None
9	Hensell			15-4960	24				5-9	140	None

UNITED

continental United  
for the listing of

19

al destination.  
(future permanent residence.)

City or town.

H. Y. M. STILES  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ellis Island, N. Y. C.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

PORT OF *Phila.*

I, master of the *Br. "Volumina"*,  
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *2*  
Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Mar. 23*, 1922, consigned to *S. L. Burgess & Co.*, is now lying at *Pier 57 So.*, and is expected to sail *19*, for *Shanghai, China*  
via United States port of *New York, N.Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York, N.Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Casey</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>9-11-21 Falmouth, Eng</i>
<i>J. Blavin</i>	<i>47</i>		

[CONTINUED OVER.]



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Columbia", arriving at NEW YORK, February 28<sup>th</sup>, 1942, from the port of Cienfuegos, Feb. 21-1932.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Radford.	Charles	1st Mate 12971	9-11-25 Falmouth	No	26	Male	English	5-9	140	None
	Sutter	James	2nd Mate 24061	"	"	23	"	Scotch	5-9 1/2	168	"
	Will	Alexander	3rd Mate 37383	"	"	21	"	"	5-6	154	"
	Sundvall.	Wilhelm	Carpenter 14-4963	"	"	48	"	Finnland	5-8 1/2	190	"
	Phillips	William	Boatman 1912	"	"	49	"	Welsh	5-6 1/4	180	Stos on R. + arm.
	Wyller	Joseph	AB 15-4962	"	"	38	"	Scotch	5-7 1/2	140	None across on R. + arm.
	Glover	John	" 15-4961	"	"	43	"	Irish	5-7	168	None
	Brast	"	78262 4-11-26	"	"	59	"	"	5-7	140	None

NITED

continental United  
for the listing of

19

13

Final destination.  
(future permanent residence.)

City or town.

**Page 2.**

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1030

Bob Heinricy

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Volumina*, arriving at *NEW YORK* *February 28<sup>th</sup>*, 19*22*, from the port of *Cienfuegos, Feb. 21-1922*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name									
1	Radford	Charles	1st Mate	9-11-21	26	Male	English	Br	5-7	140	None
2	Sutter	James	2nd Mate		23	Male	Scotch		5-9 1/2	168	
3	Will	Alexander	3rd Mate		21	Male			5-6	154	
4	Sundvall	Wilhelm	Carpenter		48	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-8 1/2	190	Scar on R. arm
5	Phillips	William	Boatman		49	Male	Irish	Br	5-6 1/2	190	Scar on R. arm
6	Wyller	Joseph	AB		38	Male	Scotch		5-7 1/2	140	Scar on R. arm
7	Glavin	John			22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-7	163	None
8	Mass				59	Male			5-7	140	None
9	Hansen				24	Male					

U. S. Form 570

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF *New York*  
*March 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 19*22*I, master of the *Br* S. S. *Volumina*  
(Nationality.)  
from port of *Cienfuegos*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *43*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *28/2/22*, 19*22*, consigned to  
*Hausley S/S Lines*; is now lying at *Quay 4 & 5*, and is  
expected to sail *4/30/22* for *Philadelphia*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. Henneley</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1921 Falmouth</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

KINSLEY STEAMSHIP LINE  
INC.

MAR 24 9 32 AM '22

NEW YORK

UNITED

continental United  
for the listing of

19

13

al destination.  
(future permanent residence.)

City or town.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Volumina"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *February 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Cienfuegos, Feb. 21-1922.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name									
1	<i>Radford</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>9-11-21. Falmouth</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Sutter</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>		<i>23</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	
3	<i>Will</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>3rd</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>154</i>	
4	<i>Sundvall</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>48</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Star on R. arm</i>
5	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boorman</i>		<i>49</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5-5 1/4</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None across</i>
6	<i>Wyller</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>At 15-4962</i>		<i>38</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>on R. arm</i>
7	<i>Glavin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15-4961</i>		<i>22</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Master</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>78262 R. H.</i>		<i>59</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Hens</i>		<i>15-4960</i>						<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>C. H. Bonter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>9/11/21 Falmouth Eng</i>

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>John Maguire</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Br.</i>			
<i>R. Cargill</i>	<i>42</i>				

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1002

*Robt. H. Hens*  
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1002



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Volumina*, arriving at *NEW YORK* *February 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Cienfuegos, Feb. 21-1922.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name									
1	Radford	Charles	1st Mate	9-11-21. Falmouth	26	Male	English	Br	5-7	140	None
2	Sutter	James	2nd Mate		23		Scotch		5-9 1/2	168	
3	Will	Alexander	3rd Mate		21				5-6	154	
4	Sundvall	Wilhelm	Carpenter		48		Finnish	Finnish	5-8 1/2	190	Star on R. arm
5	Phillips	William	Boatman		49		Welsh	Br	5-6 1/4	180	Hands across on R. arm
6	Wyller	Joseph	AB		38		Scotch		5-7 1/2	140	
7	Glavin	John			32		Irish	Irish	5-7	168	None
8	Master	William			59				5-7	140	None
9	Hennally	James			24				5-9	140	None
10	Traser	Heard			29				5-6	140	Cross on back
11	Clay	Walter					British		5-8	144	on back left hand
12	Brauer	Thos					Irish		5-6	160	None
13	Anders	Frank					British		5-5	139	None
14	Hadden	Geor					British		5-7	140	None
15	McBrien	Geor							5-8	140	Star on R. arm
16	Henderson	Walter							5-8	160	None
17	Irwin	Ernest							5-7	140	None
18	Wilson	Oliver							6-1	154	None
19	Campes	Gull					Spanish		5-10	168	None
20	Grech	Mar					British		5-3	154	Star on R. arm
21	Anderson	Chas							5-8	154	C.A. on left arm
22	Bassie	Will							5-6 1/2	126	None
23	Henderson	Geor							5-8	160	None
24	Gammitt	Lois							5-2	130	None
25	Pegan	Jan							5-6	142	Star on R. arm
26	Casey	Se							5-8	164	Star on R. arm
27	Buckley	W							5-5	126	Star on R. arm
28	Clines	Joe							5-9	140	Star on R. arm
29	Brennan	Pat							5-9	154	Star on R. arm
30	Bonnelly	Al					British		5-5	140	Star on R. arm

## ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

February 28 1922.

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Volumina*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Volumina* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of

American Seaman's Identification Cards--Form L

When photographs are ready--notify Immigration--

Room #19--U. S. Barge Office--PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

ROBERT E. TODD,  
FREDERICK WALLIS,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE--Failure to furnish full or correct

UNITED

continental United  
for the listing of

19

13

al destination.  
(where permanent residence.)

City or town.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Volumina"*, arriving at *NEW YORK* *February 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Cienfuegos, Feb. 21-1922.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name		When	Where								
1	Radford	Charles	1st Mate	9-11-21	Falmouth	No	26	Male	English	Brit	5-7	140	None
2	Sutter	James	2nd Mate				23		Scotch		5-9 1/2	168	"
3	Wice	Alexander	3rd Mate				21		"		5-6	154	"
4	Sundvall	Wilhelm	Carpenter				48		Finnish	Finnish	5-8 1/2	190	Star on R. arm.
5	Phillips	William	Boysen				49		Welsh	Brit	5-6 1/2	180	None across
6	Wyller	Joseph	Atb	15-4962			38		Scotch		5-7 1/2	140	on R. arm.
7	Glasier	John		15-4961			22		Irish	Irish	5-7	168	None
8	Master	William		78262			59				5-7	140	None
9	Kennedy	James		15-4959			24				5-9	140	None
10	Fraser	Henry B.		15-4958			29				5-6	140	Cross on back
11	Clay	William		15-4958			45		English	British	5-8	144	on back left hand
12	Brauer	Thomas		15-4954			43		Irish	Irish	5-6	160	None
13	Andrews	Frank		15-4957			23		English	British	5-5	139	None
14	Hadden	George	1st Eng	N-41030			45		Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
15	McBain	George	2nd Eng	N-41340			31				5-8	140	Scar on R. arm
16	Henderson	William	3rd Eng	N-41701			29				5-8	160	None
17	Smith	Ernest	4th Eng	N-41701			33				5-7	140	None
18	Wilson	Oliver	Banker	N-72504			54		Spanish	Spanish	6-1	154	None
19	Campes	Guillermo	2nd Eng	15-4956			43		Spanish	Spanish	5-10	168	None
20	Grech	Maurice	Ston. Super	15-4955			60		Maltese	British	5-3	154	Dr. G. on R. arm
21	Anderson	Charles	Teamster	P-42372			26		Welsh		5-8	154	C.A. on left arm.
22	Bassie	William		15-4954			60		Welsh		5-6 1/2	126	None
23	Henderson	George		15-4953			59		Welsh		5-8	160	None
24	Gammitt	Lorenzo		15-4953			33		Welsh		5-5	131	None
25	Pagan	James		15-4953			46		English		5-6	142	Scotches on left arm.
26	Carry	Jim		15-4953			31		Welsh		5-8	154	Flowers on R. arm
27	Buckley	William		15-4952			42		Welsh		5-5	126	Star on R. arm
28	Clines	John		15-4957			47		Welsh		5-9	140	Star on R. arm
29	Brennan	Patrick		15-4957			49		Irish		5-9	154	Star on R. arm
30	Bonnelly	Henry		15-4957	6-12-21	New York	41		Scotch	British	6-3	140	Star on R. arm

Line Kinley & Co. Inc.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED

continental United  
for the listing of

19

13

al destination.  
(where permanent residence.)

City or town.

J. R. Watts  
Inst.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Volunna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of February 1922  
J. P. Watts  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

John J. [Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss Columina*, arriving at *New York, February 28<sup>th</sup>, 1922*, from the port of *Cienfuegos, Feb. 21-1922*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wendell	Alfred	Steward	4/12/21	New York	No	21	Male	English	British	5-8	134	None
2	Molloy	John	Steward				20				5-8	146	
3	Bonter	Ernest	Steward	9-11-21	Talcahuano		40		London		5-7	160	Small teeth & change on L. hand
4	Appley	Alfred	Steward				29		Swiss		5-5	120	None
5	Phelps	Fredrick	Steward				21		British		5-5	136	Scars on R. arm
6	Hughes	Robert	Steward				38		English		5-7	125	Scars on left side of neck
7	Lincoln	Harold	Steward				29		British		5-7	142	None
8	Miller	James	Steward				20		Scotch		5-9	140	None
9	McKinnon	Malcolm	Steward				19		Scotch	British	5-5	112	None
10	Heard	Charles	Steward				17				6-12	140	None
11	Law	Heu	Steward				17				5-11	180	None
12	Lord	James	Steward				30		English	British	5-8	144	None
13	Leisner	Robert	Master				51		Scotch		5-10	186	Scars on face
14	Higgs	James	Steward	29/12/21	Marseilles		21		English	British	5-4	145	None

American Consulate at *Santiago de Cuba*

Date *FEB 4 - 1922*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

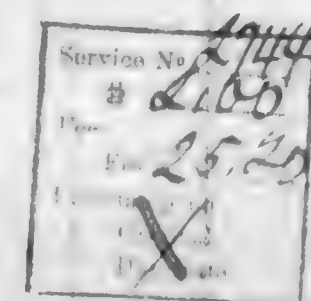
*Harold Le Clum*  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
*Santiago de Cuba*  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Way ports*  
*Harold Le Clum*  
Date *FEB 4 - 1922*  
Signature

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Dec. 30 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*Samuel C. Davis*  
American Consul

SEEN:  
For the voyage to the United States of America.  
*Samuel C. Davis*



*Hop Jacob* *Steward* *31-12-21* *Marseilles* *No* *37* *Male* *British* *Holland* *5-10* *170* *Anchor on left hand.*

American Consulate at *Cienfuegos, Cuba*  
Date *FEB 2 1922*  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*Geo. B. Hartner*  
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
*Cienfuegos, Cuba*  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States, *New York*  
via *direct* *Geo. B. Hartner*  
Date *FEB 2 1922*  
Signature

*J. K. Walts*  
*Inst.*

*Robt. Leisner*  
*Master*

Line — *Kinsley & Co. Incorp.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



UNITED

Port of continental United  
State is for the listing of

19

13

Final destination.  
(Indicate future permanent residence.)

City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Volunna, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of February, 1922  
J. H. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Robt. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Iowan*

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8pt. 197 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status <b>Appl</b>	Family name <b>Nord, Peter</b>	Given name <b>Peter</b>	Sex <b>M</b>	Age <b>32</b>	Yrs. <b>32</b>	Mo. <b>32</b>
Married <b>Y</b>	Occupation <b>Seaman</b>	Read <b>Y</b>	Language or ground for exemption <b>English</b>		Write <b>Y</b>	
Nationality <b>Sweden</b>	Race <b>Scand</b>	Last permanent residence Country <b>Sweden</b> Town <b>Sundsvall</b>				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came <b>Maria Nord, mother, Sundsvall</b>						
Destination State <b>N. Y.</b> Town <b>New York</b>			Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by <b>Crewman</b>	Money shown <b>\$36</b>	Ever in U. S. <b>Yes</b>	From <b>as a seaman</b>	To <b>Where</b>	Date last departure	
To whom going Relative Address <b>25 South st., Brooklyn</b>			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S. <b>No</b>			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. <b>Perm</b>		Intend to become citizen <b>Yes</b>	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. <b>No</b>	Polygamist <b>No</b>	Anarchist <b>No</b>	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. <b>No</b>		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. <b>No</b>	Previously deported within one year. <b>No</b>	Health <b>Good</b>	Detained <b>No</b>	
Height <b>5</b>	Weight <b>120</b>	Complexion <b>Ruddy</b>	Hair <b>Br</b>	Eyes <b>Blue</b>	Marks of identification	
Place of birth <b>Sweden, Sundsvall</b>				Country <b>Sweden</b> Town <b>Sundsvall</b>		

14-1949

57

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 31155 FILED MAY 16 1922

C-T-H-R

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ the I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

Puncher  
Date 6-16-22  
Clerk  
C-T-H-R

2-28-22

7032

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1 1

9/5



**List**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2-28, 1942

192

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



FILE NO. 31008 FILED MAR 3 1922

193

Geo. Heech

Powey

Punched Cards Removed  
Date Mar. 4, 1922  
Clerk Adams

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT	HEAD	TAX
SI	City	Res
1	2	1
2	1	-
3	3	1

Angela

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	40	53
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	11	2	13
Total	24	42	66

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English          | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10<sup>22</sup>

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAYANA, CUBA

FEBRUARY 25TH, 1922

S. S. ORIZABA																Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA				12		13			
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*transited foreign permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	<del>RES. NON DET.</del> DIPLOMAT	MATHEWS	LOUISE A.	28	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, VICENTE REAL, CERVO 839, HAVANA	N.Y.										
2	DIPLOMAT	POLETTI	GUIDO	43	M S	LEGATION YES APOSTOLICO	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, TERESA DE COSTA, ANIMAS 92; ALTOS, HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY										
3	DIPLOMAT CL. CUBAN	ANIDO	CARLOS	43	M S	CONSUL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CANADA	TORONTO	FRIEND, PIETRO BENEDITI, 271 - 21 ST., VEDADO,	CUBA	HAVANA										
4	CL. CUBAN	GARLASCO	ALBINO	37	M M	MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, AGUSTIN ANIDO, SANTA CLARA, CUBA.	CANADA	TORONTO									
5	CL. CUBAN	GARLASCO	ELVERA	24	F M	WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ANTONIO BUSTAMANTE, AGUACATE 128, HAVANA, CUBA.	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA									
6	DEPORTED	GONZALEZ	GABRIEL	34	M M	BINDER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND, ANTONIO BUSTAMANTE, AGUACATE 128, HAVANA, CUBA.	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA									
7	DEPORTED	GONZALEZ	TERESA L.	34	F M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	COUSIN, AMBROSIO PEREDA, CONCORDIA Y VERTUDES, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.									
8	CL. CAN	FAREWELL	JOHN B.	82	M S	ATTORNEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WHITBY.	HOTEL BELVEDERE, HAVANA.	CANADA	WHITBY.									
9	10	MORENO	HILDA	19	F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, TERESA MORENO, 19 TENIENTE REY, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.									
10	11 IN TRANSIT	MC INTYRE	FREDERICK L.	52	M M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	HOTEL BUSQUIT, HAVANA.	DUBLIN	IRELAND									
11	CL. CUBAN	COTO	ENRIQUE	39	M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MANUEL PEREZ, 47 AGUACATE ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA									
12	13 CL. CUBAN	HODGSON	ALFRED ERNEST	47	M M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	FRIEND, JUAN O' NAGHTAN, 40 BLANCO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
13	14 UNDER 18	GARLASCO	YOLANDA	10	F S	NONE	NO AGE	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO BUSTAMANTE, AGUACATE 128 HAVANA CUBA	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA										

3/1 ALBERTO DIAZ IS NOT ON BOARD *DID NOT EMBARK*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 13  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## List

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 28

19 22

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the U. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JANUARY, 19 22

NEW YORK

J. C. Lowery  
Immigration Officer.

7032

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

195

S. S.

ORIZABA

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

FEBRUARY 25, 1922

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEB 28 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HOOVER	ROLAND M.	21	M	M	HARTFORD, CONN., SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1900.		HEUBLEIN HOTEL, HARTFORD, CONN.
2	MC DONALD	JAMES J.	59	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y., DEC. 22ND, 1862.		ENDICOTT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	ARCHER	GEORGE W.	62	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 2ND, 1859.		24 STATE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	BRINNIE	WILLIAM D.	63	M	M	KINGSTOWN, N. Y., JANUARY 4TH, 1859.		552 DELEWARE AVE., KINGSTOWN, N. Y.
5	CUNNINGHAM	BENJAMIN B.	47	M	M	ROCHESTER, N. Y., APRIL 1ST, 1874.		1330 PARK AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
6	BENTLEY	HARRY	36	M	S	WATERLOO, IOWA, JANUARY 25TH, 1886.		ELKS CLUB, N. Y., N. Y.
7	STEPHENS	LESLIE	30	M	S	KANSAS CITY, MO., FEBRUARY 18TH, 1893.		518 WALTON ST., ST LOUIS, MO.
8	BURNS	ROSLYN	38	F	W	BROOKLYN, N. Y., DECEMBER 30TH, 1882.		124 WEST 48 ST, N. Y., N. Y.
9	BAESELER	JOHN A.	53	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK JUNE 17 1890	520 WEST 134th St N. Y. C.
10	BAESELER	FREIDA	45	F	M		HUSBAND NATURALIZED CITIZEN	520 WEST 134th St. N. Y. C.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

59

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

ORIZABA

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

FEBRUARY 25, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEB 28 1922

19

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WHYTE	JOHN H.	52	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6TH, 1869.		2493 VALENTINE AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WHYTE	MARY E.	38	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 4TH, 1884.		2493 VALENTINE AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BALDWIN	ELEANOR W.	37	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAY 4TH, 1884.		23 WEST 87TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BALDWIN	CHARLES W.	43	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 1ST, 1878.		23 WEST 10TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SMYTHE	FEDERICK W.	52	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., OCTOBER 22ND, 1870.		491 - 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SMYTHE	BETTIE H.	29	F	M	BERKLEY SPRING., VA., AUGUST 1ST, 1892.		491 - 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LIPPENCOTT	MARGARET A.	49	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 16TH, 1872.		175 WEST 58TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HOUCK	COURTNEY C.	42	M	M	ALEXANDRIA, VA., SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1879.		57 ROCKLAND PLACE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
9	HOUCK	MAE BELLE	36	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 17TH, 1886.		57 ROCKLAND PLACE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
10	LIPPINGCOTT	HAROLD E.	50	M	M	BOSTON, MASS., FEBRUARY 12TH, 1872.		175 WEST 58TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MOORE	GEORGE T.	30	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., DECEMBER 2ND, 1892.		339 - 43RD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	WOOD	ORA	50	F	M	DEXTER, N.Y., JULY 29TH, 1872.		14 WILLIAM ST., BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	GORE	CHARLES E.	51	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 16TH, 1870.		ABERDEEN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	GORE	MARGARET	50	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 6TH, 1871.		ABERDEEN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PECK	GEORGE A.	55	M	M	NEW TOWN, CT., JUNE 5TH, 1866.		189 CENTER AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
16	PECK	LETITIA	44	F	M	CHESTER, PA., JUNE 11TH, 1877.		189 CENTER AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
17	LALLEY	THOMAS L.	41	M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS., NOV. 1ST, 1881.		361 BOOKLAWN AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
18	LALLEY	JOSEPHINE I.	40	F	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN., AUGUST 5TH, 1882.		361 BOOKLAWN AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
19	DOLAN	THOMAS E.	57	M	M	ELIZABETH, N.J., MAY 10TH, 1864.		ELIZABETH, N.J.
20	DOLAN	FAYETTA RUIZ	43	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 28TH, 1879.		ELIZABETH, N.J.
21	MILLER	ALEXANDER MC L.	43	M	S	ARCHBALD, PENN., JULY 1ST, 1878.		24 PUBLIC SQUARE, WALKESBARRE, PA.
22	GOERT	SARAH F.	40	F	M	BINGHAMTON, N.Y., NOVEMBER 2ND, 1874.		300 MIDDLESEE AVE., MITUCHEN, N.J.
23	GOERT	RUTHERFORD L.	44	M	M	SHAKOPE, MINN., FEBRUARY 5TH, 1878.		300 MIDDLESEE AVE., MITUCHEN, N.J.
24	WOODWARD	CHARLES E.	73	M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN., APRIL 29TH, 1848.		1138 TOWNSEND AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	DUMAREST	ALBERTO	50	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. July 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1896.	66 FRONT ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	KLEINFELDER	CHARLES H.	59	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., NOVEMBER 17TH, 1862.		1302 BUTLER ST., EASTON, PA.
27	ZALDO	WILLIAM DE	38	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 12TH, 1883.		530 WEST 174 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	DEMERS	GEORGE A.	42	M	S	WORCESTER, MASS., JANUARY 20TH, 1880.		50 LAKE AVE., WORCESTER, MASS.
29	RAFAEL	VIVIAN	38	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S. Born	605 WEST 113 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HOOVER	WINIFRED	21	F	M	RALEIGH, N.C., AUGUST 31ST, 1900.		HENBLEIN HOTEL, HARTFORD, CONN.

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEBRUARY, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

Flawley  
Im Ina  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

FEBRUARY 25TH, 1922.

S. S. 8																	Passengers sailing from																
1		2		3				4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				12				13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)																
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.															
1	CL. CUBAN	350414 3/16/28	JONES	MIRIAN A.	27	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND MARTHA ROBINSON. 44 4TH AVE. MARIANAO, HAVANA.				PA.	JOHNSTOWN.													
2	CL. CUBAN	9171671 11/8/28	FORTAJADA	VICENTE	38	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND PEDRO SUAREZ. 33 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.				PA.	JOHNSTOWN.													
3	ADMITTED	9171671 11/8/28	MUNOZ	EUSEBIO	33	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN FRENCH. 32 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.				PA.	JOHNSTOWN.													
4	CL. CUBAN	9171671 11/8/28	VALENTIN	MATEO	33	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND CARLOS PIEDRA. 14 ADRIAN ST. HAVANA.				PA.	JOHNSTOWN.													
5	CL. CUBAN		MENE NDEZ	CELESTINO	50	M	SWAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND ANGEL ESTRADA. 86 LAMPARILLA ST. HAVANA.				H.Y.	N.Y.													
6	IN TRANSIT		WOO	HAI SING	23	M	CLERK.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND WONG CHIN. 6 ZANJA ST. HAVANA.				CHINA	CANTON.													
7	CL. CUBAN		RODRIGUEZ	MARIANO	24	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER LISARDO RODRIGUEZ. 397 MONTE ST. HAVANA.				H.Y.	DAYTON.													
8	IN TRANSIT		WONG	CHUN	41	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA				CHINA	CANTON													
9	IN TRANSIT		SHEONG	CHAN	20	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA				CHINA	CANTON													
10	IN TRANSIT		CHUN	NG	33	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA				CHINA	CANTON													
11	IN TRANSIT		WA	YIP	31	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA				CHINA	CANTON													
12		6. 8, 9, 12 & 11 (all Chinese) discharged on dock 16.30 am																															
13		to Chinese agent. J. Green dock.																															
14		6. 8 & 12 discharged to Chinese agent. J. Green dock.																															
15																	(Yeannison 2/28/22)																
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY

28

1922

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes—							
			Yes or No	Year or period of years						
1	NO	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO				BARBADOS
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO				VALENCIA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO				VALENCIA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO				VALENCIA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921, N.Y.					OVIEDO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO				CANTON
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO				ORENSE
8	YES	SELF	MORENO							CANTON
9	YES	SELF	MORENO							CANTON
10	YES	SELF	MORENO	NO						CANTON
11	YES	SELF	MORENO	NO						CANTON

SISTER. NORMAN DOUGLAS.  
 BQ.  
 GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 CONSULATE-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 PROVINCE OF HABANA  
 REPUBLIC OF CUBA

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned a Vice Consul of the United States of America at Habana, Republic of Cuba, Mariano Rodriguez Dominguez, who being placed upon oath depose and swore as follows:  
 That He has resided in Habana, Cuba, for the period of Fifteen months, and presents as evidence of such residence, Document from Spanish Consul, Habana, Cuba, Feb. 16, 1922.  
 That He makes this affidavit for the purpose of qualifying for admission to the United States under Sub-division 7a of Section 2 of the Immigration Law of May 19, 1921.

Mariano Rodriguez  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb., 1922

Sketcher Warren  
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Miscellaneous Fee No. 1015  
 No fee prescribed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 22

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K . N . Y .

FEBRUARY

28

19 22

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST  
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.						FEBRUARY																					
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																
1	NO	SISTER	YES	NO NO NO	Mrs. SISTER. NORMAN DOUGLAS. 26 GOLDEN ST. BOSTON. MASS.	GOOD	NONE	5 -	BLACKBLACKBLACK.	NONE	B.W.I. BARBADOS																
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	Cousin, JUAN LOZANO. BHNSSTOWN. YES 2 YEARS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	GOOD	NONE	5 2	FAIRBLACKBROWN.	NONE	SPAIN VALENCIA																
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	TOWN. NO 2 YEARS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	GOOD	NONE	5 6	DARKBLACKBLACK.	NONE	SPAIN VALENCIA																
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	CONSULATE-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	GOOD	NONE	5 3	FAIRBLACKBLACK	NONE	SPAIN VALENCIA																
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	PROVINCE OF HABANA	GOOD	NONE	5 6	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN OVIEDO.																
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	REPUBLIC OF CUBA	GOOD	NONE	5 9	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON.																
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	Personally appeared before me, the undersigned a Vice Consul of the United States of America at Habana, Republic of Cuba, Mateo Valentin Tortajada.	GOOD	NONE	5 7	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	SPAIN ORENSE.																
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	who being placed upon oath deposed and swore as follows:	GOOD	NONE	5 3	YELLOW BLK BLK	NONE	CHINA CANTON																
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	That He has resided in Habana, Cuba.	GOOD	NONE	5 6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON																
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	for the period of Thirteen months.	GOOD	NONE	5 4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON																
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	and presents as evidence of such residence, Document from Spanish Consul, Habana, Cuban February 17, 1922.	GOOD	NONE	5 5	YELLOW BLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA CANTON																
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Consulate-General of the United States of America  
Province of Habana  
Republic of Cuba

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned a Vice Consul of the United States of America at Habana, Republic of Cuba, Mateo Valentin Tortajada,

who being placed upon oath deposed and swore as follows:  
That He has resided in Habana, Cuba.  
for the period of Thirteen months.  
and presents as evidence of such residence, Document from Spanish Consul, Habana, Cuban February 17, 1922.

That He makes this affidavit for the purpose of qualifying for admission to the United States under Sub-division 7a of Section 2 of the Immigration Law of May 19, 1921.

Suscribed and sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1922

Mateo Valentin Tortajada  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Miscellaneous Fee No. 1007  
No fee prescribed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY

28

19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SISTER	51	NO NO NO	Mrs. SISTER. NORMAN DOUGLAS. 26 GOLDEN ST. BOSTON. MASS.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I. 7. BARBADOS
2	NO	SELF	50	NO NO NO	COUSIN. JUAN LOZANO. 506 CENTRAL AVE. JOHNSTOWN.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	SPAIN VALENCIA
3	NO	SELF	50	NO NO NO	COUSIN JUAN LOZANO. 506 CENTRAL AVE. JOHNSTOWN.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	SPAIN VALENCIA
4	NO	SELF	50	NO NO NO	BROTHER JOSE VALENTIN. 506 CENTRAL AVE. JOHNSTOWN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	SPAIN VALENCIA
5	YES	SELF	50	YES 1921, N.Y.	NEPHEW. VALENTIN BLANCO. 343 WEST 54TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	CHINA CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	50	YES NO NO NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	SPAIN ORENSE.
7	NO	SELF	50	NO NO NO NO	COUSIN. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 31 EAST 19TH. ST. BAYONE. N.J.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	CHINA CANTON
8	YES	SELF	MORENO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	CHINA CANTON
9	YES	SELF	MORENO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	CHINA CANTON
10	YES	SELF	MORENO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	CHINA CANTON
11	YES	SELF	MORENO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	CHINA CANTON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEBRUARY, 1922  
at New York

Plow  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. O. R. I. Z. A. B. A.

sailing from

H A V A N A, C U B A.

FEBRUARY 25TH,

1922,

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K, N. Y.

Number

202

FEBRUARY

28, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SABEAN	INGRAM	52	✓	M	M	<i>K. H. C. 17</i>	CIR. COURT. BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 10TH, 1906.	90 HIGH ST. CHARLESTOWN, MASS.
2	LORBAK	JOHN	57	✓	M	W	NEW YORK, N. Y. 1905.	RICHMOND COUNTY COURT OCTOBER 28 1889	92 HOUSEMAN AVE. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
3	LEONARD	JOHN	28	✓	M	S	FEBRUARY 10 1894 Tuckahoe N. Y.	<i>K. H. C. 17</i>	142 Highland Ave Tuckahoe N.Y.
4	STEVENS	JOHN	36	✓	M	M	New Orleans La December 3rd 1886	<i>K. H. C. 17</i>	420 Leopard St Dunkirk N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

203

No.

S. S. Orizaba (Vard) arrived February 28<sup>th</sup> 1922, 11 A. M.,

from *San Pedro de Macoris*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1	Gonzales, Gabriel Loren, L.	3 1/8	2	Spanish quota ex. pr. 2	Stern	1/18	184	1/18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

FEB 28 1922

*Orizaba 728* TOTAL



## 208

Vessel "ONIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, February 28th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba

2-28 Drizaba

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF New York.

March 6th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. CRIZABA  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	116	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	116	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	116	Total crew this date	116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 28th, 1922, 19       , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail March 4th, 1922, 19       , for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line ~~44~~ ~~40~~ LINE

~~OWNERS NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.~~

Local Agents: ~~New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.~~  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 208

Vessel "ONIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 28th, 1922, from the port of SAVANNAH, GA.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J.	Master	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
2	Pedersen	Gert M.	2nd Officer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
3	Frederick	Claude F.	2nd Officer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
4	Cavanaugh	George A.	3rd Officer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off								

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[OVER.]

130	Seattle	Yes	U.S.Cis.
DU Martino	Michael	Jr. Wireless Feb 15 New York	U.S.Cis.
		Paid Off	

Line ~~44~~ ~~45~~ ~~46~~ ~~47~~ ~~48~~ ~~49~~ ~~50~~ ~~51~~ ~~52~~ ~~53~~ ~~54~~ ~~55~~ ~~56~~ ~~57~~ ~~58~~ ~~59~~ ~~60~~ ~~61~~ ~~62~~ ~~63~~ ~~64~~ ~~65~~ ~~66~~ ~~67~~ ~~68~~ ~~69~~ ~~70~~ ~~71~~ ~~72~~ ~~73~~ ~~74~~ ~~75~~ ~~76~~ ~~77~~ ~~78~~ ~~79~~ ~~80~~ ~~81~~ ~~82~~ ~~83~~ ~~84~~ ~~85~~ ~~86~~ ~~87~~ ~~88~~ ~~89~~ ~~90~~ ~~91~~ ~~92~~ ~~93~~ ~~94~~ ~~95~~ ~~96~~ ~~97~~ ~~98~~ ~~99~~ ~~100~~ ~~101~~ ~~102~~ ~~103~~ ~~104~~ ~~105~~ ~~106~~ ~~107~~ ~~108~~ ~~109~~ ~~110~~ ~~111~~ ~~112~~ ~~113~~ ~~114~~ ~~115~~ ~~116~~ ~~117~~ ~~118~~ ~~119~~ ~~120~~ ~~121~~ ~~122~~ ~~123~~ ~~124~~ ~~125~~ ~~126~~ ~~127~~ ~~128~~ ~~129~~ ~~130~~ ~~131~~ ~~132~~ ~~133~~ ~~134~~ ~~135~~ ~~136~~ ~~137~~ ~~138~~ ~~139~~ ~~140~~ ~~141~~ ~~142~~ ~~143~~ ~~144~~ ~~145~~ ~~146~~ ~~147~~ ~~148~~ ~~149~~ ~~150~~ ~~151~~ ~~152~~ ~~153~~ ~~154~~ ~~155~~ ~~156~~ ~~157~~ ~~158~~ ~~159~~ ~~160~~ ~~161~~ ~~162~~ ~~163~~ ~~164~~ ~~165~~ ~~166~~ ~~167~~ ~~168~~ ~~169~~ ~~170~~ ~~171~~ ~~172~~ ~~173~~ ~~174~~ ~~175~~ ~~176~~ ~~177~~ ~~178~~ ~~179~~ ~~180~~ ~~181~~ ~~182~~ ~~183~~ ~~184~~ ~~185~~ ~~186~~ ~~187~~ ~~188~~ ~~189~~ ~~190~~ ~~191~~ ~~192~~ ~~193~~ ~~194~~ ~~195~~ ~~196~~ ~~197~~ ~~198~~ ~~199~~ ~~200~~ ~~201~~ ~~202~~ ~~203~~ ~~204~~ ~~205~~ ~~206~~ ~~207~~ ~~208~~ ~~209~~ ~~210~~ ~~211~~ ~~212~~ ~~213~~ ~~214~~ ~~215~~ ~~216~~ ~~217~~ ~~218~~ ~~219~~ ~~220~~ ~~221~~ ~~222~~ ~~223~~ ~~224~~ ~~225~~ ~~226~~ ~~227~~ ~~228~~ ~~229~~ ~~230~~ ~~231~~ ~~232~~ ~~233~~ ~~234~~ ~~235~~ ~~236~~ ~~237~~ ~~238~~ ~~239~~ ~~240~~ ~~241~~ ~~242~~ ~~243~~ ~~244~~ ~~245~~ ~~246~~ ~~247~~ ~~248~~ ~~249~~ ~~250~~ ~~251~~ ~~252~~ ~~253~~ ~~254~~ ~~255~~ ~~256~~ ~~257~~ ~~258~~ ~~259~~ ~~260~~ ~~261~~ ~~262~~ ~~263~~ ~~264~~ ~~265~~ ~~266~~ ~~267~~ ~~268~~ ~~269~~ ~~270~~ ~~271~~ ~~272~~ ~~273~~ ~~274~~ ~~275~~ ~~276~~ ~~277~~ ~~278~~ ~~279~~ ~~280~~ ~~281~~ ~~282~~ ~~283~~ ~~284~~ ~~285~~ ~~286~~ ~~287~~ ~~288~~ ~~289~~ ~~290~~ ~~291~~ ~~292~~ ~~293~~ ~~294~~ ~~295~~ ~~296~~ ~~297~~ ~~298~~ ~~299~~ ~~300~~ ~~301~~ ~~302~~ ~~303~~ ~~304~~ ~~305~~ ~~306~~ ~~307~~ ~~308~~ ~~309~~ ~~310~~ ~~311~~ ~~312~~ ~~313~~ ~~314~~ ~~315~~ ~~316~~ ~~317~~ ~~318~~ ~~319~~ ~~320~~ ~~321~~ ~~322~~ ~~323~~ ~~324~~ ~~325~~ ~~326~~ ~~327~~ ~~328~~ ~~329~~ ~~330~~ ~~331~~ ~~332~~ ~~333~~ ~~334~~ ~~335~~ ~~336~~ ~~337~~ ~~338~~ ~~339~~ ~~340~~ ~~341~~ ~~342~~ ~~343~~ ~~344~~ ~~345~~ ~~346~~ ~~347~~ ~~348~~ ~~349~~ ~~350~~ ~~351~~ ~~352~~ ~~353~~ ~~354~~ ~~355~~ ~~356~~ ~~357~~ ~~358~~ ~~359~~ ~~360~~ ~~361~~ ~~362~~ ~~363~~ ~~364~~ ~~365~~ ~~366~~ ~~367~~ ~~368~~ ~~369~~ ~~370~~ ~~371~~ ~~372~~ ~~373~~ ~~374~~ ~~375~~ ~~376~~ ~~377~~ ~~378~~ ~~379~~ ~~380~~ ~~381~~ ~~382~~ ~~383~~ ~~384~~ ~~385~~ ~~386~~ ~~387~~ ~~388~~ ~~389~~ ~~390~~ ~~391~~ ~~392~~ ~~393~~ ~~394~~ ~~395~~ ~~396~~ ~~397~~ ~~398~~ ~~399~~ ~~400~~ ~~401~~ ~~402~~ ~~403~~ ~~404~~ ~~405~~ ~~406~~ ~~407~~ ~~408~~ ~~409~~ ~~410~~ ~~411~~ ~~412~~ ~~413~~ ~~414~~ ~~415~~ ~~416~~ ~~417~~ ~~418~~ ~~419~~ ~~420~~ ~~421~~ ~~422~~ ~~423~~ ~~424~~ ~~425~~ ~~426~~ ~~427~~ ~~428~~ ~~429~~ ~~430~~ ~~431~~ ~~432~~ ~~433~~ ~~434~~ ~~435~~ ~~436~~ ~~437~~ ~~438~~ ~~439~~ ~~440~~ ~~441~~ ~~442~~ ~~443~~ ~~444~~ ~~445~~ ~~446~~ ~~447~~ ~~448~~ ~~449~~ ~~450~~ ~~451~~ ~~452~~ ~~453~~ ~~454~~ ~~455~~ ~~456~~ ~~457~~ ~~458~~ ~~459~~ ~~460~~ ~~461~~ ~~462~~ ~~463~~ ~~464~~ ~~465~~ ~~466~~ ~~467~~ ~~468~~ ~~469~~ ~~470~~ ~~471~~ ~~472~~ ~~473~~ ~~474~~ ~~475~~ ~~476~~ ~~477~~ ~~478~~ ~~479~~ ~~480~~ ~~481~~ ~~482~~ ~~483~~ ~~484~~ ~~485~~ ~~486~~ ~~487~~ ~~488~~ ~~489~~ ~~490~~ ~~491~~ ~~492~~ ~~493~~ ~~494~~ ~~495~~ ~~496~~ ~~497~~ ~~498~~ ~~499~~ ~~500~~ ~~501~~ ~~502~~ ~~503~~ ~~504~~

Owner ~~NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.~~

Local Agents ~~New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.~~  
14-12860

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, February 28th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe Edmund J.	Master	Feb 16 New York	Paid Off					U. S. C. I. B.			
2	Pedersen Cort M.	1st Officer	Feb 16 New York	Paid Off					U. S. C. I. B.			
3	Frederick Claude F.	2nd Officer	Feb 16 New York	Paid Off								
4	Cavanaugh George A.	3rd Officer	Feb 16 New York	Paid Off								

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Ship "Orizaba" voy. 22 - sailed March 4th, 1922.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. J. O'Keefe	Master		U. S.
Cort M. Pedersen	1st Officer	37	U. S.
Claude Fredericks	2nd Officer	34	U. S.
Geo. Cavanaugh	3rd Officer	27	U. S.
Wm. Hannon	4th Officer	38	U. S.
H. Landquist	Carpenter	39	Norway
E. Consentiao	Boatswain	43	Italy
L. Iversen	Quartermaster	32	Norway
Emil Kvande	"	19	U. S.
A. B. Pedersen	"	33	Norway
C. Pavdelicoo	Seaman ab	36	Greece
C. Nastasio	"	25	Italy
J. Alders	"	38	D. W. I.
V. Catania	"	26	Italy
A. Zera	"	23	U. S.
S. Palumbo	"	24	Italy
F. Pansetta	"	39	Curacao
F. Palumba	"	36	Italy
J. Elos	"	26	Greece
G. Elordilta	"	33	Spain
G. Mortensen	"	19	Denmark
E. Newman	"	24	Russia
Ra. Marchson	" ord	24	D. W. I.
Jos. Rameri	"	36	Italy
G. Guavga	"	29	"
And. Blom Pedersen	"	31	Norway
F. O'Donnell	Purser	36	U. S.
Ad. Bamface	Assist. Purser	33	Bol.
W. L. Wood	Surgeon	32	U. S.
R. Schwanakamp	Wireless Opr.	24	U. S.
J. Murray	"	35	U. S.
H. de Rhelms	Chief Engineer	43	U. S.
Chas. Anderson	1st Asst.	28	U. S.
V. M. Drew	2nd Asst.	29	U. S.
Wm. R. Curry	3rd Asst.	30	Neb.
C. Kerley	4th Asst.	25	U. S.
Jos. Lawler	Jr. Eng.	20	U. S.
Jos. Nelson	Jr. Eng.	37	U. S.
Don. Leahy	Jr. Eng.	28	U. S.
L. Constantidel	Refg. Eng.	35	Greece
Angelo Nikolis	2nd " Oiler	30	Greece
Geo. Boatsanos	" " "	37	Greece
J. R. Meagher	Oiler	22	U. S.
Louis Lynn	"	24	U. S.
Leo Sanchez	"	29	Spain
A. EMM Hunes	"	34	"
Wm. Morrissey	"	23	"
A. Castro	"	18	Spain
M. Regos	W. Tender	28	Greece
A. Dertiles	"	31	"
E. Pita	"	35	Spain
Steve Vaulgans	Pl & Dk engr.	30	Greece
J. Maghiviller	Electrician	32	Greece

Name. Age. Nationality.

REG. COMMISSIONER.

205

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

tion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the  
ge in crew not reported by me. I certify on  
that, should any additional changes in crew  
changes to the immigration authorities,  
NEW YORK and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

[OVER.]

Line "AND LINE"

Owned and YOKK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Nota.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 28th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J.	Master	Feb 12	New York	Paid Off					U. S. C. I. S.			
2	Pedersen	Gert M.	Chief Officer	Feb 16	New York	Paid Off					U. S. C. I. S.			
3	Frederick	Ulaude, F.	2nd Officer	Feb 16	New York	Paid Off					U. S. C. I. S.			
4	Cavanagh	George A.	3rd Officer	Feb 16	New York	Paid Off					U. S. C. I. S.			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

## New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Joaquin Lopez	Fireman	25	Spain
G. Palasuelo	"	25	"
Santiago Larrea	"	40	"
Man. Rodriguez	"	29	"
Algo. Campillo	"	26	"
A. Nunes	"	29	"
Manuel Torero	"	24	"
Ven. Iglesias	"	36	"
Jose M. Bouza	"	24	"
And. Lugrio	Wiper	40	"
A. Benol	"	34	"
Juan Moscoso	"	19	"
A. Boget	"	24	"
Ina Bennett	Chief Steward	37	"
Amel. Van Shalck	2nd "	34	Italy
M. Zabela	Stewardess	38	U. S.
E. Eloniaga	Chief Cook	32	Germany nat.
Mig. Alvarez	2nd "	24	Spain
F. raoguine	3rd "	24	"
W. Cutting	4th "	26	"
E. Baracks	Baker	43	"
David Ordonca	2nd "	23	U. S.
Ramon Alepuro	Butcher	34	Jamaica
Amelio Eloniaga	Kit. helper	28	Spain
F. Zabela	"	25	"
G. Olerga	Pantryman	38	"
P. Hornaches	2nd "	25	"
F. Ruiz	Sculleryman	19	"
Diego Renteria	"	"	"
D. Lopez	Messman	24	Spain
W. Blutcher	"	25	"
Gons. Mateo	"	21	Jamaica
Michael Dregpusa	"	27	"
F. Hathaway	Porter	45	Spain
Alb. Gomez	Printer	70	Italy
Russell Donnell	Bath room stwd	19	U. S.
F. Cardelliochio	Deck stwd	51	Spain
Joaq. Alonso	Barber	35	U. S.
Victor Moreno	Night watchman	23	Italy nat
Virg. Salar	Sail. messboy	25	Spain
Jose Armas	Fire "	34	Venez.
Man. Aikigas	Waiter	47	Cuba.
Art. Matonika	"	47	Spain
Benito Alegria	"	25	"
Jose Lorens	"	22	C. Rico
Nils. Wilton	"	46	"
Jast. Costeay	"	25	Spain
Ces. Junco	"	52	Sweden
Manuel fernandez	"	28	Eng.
I. Hansen	"	21	Spain
G. Oger	"	30	"
D. Garago	"	38	Denmark
Em. Pita	"	31	U. S.
M. Gutterres	"	29	Spain
F. Lindentholer	"	23	"
Ralf Lopez	"	19	U. S.
G. Peters	"	28	P. R.
		54	Portugal

206

NAME. Age. Nationality.

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on rt, and that, should any additional changes in crew such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*

[OVER.]

Line WIND LINE

Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 208

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 28th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba.

FEB 28 1922

## DESERTING S

**New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company**



**AT THIS PORT.**

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

DISCHA

## HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the  
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on  
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew  
such changes to the immigration authorities.

changes to the line  
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,  
S. S. Oakley  
New York, N. Y.

[OVER.]

30 De Martino M10

Line ~~44~~ ~~45~~ ~~46~~ ~~47~~

Owned by NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents - New York & Cuba - H. S. S. Co.  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 208

Vessel "OKIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, February 28th, 1922, from the port of BATAVIA, Java.

ORINAI  
FEB 28 1922

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NON-

ROY LILA and JOHN HAN SECURITY COMPANY,  
*E. L. Oakes*  
 Attorney, Grand Jurors.

14-1613

[OVER.]

Line ~~44~~ ~~45~~ ~~46~~ ~~47~~ ~~48~~ ~~49~~ ~~50~~ ~~51~~ ~~52~~ ~~53~~ ~~54~~ ~~55~~ ~~56~~ ~~57~~ ~~58~~ ~~59~~ ~~60~~ ~~61~~ ~~62~~ ~~63~~ ~~64~~ ~~65~~ ~~66~~ ~~67~~ ~~68~~ ~~69~~ ~~70~~ ~~71~~ ~~72~~ ~~73~~ ~~74~~ ~~75~~ ~~76~~ ~~77~~ ~~78~~ ~~79~~ ~~80~~ ~~81~~ ~~82~~ ~~83~~ ~~84~~ ~~85~~ ~~86~~ ~~87~~ ~~88~~ ~~89~~ ~~90~~ ~~91~~ ~~92~~ ~~93~~ ~~94~~ ~~95~~ ~~96~~ ~~97~~ ~~98~~ ~~99~~ ~~100~~ ~~101~~ ~~102~~ ~~103~~ ~~104~~ ~~105~~ ~~106~~ ~~107~~ ~~108~~ ~~109~~ ~~110~~ ~~111~~ ~~112~~ ~~113~~ ~~114~~ ~~115~~ ~~116~~ ~~117~~ ~~118~~ ~~119~~ ~~120~~ ~~121~~ ~~122~~ ~~123~~ ~~124~~ ~~125~~ ~~126~~ ~~127~~ ~~128~~ ~~129~~ ~~130~~ ~~131~~ ~~132~~ ~~133~~ ~~134~~ ~~135~~ ~~136~~ ~~137~~ ~~138~~ ~~139~~ ~~140~~ ~~141~~ ~~142~~ ~~143~~ ~~144~~ ~~145~~ ~~146~~ ~~147~~ ~~148~~ ~~149~~ ~~150~~ ~~151~~ ~~152~~ ~~153~~ ~~154~~ ~~155~~ ~~156~~ ~~157~~ ~~158~~ ~~159~~ ~~160~~ ~~161~~ ~~162~~ ~~163~~ ~~164~~ ~~165~~ ~~166~~ ~~167~~ ~~168~~ ~~169~~ ~~170~~ ~~171~~ ~~172~~ ~~173~~ ~~174~~ ~~175~~ ~~176~~ ~~177~~ ~~178~~ ~~179~~ ~~180~~ ~~181~~ ~~182~~ ~~183~~ ~~184~~ ~~185~~ ~~186~~ ~~187~~ ~~188~~ ~~189~~ ~~190~~ ~~191~~ ~~192~~ ~~193~~ ~~194~~ ~~195~~ ~~196~~ ~~197~~ ~~198~~ ~~199~~ ~~200~~ ~~201~~ ~~202~~ ~~203~~ ~~204~~ ~~205~~ ~~206~~ ~~207~~ ~~208~~ ~~209~~ ~~210~~ ~~211~~ ~~212~~ ~~213~~ ~~214~~ ~~215~~ ~~216~~ ~~217~~ ~~218~~ ~~219~~ ~~220~~ ~~221~~ ~~222~~ ~~223~~ ~~224~~ ~~225~~ ~~226~~ ~~227~~ ~~228~~ ~~229~~ ~~230~~ ~~231~~ ~~232~~ ~~233~~ ~~234~~ ~~235~~ ~~236~~ ~~237~~ ~~238~~ ~~239~~ ~~240~~ ~~241~~ ~~242~~ ~~243~~ ~~244~~ ~~245~~ ~~246~~ ~~247~~ ~~248~~ ~~249~~ ~~250~~ ~~251~~ ~~252~~ ~~253~~ ~~254~~ ~~255~~ ~~256~~ ~~257~~ ~~258~~ ~~259~~ ~~260~~ ~~261~~ ~~262~~ ~~263~~ ~~264~~ ~~265~~ ~~266~~ ~~267~~ ~~268~~ ~~269~~ ~~270~~ ~~271~~ ~~272~~ ~~273~~ ~~274~~ ~~275~~ ~~276~~ ~~277~~ ~~278~~ ~~279~~ ~~280~~ ~~281~~ ~~282~~ ~~283~~ ~~284~~ ~~285~~ ~~286~~ ~~287~~ ~~288~~ ~~289~~ ~~290~~ ~~291~~ ~~292~~ ~~293~~ ~~294~~ ~~295~~ ~~296~~ ~~297~~ ~~298~~ ~~299~~ ~~300~~ ~~301~~ ~~302~~ ~~303~~ ~~304~~ ~~305~~ ~~306~~ ~~307~~ ~~308~~ ~~309~~ ~~310~~ ~~311~~ ~~312~~ ~~313~~ ~~314~~ ~~315~~ ~~316~~ ~~317~~ ~~318~~ ~~319~~ ~~320~~ ~~321~~ ~~322~~ ~~323~~ ~~324~~ ~~325~~ ~~326~~ ~~327~~ ~~328~~ ~~329~~ ~~330~~ ~~331~~ ~~332~~ ~~333~~ ~~334~~ ~~335~~ ~~336~~ ~~337~~ ~~338~~ ~~339~~ ~~340~~ ~~341~~ ~~342~~ ~~343~~ ~~344~~ ~~345~~ ~~346~~ ~~347~~ ~~348~~ ~~349~~ ~~350~~ ~~351~~ ~~352~~ ~~353~~ ~~354~~ ~~355~~ ~~356~~ ~~357~~ ~~358~~ ~~359~~ ~~360~~ ~~361~~ ~~362~~ ~~363~~ ~~364~~ ~~365~~ ~~366~~ ~~367~~ ~~368~~ ~~369~~ ~~370~~ ~~371~~ ~~372~~ ~~373~~ ~~374~~ ~~375~~ ~~376~~ ~~377~~ ~~378~~ ~~379~~ ~~380~~ ~~381~~ ~~382~~ ~~383~~ ~~384~~ ~~385~~ ~~386~~ ~~387~~ ~~388~~ ~~389~~ ~~390~~ ~~391~~ ~~392~~ ~~393~~ ~~394~~ ~~395~~ ~~396~~ ~~397~~ ~~398~~ ~~399~~ ~~400~~ ~~401~~ ~~402~~ ~~403~~ ~~404~~ ~~405~~ ~~406~~ ~~407~~ ~~408~~ ~~409~~ ~~410~~ ~~411~~ ~~412~~ ~~413~~ ~~414~~ ~~415~~ ~~416~~ ~~417~~ ~~418~~ ~~419~~ ~~420~~ ~~421~~ ~~422~~ ~~423~~ ~~424~~ ~~425~~ ~~426~~ ~~427~~ ~~428~~ ~~429~~ ~~430~~ ~~431~~ ~~432~~ ~~433~~ ~~434~~ ~~435~~ ~~436~~ ~~437~~ ~~438~~ ~~439~~ ~~440~~ ~~441~~ ~~442~~ ~~443~~ ~~444~~ ~~445~~ ~~446~~ ~~447~~ ~~448~~ ~~449~~ ~~450~~ ~~451~~ ~~452~~ ~~453~~ ~~454~~ ~~455~~ ~~456~~ ~~457~~ ~~458~~ ~~459~~ ~~460~~ ~~461~~ ~~462~~ ~~463~~ ~~464~~ ~~465~~ ~~466~~ ~~467~~ ~~468~~ ~~469~~ ~~470~~ ~~471~~ ~~472~~ ~~473~~ ~~474~~ ~~475~~ ~~476~~ ~~477~~ ~~478~~ ~~479~~ ~~480~~ ~~481~~ ~~482~~ ~~483~~ ~~484~~ ~~485~~ ~~486~~ ~~487~~ ~~488~~ ~~489~~ ~~490~~ ~~491~~ ~~492~~ ~~493~~ ~~494~~ ~~495~~ ~~496~~ ~~497~~ ~~498~~ ~~499~~ ~~500~~ ~~501~~ ~~502~~ ~~503~~ ~~504~~

Owned by ~~NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.~~

Local Agents ~~New York & Cuba~~ W. H. S. S. Co.  
10-1940

LOCAL AGENTS  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, February 28th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J.	Master	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
2	Pedersen	Cort M.	1st Officer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
3	Frederick	Glaude, F.	2nd Officer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
4	Cavanaugh	George A.	3rd Officer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
5	Harrison	William, E.	4th Officer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
6	Lunquist	Herman	Carpenter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Finnish	Finland	5'9	155	
7	Consentino	Emmanuel	Boatswain	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	200	
8	Blom Pedersen	Andreas	Quartermaster	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9	175	
9	Iversen	Lars	Quartermaster	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9	155	
10	Kvande	Emil	Quartermaster	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19			U.S.Cis.			
11	Elordieta	Jasor	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	
12	Newman	Charles	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Russian	Russia	5'7	150	
13	Nastacio	CRACIVINO	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'7	150	
14	Lera	Alexander	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
15	Palumbo	Francoise	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	150	
16	Palumbo	Sebastiano	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	South Italian	Italy	5'7	155	
17	Lion	James	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5'10	170	
18	Catana	Vincente	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'7	160	
19	Pamellio	CONSTANTINO	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	155	
20	Alders	John	A.B. Seaman	Feb 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Black African	Holland	5'8	170	
21	Paulletta	Writa	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	African Black	Holland	5'10	180	
22	Martensen	Carl B.	A.B. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8	153	
23	Manieri	Guiseppo	Ord. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italy	5'7	158	
24	Jones	William	Ord. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	160	
25	Marchena	Miguel	Ord. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	African Black	Holland	5'7	165	
26	Valine	Pastor	Ord. Seaman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	
27	O'Donnell	Francis	Purser	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
28	Beniface	Adolphe	Asst. Purser	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Holland	5'11	163	
29	Schwankamp	Maynard	Wireless Op.	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
30	De Martino	Michael	Jr. Wireless	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			

Line 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E.J. Keefe, Master

S.S. "Orizaba"

I, E.J. Keefe, Master, of the S.S. "Orizaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

28th.

February

*E.J. Keefe*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at NY, 2/28, 19 28, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leach	George A.	✓ Surgeon	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	yes				U.S.Ciz.			
2	De Rhems	Henry	✓ Chief Engineer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	"				U.S.Ciz.			
3	Anderson	Charles	✓ 1st. Assistant	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	"				U.S.Ciz.			
4	Drew	Verne, H.	✓ 2nd. Assistant	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	"				U.S.Ciz.			
5	Curry	William, R.	✓ 3rd. Assistant	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	"				U.S.Ciz.			
6	Kerley	Cermen, F.	✓ 4th. Assistant	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	"				U.S.Ciz.			
7	Leahy	Daniel F.	✓ Junior	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	"				U.S.Ciz.			
8	Lawler	Joseph	✓ Junior	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	"				U.S.Ciz.			
9	Nelson	Joseph	✓ Junior	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	"				U.S.Ciz.			
10	Constantinides	Louis	✓ Refrigerating Engineer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5'10	160	
11	Nikolic	Angele	✓ Assistant Oiler &	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
12	Boatsman	George	✓ Assistant Oiler &	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	160	
13	Morriay	William	✓ Oiler	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
14	Castro	Alejandro	✓ Oiler	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
15	Meagher	James, E.	✓ Oiler	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
16	Lyna	Louis, J.	✓ Oiler	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
17	Sanchez	Frank	✓ Oiler	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	154	
18	Nunes	Aniceto	✓ Oiler	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	147	
19	Dertiles	Anastasios	✓ Watertender	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	155	
20	Heges	Mike	✓ Watertender	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
21	Pita	Emilio	✓ Watertender	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
22	Voulgaris	Steve	✓ Plumber & Deck Engineer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	170	
23	Maghivelli	John	✓ Electrician	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	150	
24	Bouza	Jose M.	✓ Fireman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	167	
25	Larrea	Santiago	✓ Fireman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	175	
26	Torreiro	Maniel	✓ Fireman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	
27	Lopez	Joaquin	✓ Fireman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
28	Campillo	Alejo	✓ Fireman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	149	
29	Palasuelos	Guillermo	✓ Fireman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
30	Nunes	Andres	✓ Fireman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	

Line Ward Line.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the U. S. "Orizaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. J. O'Keefe*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, February 28, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dannell	Russell E.	Deck Steward	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
2	Matarrita	Arturo	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
3	Fernandez	Manuel	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
4	Alegria	Benito	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	155	
5	Amoros	Jesse	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160	
6	Pita	Manuel	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	158	
7	Lorenzo	Jesse	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	178	
8	Artigas	Manuel	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
9	Mata	Jesse	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	175	
10	Wilton	Nils	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Sweeden	5'9	168	
11	Casbay	James	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	English	England	5'7	145	
12	Garaye	Domingo	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	160	
13	Junco	Conarce	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	
14	Casmans	Juan	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	143	
15	Gutierrez	Marcelino	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	170	
16	Bowman	Lamed	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M		U.S.Ciz.			
17	Lindenthaler	Frank	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
18	Kelder	Merritt	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
19	Peters	Gustav	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7	170	
20	Pena	Jose	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
21	Gomez	Perfirio	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7	138	
22	Lopez	Malph	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26			U.S.Ciz.			
23	Alense	MOAQUIN	Waiter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	135	
24	Soler	Virgilio	Firemans	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'10	120	
25	Moreno	Vieter	Sailers	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish American	Venezuela	5'6	140	
26	Merkle	Emilia A.	Stewardess	Feb 17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	F	German	U.S.Ciz.			
27	WOOD	WILL L	DOCTOR	FEB 23	HAVANA	PAID OFF	YES				U. S. CIZ			
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line.

OWNERS New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents  
10-1145

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

\_\_\_\_\_ Immigrant Inspector.

*E. J. Keefe*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, February 28, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iglesias	Venancio	✓ Fireman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes							
2	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓ Fireman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
3	Lugris	Andres	✓ Wiper	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
4	Barral	Ricardo	✓ Wiper	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	
5	Moscoso	Juan	✓ Wiper	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
6	Beget	Andrew	✓ Chief Steward	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
7	Bennett	Ima	✓ 2nd. Steward	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
8	Van Schaick	Amelia	✓ Stewardess	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
9	Zabala	Mariane	✓ Chief Cook	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	195	
10	Elerriaga	Eugenie	✓ 2nd. Cook	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
11	Alvarez	Miguel	✓ 3rd. Cook	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	143	
12	Isaguirre	Florencio	✓ 4th. Cook	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	155	
13	Cutting	Walter	✓ Baker	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
14	Barnack	Ezekiel	✓ 2nd. Baker	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	African Black	British	5'9	165	
15	Orderica	David	✓ Butcher	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	170	
16	Aispuru	Ramon	✓ Helper Kitchen	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
17	Elerriaga	Amalie	✓ Helper Kitchen	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
18	Zabala	Fred	✓ Pantryman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
19	Oleaga	Gregorio	✓ 2nd. Pantryman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	148	
20	Renteria	Diago	✓ Messman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
21	Lopez	Dognald	✓ Messman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Black African	British	5'7	155	
22	Hine	Melvyn	✓ Messman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Black African	British	5'6	145	
23	Mateo	Gonzale	✓ Messman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	165	
24	Hermascho	Pedre	✓ Sculleryman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	
25	Ruiz	Fernin	✓ Sculleryman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	161	
26	Hansen	Axel	✓ Porter	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6	175	
27	Hathaway	Frank	✓ Printer	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
28	Cardelliehe	Frank	✓ Barber	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
29	Gomez	Alberto	✓ Bath Steward	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	
30	Byron	Cyril	✓ Night Watchman	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Black African	British	5'7	155	

Line Ward Line.

Owners New York &amp; Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York &amp; Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS

Feb. 21, 1922

Thereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



THE AMERICAN CONSULATE  
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

*Samuel S. Lichten*  
Consul

No. 364

1922

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Edoardo*, of the *Orizaba*, do declare  
all and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
law.

this 28th day of February, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at

Habana, Cuba

Date FEB 25 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL

of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Habana, Cuba  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

*Edward Phony*  
VICE CONSUL

FEB 25 1922

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*Servia No 1172*  
*Noja*



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7032  
Feb. 26-28-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



